



4: TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

NV40LT/NV30LT TRANSMITTER

Document ID:	NHB-NV30LT-NV40LT-TRB
Version:	6.0
Issue Date:	2024-05-01
Status:	Standard

making digital broadcasting work



Contact Information

Nautel Limited

10089 Peggy's Cove Road
Hackett's Cove, NS Canada B3Z 3J4

Toll Free: +1.877.6NAUTEL (662.8835)

(Canada & USA only) or

Phone: +1.902.823.3900 or

Fax: +1.902.823.3183

Nautel Inc.

201 Target Industrial Circle
Bangor, Maine USA 04401

Phone: +1.207.947.8200

Fax: +1.207.947.3693

Customer Service (24-hour support)

+1.877.628.8353 (Canada & USA only)

+1.902.823.5100 (International)

Email: support@nautel.com

Web: www.nautel.com

The comparisons and other information provided in this document have been prepared in good faith based on publicly available information. For verification of materials, the reader is encouraged to consult the respective manufacturer's most recent publication on the official website or through contact with Customer Service.

© Copyright 2024 NAUTEL. All rights reserved.

CONTENTS

Contact Information	4.iii
RELEASE CONTROL RECORD	4.vii
RESPONDING TO ALARMS	4.1.1
Corrective Maintenance	4.1.1
Electrostatic Protection	4.1.3
Identifying an Alarm	4.1.4
Accessing the Inside of the Transmitter	4.1.28
Troubleshooting Tips	4.1.29
Replacement Procedures	4.1.38
RF Power Module Replacement	4.1.39
Troubleshooting RF Power Modules	4.1.41
Remote Interface PWB Replacement	4.1.49
Cooling Fan Replacement	4.1.51
Reject Load or Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly Replacement	4.1.53
Controller Replacement	4.1.57
Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Controller	4.1.59
Exciter Replacement	4.1.62
Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Exciter	4.1.64
Module Control/Interface PWB Replacement	4.1.66
Power Supply Interface PWB Replacement	4.1.69
UPS Interface Power Supply Replacement	4.1.70

PARTS LISTS	4.2.1
Family Tree	4.2.1
How to Locate Information About a Specific Part	4.2.1
Column Content	4.2.2
OEM Code to Manufacturers Cross-Reference	4.2.4
Common Abbreviations/Acronyms	4.2.4

WIRING/CONNECTOR LISTS	4.3.1
Wiring Lists Provided	4.3.1
Wiring Lists Not Provided	4.3.1
Connector Mating Information	4.3.1
Wire Colours	4.3.1
Printed Wiring Board Patterns	4.3.1

READING ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS	4.4.1
Component Values	4.4.1
Graphic and Logic Symbols	4.4.1
Reference Designations	4.4.1
Unique Symbols	4.4.2
Identifying Schematic Diagrams	4.4.2
Structure of Schematics	4.4.3
Locating Schematic Diagram(s) for a Functional Block	4.4.3
Locating a Part or Assembly on a Schematic	4.4.4

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS	4.5.1
Identifying Mechanical Drawings	4.5.1
Content of Mechanical Drawings	4.5.1
Locating a Part or Assembly on a Mechanical Drawing	4.5.1

LIST OF TERMS	4.6.1
----------------------	--------------

RELEASE CONTROL RECORD

ISSUE	DATE	REASON
6.0	2024-05-01	Release 6 of NV40LT/NV30LT (NARF75F/01). Supports software version NVLT SW 5.0 and newer.

SECTION 4.1: RESPONDING TO ALARMS

This section provides instructions you need when performing troubleshooting on the NV40LT/NV30LT transmitter. This section includes the following topics:

- [Corrective Maintenance](#)
- [Electrostatic Protection - see page 4.1.3](#)
- [Identifying an Alarm - see page 4.1.4](#)
- [Accessing the Inside of the Transmitter - see page 4.1.29](#)
- [Troubleshooting Tips - see page 4.1.31](#)
- [Replacement Procedures - see page 4.1.42](#)

If none of the procedures and alarms described in this section address your problem, contact Nautel for assistance. See [“Technical Support”](#) in the Pre-Installation Manual.

Corrective Maintenance

Corrective maintenance procedures consist of identifying and correcting defects or deficiencies that arise during transmitter operation. Local and/or remote alarm signals are generated when a malfunction occurs. If an alarm condition is caused by a malfunction in the RF power stage, the transmitter may maintain operation at a reduced RF output level. The nature of the fault – and station policy – will dictate whether an immediate maintenance response is necessary. Fault analysis and rectification may be conducted from three different levels, with a different technical competence level required for each: on-air troubleshooting, remote or local, and off-air troubleshooting.

CAUTION! The transmitter contains many solid state devices that may be damaged if subjected to excessive heat or high voltage transients. Take every effort to ensure that circuits are not overdriven or disconnected from their loads while turned on.

On-Air Troubleshooting

On-air troubleshooting can be performed from a remote location, or locally at the transmitter site.

Remote Troubleshooting

Remote on-air troubleshooting consists of monitoring the transmitter's radiated signal using an on-air monitor or via a LAN connection, and observing the status of each remote fault alarm indicator. Information obtained from these sources should enable an operator to decide whether an alarm response may be deferred to a more convenient time, an immediate corrective action must be taken, or if a standby transmitter must be enabled (if one is available). It is recommended that the significance of remote indications, and the appropriate responses, be incorporated into a station's standard operating procedures. Refer to ["Identifying an Alarm" on page 4.1.4](#) to determine the remedial action required for a given fault.

Local Troubleshooting

Local on-air troubleshooting consists of monitoring the transmitter's integral meters and fault alarm indicators. Analysis of this data will normally identify the type of fault, and in most cases will determine what corrective action must be taken. Refer to ["Identifying an Alarm" on page 4.1.4](#) to determine the remedial action required for a given fault.

The power amplifier stage contains an integral modular reserve (IMR) feature. This feature permits the transmitter to operate at a reduced RF output level when a malfunction occurs in one of its power modules. Station operating procedures will dictate whether a reduced RF output level is acceptable. When a reduced RF output level can be tolerated, replacement of the defective RF power module may be deferred to a convenient time.

A defective RF power module may be removed from the transmitter for servicing, while the transmitter is operating, provided that the conditions in the removal instructions detailed in ["Removing an RF Power Module" on page 4.1.43](#) are met.

Off-Air Troubleshooting

Off-air troubleshooting must be performed when the replacement of a defective RF power amplifier module, or routine on-air calibration adjustments, will not restore operation.

It is recommended that the transmitter's output be connected to a precision 50 Ω resistive dummy load (rated for at least the maximum transmitter power rating) before starting off-air troubleshooting procedures. If an appropriate dummy load is not available, troubleshooting for a majority of faults can be performed with RF power stage turned off. The transmitter may remain connected to its antenna system for these procedures.

NOTE: Reduce the RF output level to a minimal value when troubleshooting faults in the power amplifier stage while the transmitter's RF output is connected to the antenna system.

Electrostatic Protection

The transmitter's assemblies contain semiconductor devices that are susceptible to damage from electrostatic discharge. The following precautions must be observed when handling an assembly which contains these devices.

CAUTION! Electrostatic energy is produced when two insulating materials are rubbed together. A person wearing rubber-soled shoes, walking across a nylon carpet or a waxed floor, can generate an extremely large electrostatic charge. This effect is magnified during periods of low humidity. Semiconductor devices such as integrated circuits, field-effect transistors, thyristors and Schottky diodes may be damaged by this high voltage unless adequate precautions are taken.

Electrical Discharging of Personnel

Personnel should be electrically discharged by a suitable grounding system (e.g., anti-static mats, grounding straps) when removing an assembly from the transmitter, and while handling the assembly for maintenance procedures.

Handling/Storage

An assembly should be placed in an anti-static bag when it is not installed in a host transmitter, or when it is not undergoing maintenance. Electronic components should be stored in anti-static materials.

Tools/Test Equipment

Testing and maintenance equipment – including soldering and unsoldering tools – should be suitable (i.e., grounded tip) for contact with static sensitive semiconductor devices.

Stress Current Protection

Every precaution should be taken to ensure the static sensitive semiconductor devices are protected from unnecessary stress current. This is achieved by ensuring that current is not flowing when an electrical connection is broken, and that voltages are not present on external control/monitoring circuits when they are connected.

Identifying an Alarm

You can identify an alarm locally by viewing the front panel (see [“Front Panel Alarm Checks”](#)) or remotely by viewing the AUI’s Transmitter Status page (see [“Controller/Exciter Front Panel Alarm Checks”](#) on page 4.1.6).

Front Panel Alarm Checks

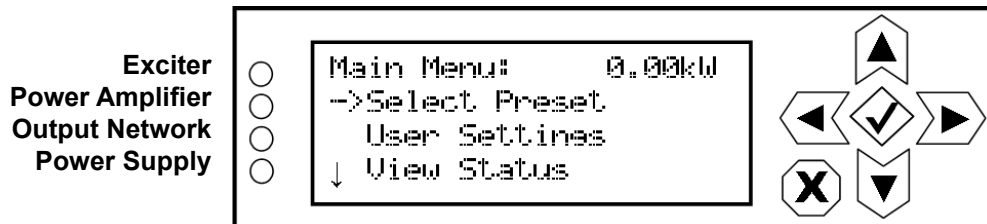
There two ways to check for alarms on the front panel:

- [Alarm/Status LEDs](#)
- [View Alarms Screen](#) - see page 4.1.5

Alarm/Status LEDs

There are four LEDs on the left-hand side of the LCD display that provide information about the operational status of various sections of the transmitter - Exciter, Power Amplifier, Output Network and Power Supply (see [Figure 4.1.1](#)). The LEDs can glow green, amber or red. Typically, green indicates normal operation, amber indicates a warning, and red indicates a fault or error.

Figure 4.1.1: Alarm/Status LEDs



When an LED is:

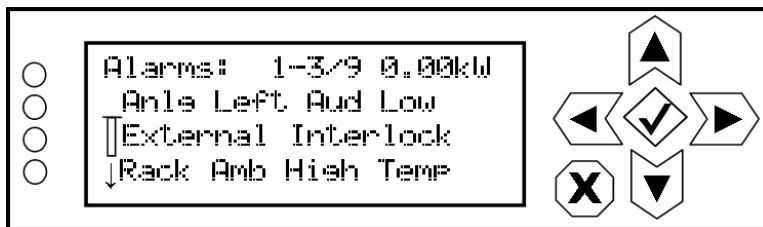
- Green - transmitter is on, with no known faults.
- Amber - a fault is present that may cause a reduction in RF power, but the transmitter is still producing RF power.
- Red - a fault is present and the transmitter is not producing RF power.

When a fault is present, the transmitter may still produce an RF output. In this case, or if the transmitter has shut down, you should schedule and commence more in-depth fault diagnosis. See [“View Alarms Screen”](#) on page 4.1.5.

View Alarms Screen

If an alarm exists and is currently being recognized by the transmitter system, it is displayed in the View Alarms screen (Main Menu -> View Status -> View Alarms) of the front panel Display (see [Figure 4.1.2](#)).

Figure 4.1.2: View Alarms Screen



1. Scroll through the View Alarms screen to view the active faults.
2. Attempt to clear any latching alarms by pressing the checkmark button in the Main Menu -> Reset Alarms screen. If the alarm persists, it will not clear from the display.
3. Locate the alarm name in [Table 4.1.1 on page 4.1.9](#) to determine the cause of the alarm and perform any recommended procedures in the Description and Troubleshooting Action column. This may also lead to replacing a suspect PWB, power supply or fan, as detailed in ["Replacement Procedures" on page 4.1.42](#).

NOTE: Before undertaking any troubleshooting, record all meter readings and note if any other alarms are displayed on the View Alarms page. Record all alarms.

NOTE: [Table 4.1.1 on page 4.1.9](#) contains a column for most **Alarms** that can occur, sorted alphanumerically for each sub-system, including both the names displayed on the AUI and, if different, the front panel UI (in parentheses). The **Description and Troubleshooting Action** column provides a brief description of the alarm, troubleshooting tips and a cross-reference to more detailed troubleshooting, as applicable.

4. If troubleshooting and subsequent replacement of a suspect PWB or module causes the alarm to disappear from the View Alarms screen, the alarm has been successfully cleared. If the fault condition does not clear, contact Nautel.

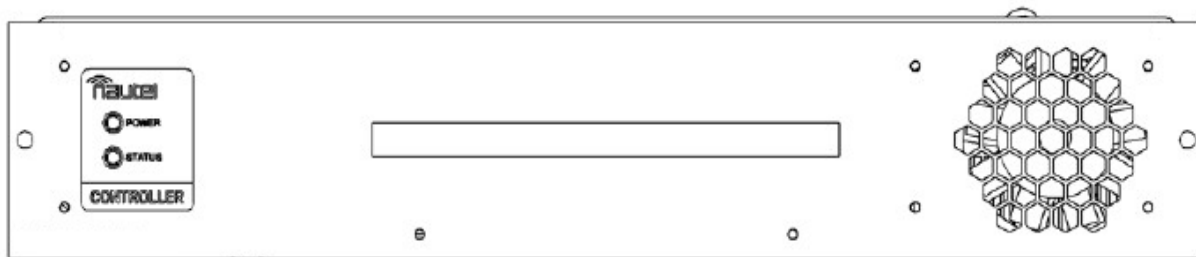
Controller/Exciter Front Panel Alarm Checks

There are two LEDs on the left-hand side of the Controller/Exciter that provide information about its operational status - Power and Status (see [Figure 4.1.3](#)). The Power LED will illuminate green when a valid LVPS input voltage is applied to the A2J1 connector and +5V is present to power the LED. The tri-color Status LED can be green, amber or red and be solid or blinking.

When the Status LED is:

- Green (solid) - controller/exciter is operational, with no known faults
- Amber (solid) - controlled inhibit
- Red (solid) - inhibiting fault
- Green/Amber (blinking) - controller/exciter is operational with non-critical faults
- Green/Red (blinking) - controller/exciter is operational with critical faults
- Amber/Red (blinking) - inhibiting fault (latching)

Figure 4.1.3: Controller/Exciter Front Panel

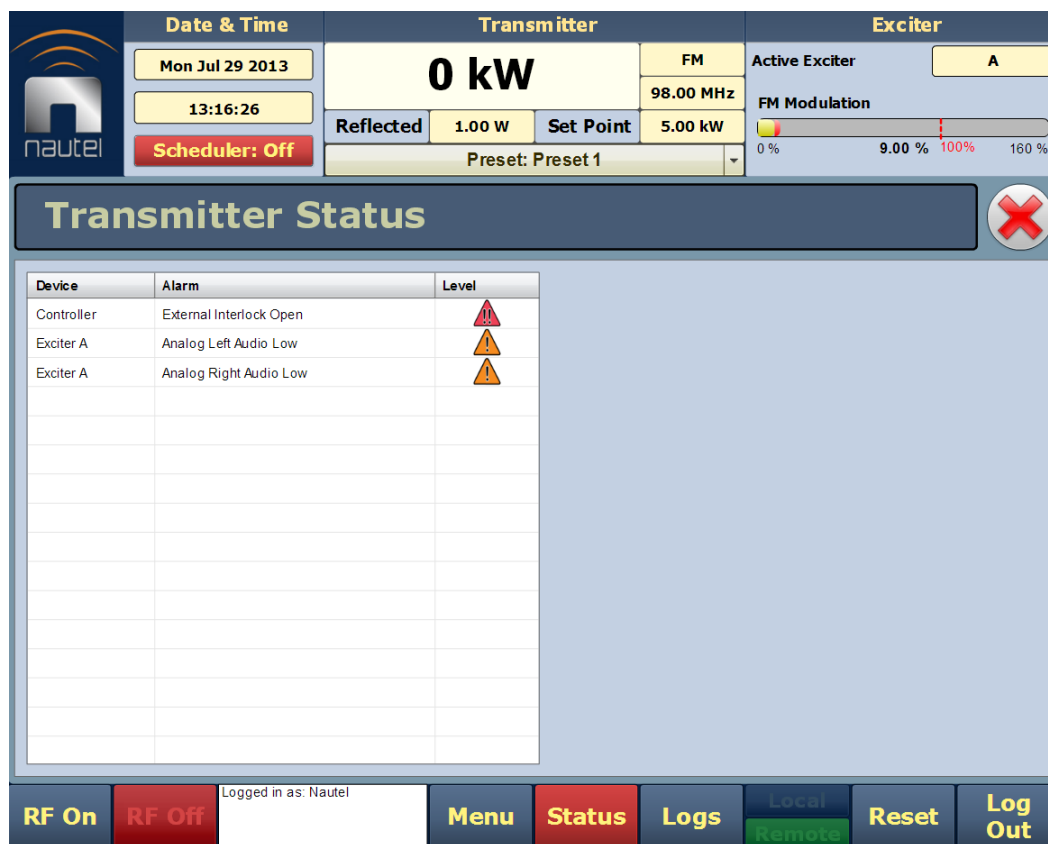


AUI Transmitter Status Page Checks

If an alarm exists and is being recognized by the transmitter (i.e., the Status button at the bottom of the AUI display will be red), it is displayed on the transmitter status page (see [Figure 4.1.4](#)). The Device name indicates the sub-system origin of the alarm. The sub-systems that can be displayed are:

- ❖ Controller: All alarms in this sub-system apply to the controller.
- ❖ Exciter A or B: All alarms in this sub-system apply to an exciter (A or B).
- ❖ Rack #: All alarms in this sub-system apply to a rack (cabinet) (4 for NV40LT/NV30LT)
- ❖ RF Module #: All alarms in this sub-system apply to a specific RF power module (1 through 16)

Figure 4.1.4: Transmitter Status Page



1. Click the Status button to go to the Transmitter Status page (see [Figure 4.1.4](#)). View the list of active faults. Alarms are listed by their origin (Device column), then by name (Alarm column), and then by severity (Level column) [single orange ! indicates low severity (RF output not affected); single red ! indicates medium severity (RF output is reduced); two red ! indicates high severity (RF output is inhibited)].

2. Attempt to clear any latching alarms by pressing the Reset button on the bottom banner of the page. If the alarm persists, it will not be cleared from the display.
3. Locate the alarm name in [Table 4.1.1 on page 4.1.9](#) to determine the cause of the alarm and perform any recommended procedures in the Description and Troubleshooting Action column. This may also lead to replacing a suspect PWB, power supply or fan, as detailed in ["Replacement Procedures" on page 4.1.42](#).

NOTE: [Table 4.1.1 on page 4.1.9](#) contains a column for most **Alarms** that can occur, sorted alphanumerically for each sub-system (e.g., Controller, Rack, etc.), including both the names displayed on the AUI and, if different, the front panel UI (in parentheses). The **Description and Troubleshooting Action** column provides a brief description of the alarm, troubleshooting tips and a cross-reference to more detailed troubleshooting, as applicable. The **Front Panel LED (color)** column gives a brief description of the severity of the alarm recorded by the Controller/Exciter. **Green** indicated operational with no faults, **Amber** indicates a non-critical fault and **Red** indicates an inhibiting fault.

4. If troubleshooting and subsequent replacement of a suspect PWB or module causes the alarm to disappear from the Transmitter Status page, the alarm has been successfully cleared. If the fault condition does not clear, contact Nautel.

NOTE: Before undertaking any troubleshooting, record all AUI meter readings and note if any other alarms are displayed on the Transmitter Status page. Record all alarms. The most convenient way to do this is by using a web browser over a LAN connection to save screen shots of critical status, meter and alarm pages. From the Meter List View page, press the information (i) button for each sub-device (Controller, Exciter, Rack and Modules) to view (and save) detailed information (see ["Viewing Real-Time Meters - AUI" on page 3.2.40](#) of the Operations and Maintenance Manual).

Table 4.1.1: Troubleshooting Alarms

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: AC Summary	PS (red)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarms occurs if there are any ac input related alarms present. Check for other specific ac fault alarms.
Controller: All PAs Inactive	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm indicates that all of the transmitter's power amplifiers are inactive due to external conditions such as ac loss, removal of power supply modules or RF power modules, or faults in the power supply modules or RF power modules. If there are power supply module or RF power module related alarms present, follow the associated troubleshooting procedure.
Controller: Audio Loss Summary	Exciter (red)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarms occurs if there are any audio loss alarms present. Check for specific audio loss alarms and troubleshoot accordingly. Ensure the preset audio settings agree with the audio being applied to the exciter.
Controller: Auto Changeover Occurred (Auto Changeover)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs when the controller has initiated an exciter changeover to the standby exciter, due to a possible fault with the main exciter.
Controller: Changeover in Progress (In Changeover)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs only while an exciter changeover is in progress. It will clear once the changeover is complete.
Controller: Combiner Match	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if there is an excessive amount of power in the transmitter combining stage that cannot be accounted for. This may be the result of a fault in the combiner.
Controller: Config File Not Found (Cfg File Not Found)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs when the controller does not find a valid configuration file to load at power-up. This alarm is unlikely, but may occur during replacement of a controller module. It clears when the correct settings are entered.
Controller: CPLD Version Mismatch (CPLD Ver Mismatch)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs when there is an incompatible software release in the controller module's CPLD. Update the software to clear the fault.
Controller: Current Imbalance	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the Combiner Match alarm occurs due to a PA current imbalance in the RF power modules

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: Cutback Active	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs whenever the transmitter experiences a cutback. A cutback (reduction in power) occurs when repeated shutback alarms occur within a prescribed time period. Shutbacks occur when the transmitter's peak reflected power exceeds 2:1 due to a transient SWR condition (arc or lightning) within the output transmission line or antenna system. The transmitter shuts back and recovers to a series of cutback levels (depending on the severity of the alarm), with each level being a 15% reduction in power from the power attained before the last shutback. Inspect the output transmission line for punctures or damage. After repairing damage, or if no damage is found, attempt to reset the latched condition.
Controller: Digital Player Audio Low	Exciter (red)	This alarms occurs if the audio player is in use on the host, but no digital audio is detected by the controller.
Controller: Discharging PA Volts (Discharging PA V)	PS (red)	This alarm occurs when the transmitter has initiated a shutback sequence, and residual PA voltage energy stored in the capacitors in the power supplies and PAs is being discharged. During a shutback sequence, the RF drive to the PAs is turned off immediately after the event, and this occurs faster than the power supply modules can be inhibited. Therefore, PA voltage is still being applied to the capacitors with no drive to discharge the energy. To discharge the stored energy from the capacitors, the PA bias is increased to a discharge level after the power supplies have been inhibited. This causes the stored energy to be dissipated through dc current in the FET. This alarm should only occur with a Residual PA Volts Present alarm. See Residual PA Volts Present alarm for more information.
Controller: Entered Firmware Upgrade (Entr Firmware Upgr)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs when the transmitter is in "firmware upgrade" mode. It should only be displayed during a transmitter software upgrade.
Controller: Exciter Audio Reset	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the audio processing within the exciter required a reset. if this alarm is re-occurring, replace the controller (see "Controller Replacement" on page 4.1.58).
Controller: Exciter A (or B) Offline	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the serial communication fails between the controller and the associated exciter, or a problem has occurred with the associated exciter. Check all connections to the exciter and make sure that its front panel power LED is on.
Controller: Exciter Summary	Exciter (amber)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any exciter related alarms present. Check for specific exciter related alarms.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: External Interlock Open (External Interlock)	Exciter (red)	The external interlock input wired to the controller (A4) or optional remote interface PWB (A16), if used, is open. Check the interlock connection between REMOTE I/O-A pins 19 and 20 on the controller (verify a ground potential at pin 19) or optional remote interface PWB J2 pins 19 and 20 or TB1-1 and 2. If the interlock is intact, check all external interlock switches. Otherwise, suspect a problem with the interlock circuitry on the controller or optional remote interface PWB.
Controller: External Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any external related alarms present. Check for specific external related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Controller: Final Reject Fan 1 - 3 Fail (Final Rej Fan1-3 Fail)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the final reject load (A52) cooling fans are enabled and the speed of a cooling fan [B10 (1), B11 (2) or B12 (3)] is below 2000 RPM. Final reject load cooling fans are enabled only when the reject load power is greater than 300 W, possibly due to an RF power module removal or failure. Inspect the fan and, if necessary, replace it (see “Cooling Fan Replacement” on page 4.1.53).
Controller: Forward Power Limiting (Fwd Power Limiting)	Output Network (amber)	When the High Forward Power alarm is active, this alarm occurs if the high forward power limiting threshold is exceeded [1.063 times the maximum power setting for all modes; e.g., 46,772 W (NV40LT) or 35,080 W (NV30LT) for FM mode]. The transmitter will fold back the forward power each time the threshold is exceeded. This alarm occurs only if the exciter ALC cannot respond fast enough to transmitter load changes. Suspect the module control/interface PWB (A3).
Controller: Forward Power Shutdown (Fwd Power Shutdown)	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter tries to reduce the forward power below minimum due to repeated Forward Power Limiting alarms. The transmitter latches off. See Controller: Forward Power Limiting for troubleshooting tips.
Controller: High Forward Power (High Fwd Power)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter's average forward power exceeds the high forward power threshold [1.036 times the maximum power setting for all modes; e.g., 45,584 W (NV40LT) or 34,188 W (NV30LT) for FM mode]. This alarm occurs only if the exciter ALC cannot respond fast enough to transmitter load changes. Suspect the module control/interface PWB (A3).
Controller: High Reflected Summary	Output Network (amber)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are alarms present that are related to high reflected power on the transmitter's RF output. Check for specific reflected power related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Controller: High Reject Power (High Reject)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if any of the transmitter's reject loads' average power exceeds the high reject power threshold (1200 W). Typically, high reject power is a result of RF power module failure or removal.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: High RF Drive	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the RF drive power from the exciter is greater than the high threshold (45% above the setpoint). This may be the result of a calibration problem with either the exciter or the transmitter RF drive sample. Check all connections to the exciter.
Controller: High SWR	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter's average reflected power exceeds the high SWR threshold (1120 W). The NV40LT/NV30LT takes no action. Inspect the antenna and transmission line system for damage or de-tuning.
Controller: High SWR Shutdown	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter tries to reduce the forward power below a level that is equivalent to a 3:1 VSWR (user-configurable) at the SWR Foldback threshold due to a gradually degrading load match. This alarm causes the transmitter to latch off. Inspect the antenna and transmission line system for damage or de-tuning.
Controller: High Temperature Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are high temperature related alarms occurring. Check for specific temperature related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Controller: Host Network Down	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates that the microcontroller that runs the remote interfacing applications is unable to acquire an IP address. When this alarm is present, it will not be possible to access any remote AUI functionality. Check that the Ethernet cable is properly connected to A1J8A (LAN) on the rear of the transmitter. If the alarm is still present see "Network Setup" on page 3.2.86 of the Operations and Maintenance Manuals for information on setting up the network connection. Disable the alarm by setting DHCP to OFF and setting the IP Address to all zeroes (i.e. 0.0.0.0).
Controller: Host Not Booted	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates that the controller's host has not finished booting. The remote AUI will not yet be available. This alarm normally occurs with an ac loss or software upgrade. It will clear when the host completes booting.
Controller: Host Not Responding	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that the controller's host is not communicating with the rest of the transmitter. If the watchdog function is enabled, the DSP will automatically reset the host. If this alarm persists, the controller may require reprogramming or replacement. If necessary, replace the exciter/control PWB (A4A1) (see "Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Controller" on page 4.1.60).
Controller: Local UI Failure (UI Failure)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if there is a fault with the LCD user interface (UI), preventing it from being used to control the transmitter. The transmitter will automatically switch to remote control mode to allow use of the AUI or digital I/O.
Controller: Low AC Operation	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the ac input voltage is less than 175 V ac, but greater than 90 V ac. Transmitter RF output power will be limited to approximately 33% of maximum power or to the current setpoint, whichever is less.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: Low Battery	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the backup battery voltage falls below an acceptable level (2.7 V). The NV40LT/NV30LT takes no action on this alarm. Use a digital multimeter to measure the battery voltage (with ac power on). If the battery voltage is low, replace the battery. If battery voltage is OK, cycle ac power (off, then on). If the alarm does not clear, suspect the exciter/control PWB (A1).
Controller: Low Battery/Memory Summary	Power Supply (red)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there is a specific battery or memory related alarm present. Check for specific alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Controller: Low Efficiency	Output network (amber)	This alarm occurs in conjunction with the Combiner Match alarm to indicate that the transmitter is exhibiting low Dc-RF efficiency.
Controller: Low Forward Power (Low Fwd Power)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter's average forward power is below the low forward power threshold (defaulted to 50% of the setpoint and is user adjustable). Check for associated alarms and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if applicable.
Controller: Low RF Drive	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the RF drive power from the exciter is less than the low threshold (70% of the setpoint). This may be the result of a calibration problem with either the exciter or the transmitter RF drive sample. Check all connections to the exciter. Check the RF drive connection between the exciter RF output and the RF drive splitter input.
Controller: LVPS Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the LVPS voltage is less than 36 V or greater than 53 V. This may be a result of an ac power failure or an LVPS fault. Check the dc output voltage of the suspect LVPS. If the dc voltage is out of tolerance, replace the LVPS module (see "LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement" on page 4.1.49). If the dc voltage is acceptable, suspect the controller.
Controller: LVPS Shutback	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the LVPS voltage decreases below 36V while the transmitter is RF on. It will not clear until the LVPS voltage increases above 37V. This alarm triggers to turn off power to the fans to prevent power fluctuations that may cause lock ups on the module control/interface PWB. If the transmitter is connected to a UPS, the controller and remote AUI will still be accessible. Check all LVPS connections and the LED status on power supply modules.
Controller: Maintenance Required Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. Check for related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: Missing Preset	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that there are no presets programmed into the transmitter. In this state, the transmitter's front panel UI will default to the first time startup screen (see Figure 2.9.1 on page 2.9.4 of the Installation Manual) and the user will not be able to enable RF without first programming a preset.
Controller: Mode/Frequency Mismatch (Mode/Freq Mismatch)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if there is a mismatch between the operating mode or carrier frequency of the transmitter and one or more of the associated exciters. Suspect a possible communication problem between the controller and exciter(s). The alarm should clear once the transmitter transfers the preset settings to the exciter.
Controller: Off-Air Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that cause the transmitter to be in an RF off state. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Controller: Output Network Summary	Output Network (amber)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that are related to the output network of the transmitter. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Controller: Overall Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any controller related alarms present. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Controller: PA Pwr Foldback	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the control system determines that the calculated dissipation in any FET on a PA is above the high dissipation threshold (300 W), or the forward power being requested from an individual PA [calculated as output power - combiner losses] is greater than the PA output high threshold (850 W). The forward power of the transmitter will be limited to a level such that neither of these thresholds are exceeded. Check for associated alarms. Typically, the assertion of this alarm is the result of a PA failure or RF power module removal, or a high SWR condition.
Controller: Power Amplifier Summary (PA Summ)	-	This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that are related to the power amplifiers. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Controller: Power Discrepancy	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs in conjunction with the Combiner Match alarm to indicate unaccounted for RF power in the combiner.
Controller: Power Supply Summary	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that are related to the power supplies. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: PS Current Foldback (PS Curr Foldback)	Power Supply (amber)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter is limiting its output power to avoid drawing excessive current (48 A per supply) from the power supply modules. This may occur when there are PA failures and the transmitter is attempting to compensate to attain the setpoint level. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure if present.
Controller: Rack # Fault	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm indicates that a critical fault has occurred in the associated rack, resulting in the transmitter's RF output being inhibited. Check for associated alarms to continue troubleshooting.
Controller: Rack # Not Responding (Rack # Offline)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if serial communication is lost with the associated rack controller (module control/interface PWB). This will inhibit the transmitter's RF output, since this connection is used for monitoring power and adjusting the PA voltage. Check all connections between the controller and the rack. If the alarm persists, suspect a fault with the associated rack's controller (module control/interface PWB).
Controller: Rack Shutback	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm indicates a connection issue between the controller and the (rack) module control/interface PWB(s), such that the "shutback" signal is unavailable due to a hardware fault (typically, the 9-pin D-sub daisy-chain cable is disconnected). In addition, a "Rack # Not Responding" alarm will also be present to signify a communication loss between the controller and (rack) module control/interface PWB(s).
Controller: Rack 1-4 Sync Required	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm indicates that the Rack data for scale factors or transmitter type is out of sync with the Controller data. This condition is automatically resolved based on the controller's internal rules for transmitter type determination. This alarm will appear in the events log only, and the customer does not need to take any action.
Controller: Rebooted Exciter	Exciter (red)	This is an informational only alarm that displays when the watchdog timer reboots the controller's main microcontroller (DSP) or on an ac power interruption.
Controller: Reboot Required	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that exciter setup changes have been made, typically via the System Settings page of the AUI. Typically, the DSP will reboot itself automatically; however, if this alarm persists for more than five minutes, cycle the transmitter's ac power (off, then on) to store the changes.
Controller: Reduced Power Summary	Output Network (amber)	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that caused the transmitter's RF output power to be reduced. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: Reject Foldback (Rej Foldback)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if any of the transmitter's reject load's average power exceeds its reject power foldback threshold (1500 W). The transmitter's forward power will be reduced each time the alarm occurs, until the fault clears. Typically, high reject power is a result of RF power module failure or removal or PA power supply failure or removal. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure if present.
Controller: Reject Shutback	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if any of the transmitter's reject load's average power exceeds its reject power shutback threshold (1800 W). The transmitter will shut back and attempt to find a safe operating power level by entering reject foldback mode. Typically, high reject power is a result of RF power module failure/removal or PA power supply failure/removal. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure.
Controller: Residual PA Volts Present (Residual PA V Pres)	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that after the transmitter has turned off its RF output, it is unable to discharge the PA volts to a level that is below 10 V. This condition will not allow the transmitter to turn on its RF output; however the condition will be cleared once the PA volts reaches a level that is below 10 V. This condition will typically occur with a failed PA or power supply module. Check for associated alarms and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure.
Controller: Splitter Fan 1/2 Fail (Splitter Fan1/2 Fail)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the splitter's fan 1/2 (B1/B2) speed is too low. This alarm occurs if the RF drive splitter's cooling fan has been enabled, but the fan tachometer measurement is below 2000 RPM. The fan will be enabled if an RF power module is removed, or the splitter reject power exceeds 100 W. Inspect the fan and, if necessary, replace it (see "Cooling Fan Replacement" on page 4.1.53).
Controller: Splitter Reject Foldback (Split Rej Foldback)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the reject power in the 40 kW splitter exceeds 200 W, causing the exciter power to be reduced.
Controller: SRC1 Unlock	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates that no valid AES/EBU stream data is being detected on the selected AES/EBU input. Check audio input cables. The NV40LT/NV30LT takes no action on this alarm.
Controller: Standby Exciter Test (Standby Exc Test)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs when a standby exciter test has been initiated by the user. Exciter changeovers are inhibited during a standby exciter test.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: SWR Foldback	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter's average reflected power exceeds the SWR foldback threshold (1600 W) due to a gradually degrading load match. The forward power of the transmitter will be limited to a level such that this threshold is not exceeded. If the load match improves while the transmitter is producing RF output, the forward power will increase. If the transmitter encounters a 3:1 VSWR (user-configurable) while in SWR foldback mode, an SWR Shutdown alarm occurs. Inspect the antenna and transmission line system for damage or de-tuning.
Controller: SWR Shutback	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the transmitter's reflected power exceeds the SWR shutback threshold (4800 W). The transmitter will shut back and attempt to find a safe operating point by entering its SWR foldback mode. This may be the result of a transient SWR condition (arc or lightning) within the output transmission line or antenna system. Attempt to reset the latched condition by pressing Reset [using the remote AUI's Reset button (see "Reset:" on page 1.2.14 of the Operations and Maintenance Manual) or using the local front panel display (see "Resetting alarms" on page 1.2.67 of the Operations and Maintenance Manual)]. Inspect the output transmission line and antenna for punctures or damage. If no damage can be found, suspect the output power probe (A15). See also Cutback Active alarm.
Controller: Transmitter PA Biasing	-	This is an informational alarm only that is displayed when the bias routine has been initiated.
Controller: Turn On Delay	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs, if the turn-on delay function is enabled, and transmitter is not permitted turn-on until the delay period elapses. The turn-on delay function is enabled upon an ac power failure and is typically used to add delay for use with an external generator.
Controller: Very Low Forward Power (Very Low Fwd Power)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs if transmitter's average forward power is below the low forward power threshold (defaulted to 12.5% of the setpoint and is user adjustable). Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Controller: +1.2V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +1.2 V supply in the controller is 10% higher or 10% lower than its desired value. Check the output voltage of the LVPS module. If necessary, replace the LVPS (see "LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement" on page 4.1.49).
Controller: +1.8V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +1.8 V supply in the controller is 10% higher or 10% lower than its desired value. Check the output voltage of the LVPS module. If necessary, replace the LVPS (see "LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement" on page 4.1.49).

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Controller: +3.3V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +3.3 V supply in the controller is 10% higher or 10% lower than its desired value. Check the output voltage of the LVPS module. If necessary, replace the LVPS (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49).
Controller: 10kW Reject Fan 1 - 3 Fail (10kW Rej Fan1-3 Fail)	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the 10 kW reject load (A31) cooling fans are enabled and the speed of a cooling fan [B4 (1), B5 (2) or B6 (3)] is below 2000 RPM. 10 kW reject load cooling fans are enabled only when the reject load power is greater than 300 W, possibly due to an RF power module removal or failure or power supply removal or failure. Inspect the fan and, if necessary, replace it (see “Cooling Fan Replacement” on page 4.1.53).
Controller: +15V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +15 V power supply in the controller is 2 V higher or 2 V lower than the desired value.
Controller: -15V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the -15 V power supply in the controller is 2 V higher or 2 V lower than the desired value.
Controller: 5kW Reject Fan 1 - 6 Fail (5kW Rej Fan1-6 Fail)	Output Network (red)	This alarm occurs if the 5 kW reject load (A29 or A50) cooling fans are enabled and the speed of a cooling fan [B7 (1), B8 (2), B9 (3), B13 (4), B14 (5) or B15 (6)] is below 2000 RPM. 5 kW reject load cooling fans are enabled only when the reject load power is greater than 300 W, possibly due to an RF power module removal or failure or power supply removal or failure. Inspect the fan and, if necessary, replace it (see “Cooling Fan Replacement” on page 4.1.53).
Controller: +5V A Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +5 V supply in the controller is 10% lower or 10% higher than the desired value. Check the output voltage of the LVPS module. If necessary, replace the LVPS (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49). There may also be a problem with the controller's power supply PWB.
Controller: +5V B Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the secondary +5 V supply in the controller is 10% lower or 10% higher than the desired value. Check the output voltage of the LVPS module. If necessary, replace the LVPS (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49). There may also be a problem with the controller's power supply PWB.
Exciter A/B: AES Digital 1 Audio Low (Dig 1 Aud Low)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates the Digital 1 input level is too low or is not applied. The threshold and timing for this alarm can be adjusted in the Audio Low menu in the user interface (see “Setting Low Audio Thresholds” on page 3.2.110) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Exciter A/B: AES Digital 2 Audio Low (Dig 2 Aud Low)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates the Digital 2 input level is too low or is not applied. The threshold and timing for this alarm can be adjusted in the Audio Low menu in the user interface (see “Setting Low Audio Thresholds” on page 3.2.110) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.
Exciter A/B: Analog Left (or Right) Audio Low (Anlg L or R Aud Low)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates the analog left or right audio input level is too low or is not applied. The threshold and timing for this alarm can be adjusted in the UI's Audio Low menu (see “Setting Low Audio Thresholds” on page 3.2.110) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.
Exciter A/B: Audio Processor Offline (Audio Proc Offline)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the exciter is configured to include an Orban Inside audio processor, but it is not communicating with the processor on the internal serial bus. Check all connections to the Orban Inside audio processor card.
Exciter A/B: Audio Processor Output Fail (Audio Proc O/P Fail)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the exciter is configured to include an Orban Inside audio processor, but it is not detecting audio from the processor. Check all connections to the Orban Inside audio processor card.
Exciter A/B: Audio Shutdown	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the exciter's audio processing and FM modulation code is shut down. Should display only during a software upgrade.
Exciter A/B: DSP Audio Reset	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that the exciter detected a misalignment in the audio buffers and has restarted the audio processing in the DSP. If the condition persists or re-occurs, there may be a fault with the exciter hardware.
Exciter A/B: Entered Firmware Upgrade (Firmware Upgr)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs when the exciter is in “firmware upgrade” mode. It should only be displayed during a transmitter software upgrade.
Exciter A/B: External Mute (Ext Mute)	-	This alarm occurs if the exciter has been muted (0 W) by the transmitter. This is typical when the transmitter is in an ‘Rf off’ condition, or any other condition that causes the RF drive to be inhibited (external interlock open, etc.). If this alarm persists and there are no other causing conditions present, check the transmitter link cable on the exciter.
Exciter A/B: External Summary Alarm	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarms occurs if there are any external related alarms present. Check for specific external related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Exciter A/B: Fan Fail	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the exciter's cooling fan has been enabled, but the fan tachometer measurement is below 2000 RPM. This alarm limits the exciter RF output power to 10 W; however, if the fan speed recovers to an acceptable level, the exciter RF output power will recover to the correct operating level. Inspect the fan and, if necessary, replace it. In dual exciter systems, a changeover to the standby exciter will occur if the faulty exciter is inhibited due to the fault or its operating power level is limited enough to affect the transmitter RF output power level.
Exciter A/B: Fan Volts Fail	-	This alarm is for information only and should only occur when there is no Exciter Fan Volts present. Inspect the LVPS-A supply and circuitry and, if necessary, replace.
Exciter A/B: FPGA Test Failed (FPGA Fail)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the FPGA on the main exciter card is not responding. This alarm prevents the exciter from producing modulation or RF power, and may be the result of a failed software upgrade or a hardware failure on the exciter/control PWB.
Exciter A/B: High PA Dissipation (High PA Diss)	Power Amplifier (amber)	This alarm occurs when there is excessive power dissipation (approximately 300 W) in the exciter's power amplifier.
Exciter A/B: High PA Temperature (High PA Temp)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm will inhibit the exciter if the heatsink temperature sensed within the exciter's power stage exceeds 85°C (185°F). This alarm will clear when the heatsink temperature decreases to 75°C (167°F). This fault is likely related to an associated fan failure or blockage.
Exciter A/B: High SWR	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the exciter is experiencing high reflected power (greater than 17.5 W). Check the connection and the RF load at the exciter's output.
Exciter A/B: Licensing Error	Exciter (red)	This alarm should only occur if there is a fault with the memory on the exciter. It indicates that the exciter has not been licensed for the current mode of operation.
Exciter A/B: Low Battery	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the backup battery voltage falls below 2.7 V. The NV40LT/NV30LT takes no action on this alarm. Use a digital multimeter to check the battery voltage (with ac power on). If the battery voltage is low, replace the battery. If the battery voltage is OK, cycle ac power (off, then on). If the alarm does not clear, suspect the exciter/control PWB.
Exciter A/B: Missing Preset	Exciter (red)	Visible only when replacing an exciter. This alarm occurs when there are no presets programmed into the exciter. The transmitter should automatically correct this.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Exciter A/B: Modulation Loss (Mod Loss)	Exciter (red)	This alarm, enabled by the user, indicates that the exciter's audio modulation level is below the level specified in the audio loss settings of the active preset (see "Mod Loss" on page 3.2.66 of the Operations & Maintenance Manual to enable/disable this alarm and to configure the resulting action). Depending on the setting, this alarm could trigger a preset change, inhibit the RF or have no effect (alarm only). Check the appropriate program input(s) and the mod loss setting for the preset.
Exciter A/B: MPX Audio Low (MPX Aud Low)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates the MPX input level is too low or is not applied. The threshold and timing for this alarm can be adjusted in the Audio Low menu in the user interface (see "Setting Low Audio Thresholds" on page 3.2.110) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.
Exciter A/B: No Active 10MHz (No Act 10MHz)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if there is a fault with the current 10 MHz source being used to clock the exciter. Check the external 10 MHz source or suspect the oscillator on the exciter.
Exciter A/B: No External 10MHz (No Ext 10MHz)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if there is a fault with the external 10 MHz source being used to clock the exciter. Check the external 10 MHz source.
Exciter A/B: No Transmitter Communication (No Xmtr Comms)	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the exciter is not detecting communication over the serial bus from the transmitter controller. This alarm is typically only visible in the Events Log, since it will not be transmitted when communication is interrupted.
Exciter A/B: No 1PPS	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the pilot output locking to 1 PPS is enabled and the 1 PPS signal is not present.
Exciter A/B: On Audio Backup	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the main audio source has been lost, and the exciter has switched to the backup source as configured by the user.
Exciter A/B: PA Missing	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if the exciter is unable to establish communications with the exciter's PA, via the PS distribution PWB. Check all connections within the exciter.
Exciter A/B: PA Voltage Fail (PA Volts Fail)	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the exciter PA's power supply voltage is below 20 V. Check for a blown fuse in the exciter. Check LVPS module's output voltage.
Exciter A/B: Pilot Unsync	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the pilot output locking to 1 PPS is enabled, but the exciter has not yet locked onto the incoming signal (if present). It may indicate that the GPS receiver is not detecting a signal. Check the GPS receiver and antenna.
Exciter A/B: PLL Unlock	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs when the internal PLL of the exciter is unable to lock to the selected 10 MHz reference. Possible causes are an out-of-range 10 MHz input or a hardware failure on the exciter/control PWB (A1).

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Exciter A/B: Power Supply Summary Alarm	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present that are related to the power supplies. Check for associated alarms, and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure, if present.
Exciter A/B: Preamp Voltage Fail (Preamp V Fail)	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the pre-amplifier's power supply voltage is below 20 V. Check for a blown fuse in the exciter. Check LVPS module's output voltage.
Exciter A/B: Rebooted Exciter (Rebooted Exc)	Exciter (red)	This is an informational alarm only that is displayed when the watchdog timer reboots the exciter's main microcontroller (DSP) or after an ac power interruption.
Exciter A/B: Reboot For Settings Needed (Need Reboot)	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that exciter setup changes have been made, typically via the AUI. Typically, the DSP will reboot itself automatically. If the alarm persists for more than five minutes, cycle the ac power (turn off, then on) to store the changes.
Exciter A/B: SCA 1 (or 2) Audio Low (SCA 1 or 2 Aud Low)	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates the SCA 1 or 2 input level is too low or is not applied. The threshold and timing for this alarm can be adjusted in the Audio Low menu in the user interface (see "Setting Low Audio Thresholds" on page 3.2.110) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.
Exciter A/B: SRC1 (or SRC2) Unlock	Exciter (amber)	This alarm indicates that no valid AES/EBU stream data is being detected on the selected AES/EBU input. Check audio input cables. The NV40LT/NV30LT takes no action on this alarm.
Exciter A/B: Summary Alarm	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are any alarms present. Check for specific alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Exciter A/B: SWR Foldback	Exciter (amber)	This alarm occurs if the exciter reduces its output power due to a high SWR. The exciter will attempt to maintain a reflected power level of 25 W at all times. Check the connection and the RF load at the exciter's output.
Exciter A/B: SWR Shutback	Exciter (red)	This alarm occurs if there is a sudden increase in the reflected power sensed by the exciter due to an external condition (e.g., open or shorted RF drive cable). The exciter's RF output is reduced to 0 W. The threshold for this alarm is typically set to 75 W. Check the connection and the RF load at the exciter's output.
Exciter A/B: Temperature Summary Alarm	-	Not displayed in AUI or UI status. Configurable as a remote output. This alarm occurs if there are high temperature related alarms occurring. Check for specific temperature related alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Exciter A/B: Unsigned DSP Image (Bad DSP Image)	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that the exciter is operating with 'unsigned code', but is otherwise operational. This alarm may only be displayed if the transmitter is operating with a 'beta' version of factory software.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Exciter A/B: Unsigned FPGA Image (Bad FPGA Image)	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that the exciter is operating with 'unsigned code', but is otherwise operational. This alarm may only be displayed if the transmitter is operating with a 'beta' version of factory software.
Exciter A/B: Unsupported Audio Configuration	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that the user has selected a preset configuration for the audio processing in the exciter that cannot be implemented. This may be due to attempting to use the same physical input for multiple purposes, or because two incompatible modes have been selected.
Exciter A/B: +15V Fail, -15V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +15 V or -15 V power supply in the controller is 2 V higher or 2 V lower than the desired value.
Exciter A/B: +5V A or B Fail, +3.3V Fail, +1.8V Fail, +1.2V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the associated power supply in the exciter is 10% higher or 10% lower than the desired value.
Module #: Fan 1-6 Fail	Power Amplifier (amber)	This alarm occurs if the module fans have been enabled, but the fan tachometer measurement is below 2200 RPM. Inspect the affected fan and, if necessary, replace it (see "Module Cooling Fan Replacement" on page 4.1.48).
Module #: Fan Fail Shutdown	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs when more than one of the module's six fans have failed. The module will shut down. Failed fans must be repaired or replaced before the module can operate. Check for associated Fan 1-6 Fail alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Module #: Fan Volts Fail (Fan V Fail)	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the associated module's cooling fan supply voltage is 10% high or 10% low. This may be the result of a circuit fault on the module control/interface PWB.
Module #: High Reject Power (High Rej)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the associated module's reject load power exceeds 400 W. This may be the result of PA failures. Check for associated alarms and troubleshoot accordingly. This alarm may be accompanied by a Reject Foldback alarm, which means the transmitter power will be reduced to protect the reject load.
Module #: High RF Drive Power (RF Drv High)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm is indication only and occurs if the input RF drive (exciter power) is greater than 45 W. Check the exciter power setpoint to make sure it is correct for the transmitter.
Module #: High Temperature (High Temp)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the associated module's heatsink temperature exceeds 85°C (185°F). This alarm is most likely caused by excessive ambient temperature, a module fan failure or blockage, or excessive power amplifier dissipation. This alarm will clear when the module's heatsink temperature decreases to 75°C (167°F).

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Module #: Low RF Drive Power (RF Drv Low)	-	This alarm occurs if the input RF drive (exciter power) is less than 10 W and the transmitter has not intentionally reduced it to that level. This may be the result of an exciter fault, excessive load variation on the active exciter output, or defective components on the RF drive splitter/changeover assembly.
Module #: Missing	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the RF power module is removed. If the associated RF power module is present, and the alarm still occurs, try reseating the RF power module. If the alarm persists, suspect a fault with circuitry on the module control/interface PWB (A3). See also Rack #: Module Extraction Shutback alarm.
Module #: No PAs Operational (No PAs Op)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs when all of the power amplifiers in the associated module are inactive due to external conditions such as ac power loss, removal of power supplies, or faults in the power supplies or power amplifiers. Check for associated alarms and troubleshoot accordingly.
Module #: PA Current Imbalance (PA Curr Imb)	Output Network (amber) Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs when the maximum PA current on one side of the power module combiner exceeds 3.5 times the maximum PA current on the other side of the combiner. This will latch off the module, since it indicates a possible fault in the transmitter combiner or output network. If more than one module has this alarm, the transmitter will shut down with a Combiner Match alarm.
Module #: PA Volts A (or B) Fail [PA V A (or B) Fail]	Power Supply (red)	This alarm indicates the PA voltage from the power supply does not match the requested setpoint. This is likely caused by a power supply failure. Check the associated power supply module (A or B).
Module #: PA 1-4 Fail	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if (1) the PA voltage for the suspect PA is greater than 16 V; (2) the RF drive level to the suspect RF power module (with failed PA) is greater than 10 W; and (3) if conditions (1) and (2) are met, the dc input current for the suspect PA has fallen below a preset threshold (typically less than 50% of the average PA current of the operational PAs). This may be caused by a cabling fault on the PA, loss of PA voltage, bias voltage or RF drive, or a defective FET. The transmitter's output power may be reduced, depending on the power setpoint. The alarm can also occur after initiating a Xmtr PA Bias routine, which is required after replacing an RF power module or the controller module. In this case the alarm indicates that the bias routine failed for the specified PA, possibly as a result of a PA bias circuit failure or an actual PA failure. Attempt to operate the PA in the desired mode. If the fault clears, the alarm was likely caused by a PA bias circuit fault. If the fault remains and/or the PA current levels are below average, it is likely a PA failure.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Module #: PS A (or B) AC Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if one of the two module power supplies (1 or 2) is reporting an ac failure, indicating its ac input voltage is less than 175 V ac. If a bank of power supply modules are indicating an AC Fail alarm, it is possible that an ac phase loss has occurred. Check the ac voltage applied to the suspect power supply module. If the ac voltage is acceptable, replace the module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49).
Module #: PS A (or B) Current Limit	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if one of the two module power supplies (1 or 2) is reporting a current limit, indicating that the power being delivered by the module has reached 2750 W. This may relate to the operating mode and/or the load impedance at the transmitter’s RF output. Check for other transmitter related alarms.
Module #: PS A (or B) Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if one of the two module power supplies (1 or 2) is reporting a PS failure, indicating its output voltage is outside its acceptable range, based on the control setting. Check the dc voltage output of the suspect power supply module. If the dc voltage is out of tolerance, replace the power supply module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49). If the voltage is acceptable, suspect the PS interface PWB (A1).
Module #: PS A (or B) High Temperature [PS A (or B) Temp]	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if one of the two module power supplies (1 or 2) is reporting a high temperature alarm, indicating its operating temperature has exceeded its internal threshold of 105°C (221°F). Both module power supplies are inhibited while this fault exists. This alarm is most likely caused by a module fan failure or blockage. Verify the module turns on and its fan is operational. If the fan is not operational, inspect it for possible blockage. If necessary, replace the power supply module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49). If the alarm persist after replacing the module, suspect the PS interface PWB (A1).
Module #: PS A (or B) Low Line	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if one of the two module power supplies (1 or 2) is reporting a low ac input voltage (less than 175 V ac, higher than 90 V ac). The power supply will limit its associated module’s output.
Module #: PS A (or B) Missing	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the module power supply (A or B) is removed, or has not been detected on the serial bus. Install an operational power supply module. The alarm may persist for several seconds after replacing a power supply module, before the power supply module is recognized. If the alarm persists after one minute, try reseating the power supply module. This alarm may also be caused by an ac power loss to the power supply module.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Module #: Reject Power Shutback (Rej Shutback)	Output Network (amber)	This alarm occurs when the reject power in the power module's combiner suddenly exceeds 600 W, requiring a shutback. This may be the result of a PA failure or, under certain conditions, may indicate a fault in the transmitter's RF combiner/filter. The module will be latched off until a reset is initiated.
Module #: RF Drive Loss (RF Drv Loss)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the input RF drive (exciter power) is less than 1 W when it is expected to be 2 W or higher, based on the measurements from the remaining power modules. Check the RF drive cable between the splitter and the module control/interface PWB (A3).
Module #: Switch Inhibit (Switch Inh)	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the module front panel switch is in the DISABLE (down) position. Set the switch to its ENABLE (up) position to enable the module.
Rack #: AC Phase Loss A/B/C	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if several power supply modules report a PS AC Fail alarm, indicating that one of the phases of the main ac power source may have been lost. Check the three amber LEDs in the bottom, rear of the transmitter. If the LEDs are off, there is likely a problem with the ac service. Measure the ac source voltage at the service entrance. Normally this should measure between 175 and 265 V ac line-line [for 3-phase (nominal 208 V ac) and 1-phase (nominal 240 V ac)] or between 303 and 459 V ac line-line [for 3-phase (nominal 400 V ac)]. While this alarm is active, the transmitter's ALC function will not allow an increase in output power.
Rack #: Communication Fail (Comm Fail)	-	This alarm occurs if communication with the controller has been interrupted. This alarm is typically only visible in the Events Log, since it will not be transmitted when communication is interrupted.
Rack #: Discharging PA Volts (Discharging PA V)	PS (red)	This alarm occurs when the transmitter has initiated a shutback sequence, and residual PA voltage energy stored in the capacitors in the power supplies and PAs is being discharged. During a shutback sequence, the RF drive to the PAs is turned off immediately after the event, and this occurs faster than the power supply modules can be inhibited. Therefore, PA voltage is still being applied to the capacitors with no drive to discharge the energy. To discharge the stored energy from the capacitors, the PA bias is increased to a discharge level after the power supplies have been inhibited. This causes the stored energy to be dissipated through dc current in the FET. This alarm should only occur with a Residual PA Volts Present alarm. See Residual PA Volts Present alarm for more information.
Rack #: EEPROM Fail	-	This alarm occurs if the rack is unable to load its configuration from EEPROM. This is a non-critical fault, since all of the information is retrievable from the power supply modules and the controller.
Rack #: High Ambient Temperature (High Amb Temp)	-	This alarm is indication only and occurs if the transmitter's ambient temperature exceeds 60°C (140°F). Check the intake air filters or cooling system.

Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Rack #: LVPS A (or B) Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if LVPS module A (U2) or B (U3) is reporting a PS failure, indicating its output voltage is outside its acceptable range, based on the control setting. Check the dc output voltage of the suspect LVPS. If the dc voltage is out of tolerance, replace the LVPS module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49). If the dc voltage is acceptable, suspect the PS interface PWB (A1).
Rack #: LVPS A (or B) AC Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if LVPS module A (U2) or B (U3) is reporting an ac failure, indicating its ac input voltage is less than 175 V ac. Check the ac voltage applied to the suspect LVPS module. If the ac voltage is acceptable, replace the LVPS module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49).
Rack #: LVPS A (or B) High Temperature [LVPS A (or B) Temp]	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if LVPS module A (U2) or B (U3) is reporting a high temperature alarm, indicating its operating temperature has exceeded its internal threshold of 105°C (221°F). This alarm is likely caused by a module fan failure or blockage. Allow the module to cool and attempt to reset the alarm. Verify the module turns on and its fan is operational. If the fan is not operational, inspect it for blockage. If necessary, replace the LVPS module (see “LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement” on page 4.1.49).
Rack #: LVPS A (or B) Low Line	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if LVPS A (U2) or LVPS B (U3) is reporting a low ac input voltage (less than 175 V ac, higher than 90 V ac). The power supply will limit its associated module's output.
Rack #: LVPS A (or B) Missing	Power Supply (amber)	This alarm occurs if LVPS module A (U2) or B (U3) has been removed. Install an operational LVPS module. The alarm may persist for several seconds after replacing an LVPS module, before the LVPS module is recognized. If the alarm persists after one minute, try reseating the LVPS module. This alarm may also be caused by an ac power loss to the LVPS module. This alarm only occurs if the system is configured to use LVPS A or B, as applicable (see “Configuring LVPS Hardware” on page 3.2.114) of the Operations & Maintenance Manual.
Rack #: Module Extraction Shutback	Power Amplifier (red)	This alarm occurs if the RF power module is removed without first being inhibited via its front panel switch. Try reseating the RF power module. If the alarm persists, suspect a fault with circuitry on the associated module control/interface PWB.
Rack #: Reject Fan Volts Fail (Rej Fan V Fail)	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the fan voltage for the module is 10% high or 10% low from the expected value. This may be the result of a fault with the associated circuit on the module control/interface PWB (A3).

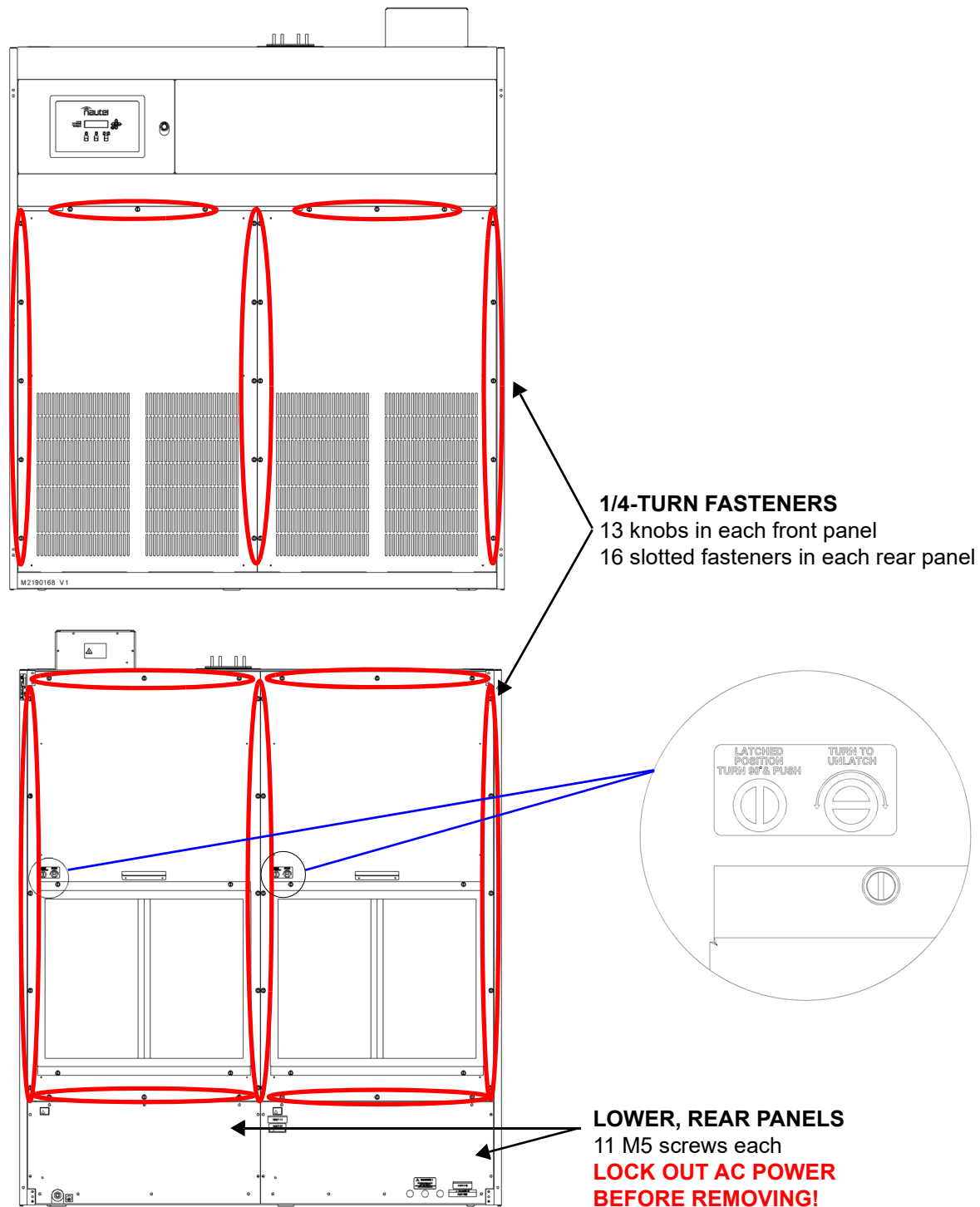
Device and Alarm Name (AUI, UI)	Front Panel LED (color)	Description and Troubleshooting Action
Rack #: Residual PA Volts (Residual PA V)	Exciter (red)	This alarm indicates that after the transmitter has turned off its RF output, it is unable to discharge the PA volts to a level that is below 10 V. This condition will not allow the transmitter to turn on its RF output; however the condition will be cleared once the PA volts reaches a level that is below 10 V. If the condition cannot be cleared automatically, the transmitter will still be allowed to turn on. This condition will typically occur with a failed PA or power supply module. Check for associated alarms and follow the associated troubleshooting procedure.
Rack #: +15V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +15 V supply on the module control/interface PWB (A3) is outside its acceptable voltage range (between +13.5 and +16.5 V).
Rack #: +3.3V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +3.3 V supply on the module control/interface PWB (A3) is outside its acceptable voltage range (between +3.0 and +3.6 V).
Rack #: +5V Fail	Power Supply (red)	This alarm occurs if the +5 V supply on the module control/interface PWB (A3) is outside its acceptable voltage range (between +4.5 and +5.5 V).

Accessing the Inside of the Transmitter

See [Figure 4.1.5](#). The front of the NV40LT/NV30LT has an upper, hinged door that provides access to the remote interface PWB (A16, if installed) and a removable access panel that provides access to RF power modules 1 through 16 (A8 through A11, A20 through A23, A36 through A39 and A44 through A47), LVPS modules 1A (U2), 1B (U3), 2A (U12, if purchased) and 2B (U13, if purchased), power supply modules (U4 through U11, U14 through U37) and exciters A (A4) and B (A5, if purchased).

The rear of the NV40LT/NV30LT has two removable access panels. Removing the upper panel provides access to the ac input terminal block (TB1), the rear panel of exciters A (A4) and B (A5, if purchased), reject load (A13), and various other PWBs and assemblies. Removing the lower panel provides access to the power supply interface PWBs (A1, A17, A33 and A14).

Figure 4.1.5: Front and Rear Access Panels



Troubleshooting Tips

- [RF Power Module Faults](#)
- [Power Supply Module and LVPS Faults](#) - see page 4.1.35
- [Troubleshooting NTP Issues](#) - see page 4.1.40

RF Power Module Faults

There are many alarms on the front panel UI or remote AUI, prefixed by the text RF Module, that indicate faults related to one or more of the RF power modules. The number that appears after RF Module (1-16) identifies the position of the affected module. Numbers correspond to modules in a left to right, top to bottom sequence, as viewed from the front of the transmitter.

1. Check the forward power reading on the UI or AUI. If it is less than the preset level, one or more RF power modules are defective. Proceed to [“RF Power Module Fault Validation”](#) on page 4.1.33.
2. If the forward power reading in [Step 1](#) is normal, go to the front panel UI’s Alarms screen or click the remote AUI’s Status button on the remote AUI to check for other alarms that may have triggered the RF power module alarm.
3. From the remote AUI’s Meter List View page (see [Figure 4.1.6](#)), click the **i** (information) button next to the RF Modules # folder in the Transmitter Layout section to view the status screen for all modules or click the right-hand arrow to expand the RF Modules folder to allow clicking on the **i** button for an individual RF Module (e.g., RF Module 1, see [Figure 4.1.7 on page 4.1.32](#)). This screen displays critical parameters for **16** RF power modules. As an aid in troubleshooting, compare parameters to isolate possible module faults.

Figure 4.1.6: AUI - Meter List View page

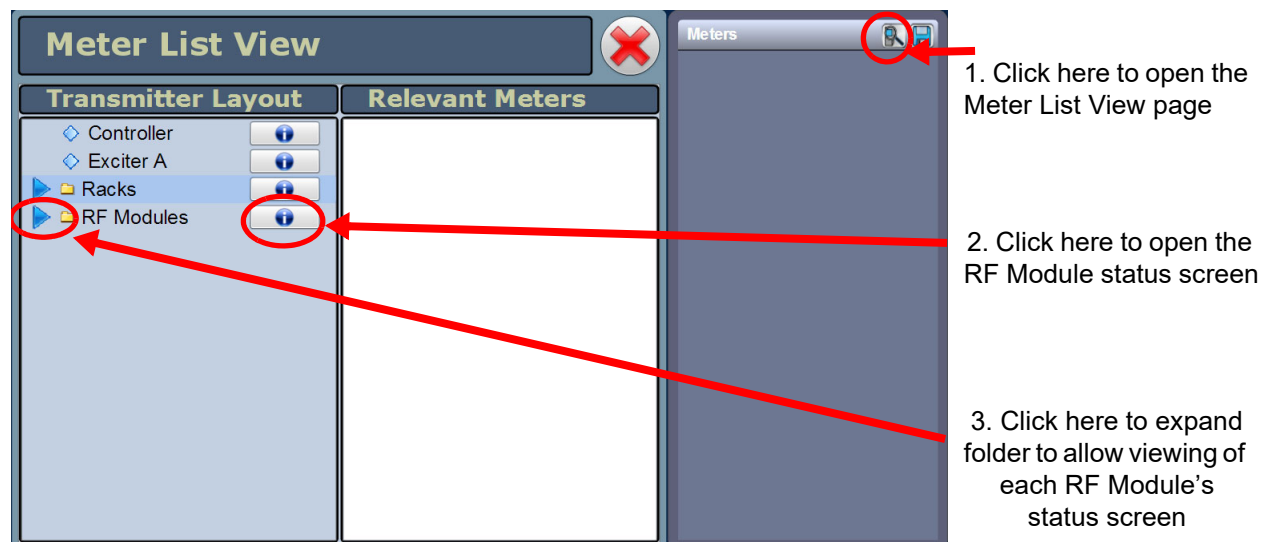
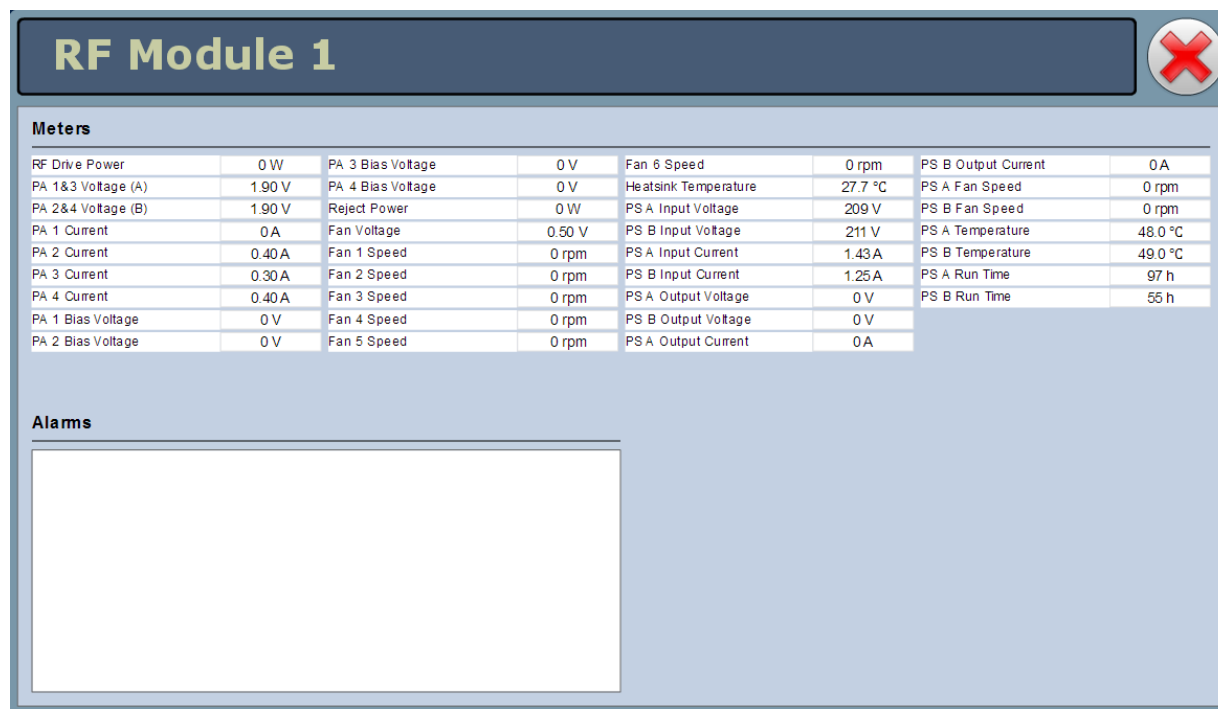


Figure 4.1.7: RF Module status Screen



RF Power Module Fault Validation

Each RF power module has a multi-colour LED on its front panel, which can help in identifying a fault and allowing you to determine whether remedial action is required now or later.

Identify and isolate a defective RF power module, and verify the nature of the defect by checking the LED on the RF power module's front panel. Note which RF power module is not operating normally and producing RF power (i.e., LED is not solid green). Record which RF power modules are displaying an alarm and the state of its LED (see below).

- ❖ Green (solid): Module is operational
- ❖ Green/Amber (blinking): Module is operational, but has a non-critical fault.
- ❖ Green/Red (blinking): Module is operational, but has a critical fault.
- ❖ Amber (solid): Module is in a controlled inhibit state, but ready for operation (i.e., RF off).
- ❖ Amber/Red (blinking): Module is inhibited by a latching fault.
- ❖ Red (solid): Module is inhibited by a fault.

Attempt to reset an RF power module, by initiating a Reset on the front panel UI or by clicking Reset on the remote AUI. If you cannot reset the front panel LED alarm, see ["RF Power Module Troubleshooting" on page 4.1.33](#).

RF Power Module Troubleshooting

Refer to ["Operating with Defective or Missing RF Power Modules" on page 4.1.33](#) for removal and installation instructions and then refer to ["Troubleshooting RF Power Modules" on page 4.1.45](#) for detailed troubleshooting information.

NOTE: A defective RF power module can be removed for repair, without turning off the transmitter, as described in ["Removing an RF Power Module" on page 4.1.43](#). The transmitter can be operated at a reduced output power level with an RF power module removed.

Operating with Defective or Missing RF Power Modules

It is permissible to operate the transmitter with multiple defective or missing RF power module(s). [Table 4.1.2 on page 4.1.34](#) shows the approximate percentage of remaining output power (relative to original) when RF power modules, power amplifiers (PAs), or power supply modules fail or are removed.

CAUTION! Do not attempt to compensate for power reduction caused by an RF power module failure by adjusting the RF power level.

- ❖ If an RF power module has one or more defective PAs, as indicated by the AUI's Module Status screen (and suspect RF power module's front panel LEDs), but is still contributing to the transmitter's RF output, it may be left on. The transmitter will take necessary precautions to reduce the stress on components due to the failure, i.e., power reduction.
- ❖ If an RF power module must be removed, turn it off prior to disengaging its blind-mating connectors. Refer to ["RF Power Module Replacement" on page 4.1.43](#) to disable a module with the transmitter on air. At all other times, turn off the switching power supplies by pressing the RF Off button, then switch off the ac power source at the service entrance.

NOTE: There are many possible combinations of PA/module failures or extractions. The best and worst case situations are shown in [Table 4.1.2 on page 4.1.34](#).

- ❖ When maintenance is complete and it is safe to return the transmitter to normal service, enable all RF power module supplies by setting the switch on the front of the associated RF power module(s) to its 'ENABLE (up)' position.

Table 4.1.2: Output Power Level vs. PA/Module Failure/Removal

PA/Module Failures/Removal	RF Output Power (% of original RF output power)	
	Best Case	Worst Case
1 RF Power Module	88	88
2 RF Power Modules	77	38
1 RF Power Amplifier	97	97
2 RF Power Amplifiers	94	63
3 RF Power Amplifiers	91	61
4 RF Power Amplifiers	88	59
5 RF Power Amplifiers	85	57
6 RF Power Amplifiers	82	55
1 Power Supply Module	94	94
2 Power Supply Modules	88	88

Power Supply Module and LVPS Faults

There are various power supply module and LVPS module related alarms on the front panel UI or remote AUI.

Power supply module alarms are prefixed by the text RF Module and then PS. The number that appears after RF Module (1-16) identifies the position of the affected module. The letter that appears after PS (A or B) identifies the affected power supply module. There are two power supply modules for each RF power module.

Low voltage power supply (LVPS) alarms are prefixed by the text LVPS. The number and letter that appears after LVPS (1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, etc.) identifies the affected LVPS module.

1. Check the front panel LEDs of the power supply modules and LVPS modules. Normally, only the AC OK and DC OK LEDs should be on (solid green). If not, the associated power supply module or LVPS module may be defective. Proceed to [“Power Supply or LVPS Module Fault Validation” on page 4.1.38](#).
2. From the remote AUI's Meter List View page (see [Figure 4.1.8 on page 4.1.36](#)):
 - ❖ click the **i** (information) button next to the RF Modules # folder in the Transmitter Layout section to view the status screen for all modules or click the right-hand arrow to expand the RF Modules folder to allow clicking on the **i** button for an individual RF Module (e.g., RF Module 1, see [Figure 4.1.9 on page 4.1.36](#)). This screen displays critical parameters for the power supply modules. As an aid in troubleshooting, compare parameters to isolate possible faults.
 - ❖ click the **i** (information) button next to the Rack # folder in the Transmitter Layout section and then to view the Rack status screen (see [Figure 4.1.10 on page 4.1.37](#)). This screen displays LVPS meters.

Figure 4.1.8: AUI - Meter List View page

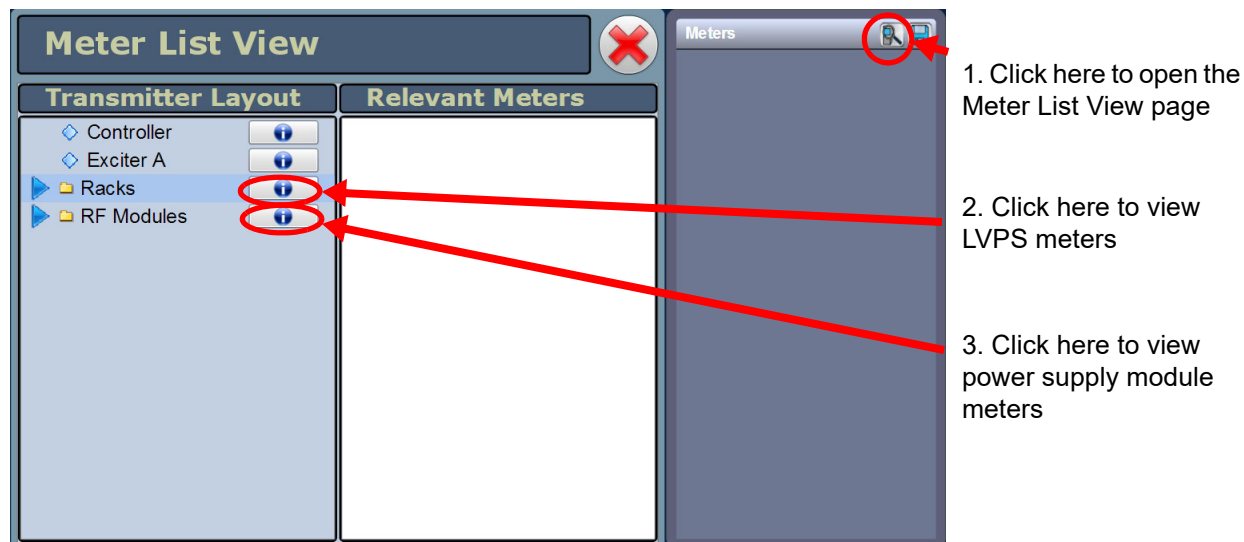


Figure 4.1.9: Module Status - Power Supply Meters

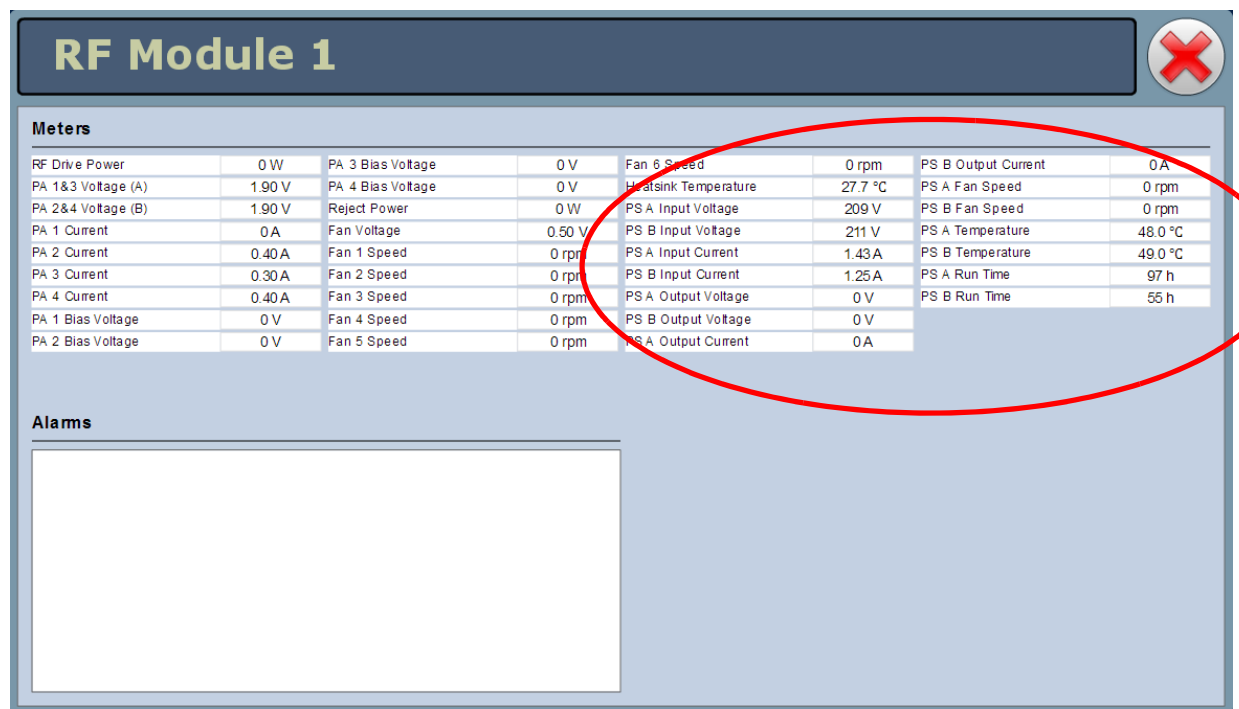
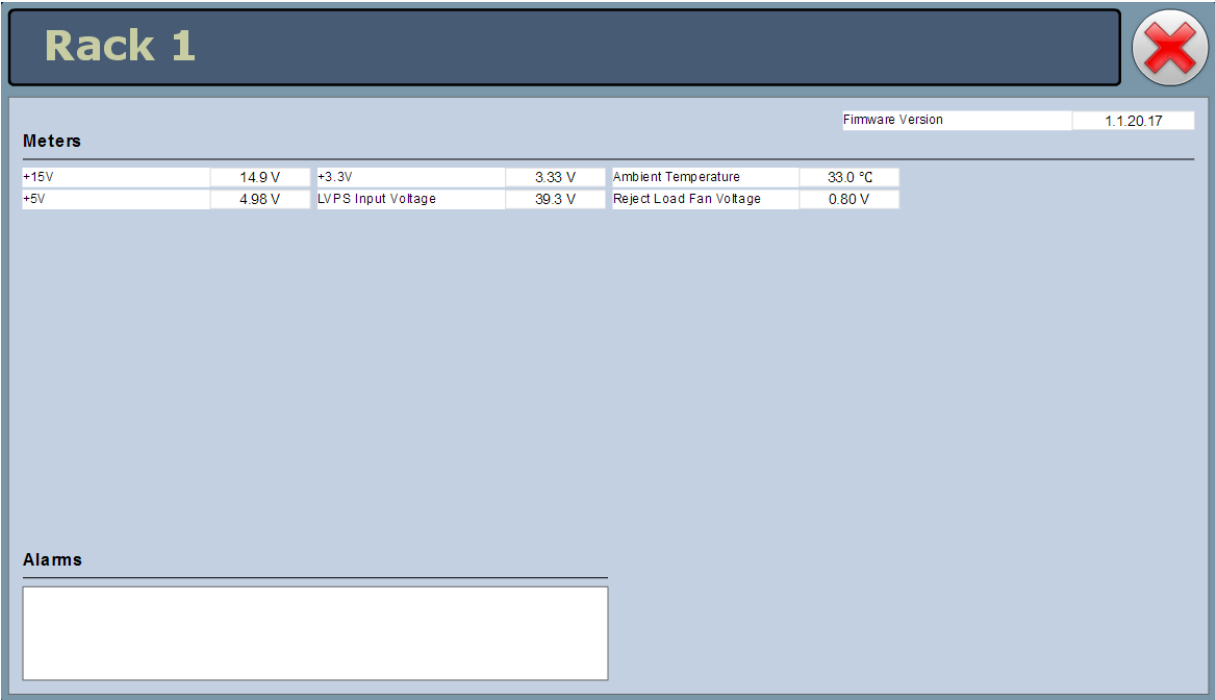


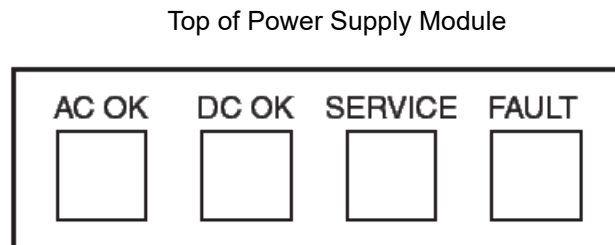
Figure 4.1.10: Rack Status - LVPS meters



Power Supply or LVPS Module Fault Validation

Each power supply and LVPS module has four LEDs on its front panel (see [Figure 4.1.11](#), which can help in identifying a fault and allowing you to determine whether remedial action is required now or later.

Figure 4.1.11: Power Supply Module LEDs



Record which power supply modules are displaying an alarm and the state of its LEDs (see below).

- AC OK LED
 - ❖ Green (solid): Ac voltage is present and within acceptable limits.
 - ❖ Green (blinking): Ac voltage is present, but outside acceptable limits.
- DC OK LED
 - ❖ Green (solid): Power supply is enabled and output regulated.
 - ❖ Green (blinking): Power supply is experiencing an over-current condition.
- SERVICE LED
 - ❖ Amber (solid): Power supply is experiencing a high temperature condition.
- FAULT LED
 - ❖ Red (solid): Module is experiencing an internal fault.
 - ❖ Red (blinking): Communication has been lost with the rack controller.

Other combinations of power supply module LEDs, and the corresponding power supply condition, are listed in [Table 4.1.3 on page 4.1.39](#).

Table 4.1.3: Other Power Supply LED States

Condition	Power Supply LED State			
	AC OK (green)	DC OK (green)	SERVICE (amber)	FAULT (red)
OK	On	On	Off	Off
Thermal alarm (5 degrees before shutdown)	On	On	On	Off
Thermal shutdown	On	Off	On	On
Defective fan, blown ac fuse, boost stage failure or over voltage latched shutdown	On	Off	Off	On
Ac present, but not within limits	Blinks	Off	Off	Off
Ac not present	Off	Off	Off	Off
Non-catastrophic internal failure	On	On	Off	On
Standby	On	Off	Off	Off
Service Request (PMBus mode)	On	On	Blinks	Off
Communications Fault	On	On	Off	Blinks

Operating with Defective or Missing Power Supply or LVPS Modules

You can operate the transmitter - at normal desired power level - with one defective or missing LVPS module, assuming the transmitter was using dual LVPS modules. To replace an LVPS module, go to [“LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement”](#) on page 4.1.49.

You can operate the transmitter - at a reduced output power level - with multiple defective or missing power supply module(s) (see [Table 4.1.2 on page 4.1.34](#)). To replace a power supply module, go to [“LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement”](#) on page 4.1.49.

Troubleshooting NTP Issues

Use the following procedure to troubleshoot a transmitter that is not receiving NTP date/time updates from an NTP server.

Requirements:

- ❖ Access to the transmitter's AUI
- ❖ SSH connection using PuTTY

Procedure:

1. Confirm network connectivity to the transmitter:

- ❖ Log in to the transmitter's AUI.
- ❖ SSH into the transmitter using PuTTY. Log in using root.

NOTE: If you do not have the root password, you may need to obtain it from another source, such as an OS Recovery Information Sheet.

2. Confirm the AUI settings are actually in use by the transmitter's operating system:

- ❖ In PuTTY, type `ntpq -pn`. Press Enter.
- ❖ This will return the NTP server in use by the transmitter.
- ❖ Verify that it matches up with the server listed in the User Settings -> NTP Servers section of the AUI. See [Figure 4.1.12](#).

Figure 4.1.12: User Settings -> NTP Servers

```
vsarm:~# ntpq -pn
      remote           refid      st t when poll reach   delay   offset  jitter
=====
*129.6.15.28        .ACTS.          1 u   16 1024  317  114.315   -0.157    0.977
```

3. If they differ from that shown in the Remote AUI, you may be looking at cached data. Clear the browser cache.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type: `tracert <NTP address>`. Press Enter.
 - ❖ This will send a packet of data (like a ping) to the NTP server, but will report each 'hop' along the way.
 - ❖ If the `tracert` command fails, suspect a network issue.

4. Confirm that the transmitter can actually contact the NTP server.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type: `tracert <NTP address>`. Press Enter.
 - ❖ This will send a packet of data (like a ping) to the NTP server, but will report each 'hop' along the way.
 - ❖ If the `tracert` command fails, suspect a network issue.
5. If the transmitter's local time is >1000 seconds different than the NTP server time, the NTP daemon on the transmitter may not update the clock. Try forcing a manual update of the NTP information.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `service ntpstop`. Press Enter. This stops the NTP service.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `date`. Press Enter. This indicates the time and date on the transmitter.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `ntpdate <NTP address>`. Press Enter. This indicates the time and date on the NTP server.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `ntpdate -u <NTP address>`. Press Enter. This updates the transmitter time to match the NTP server time.
 - ❖ If the NTP server is reachable by the transmitter, you will see the screen shown in [Figure 4.1.13](#).

Figure 4.1.13: NTP Server Reachable

```
vsarm:~# ntpdate -u 24.56.178.140
4 Jan 09:27:11 ntpdate[30356]: adjust time server 24.56.178.140 offset -0.03867
4 sec
```

- ❖ If you're using a faulty server address, you will see the screen shown in [Figure 4.1.14](#).

Figure 4.1.14: Faulty NTP Server

```
vsarm:~# ntpdate -u 24.56.178.145
4 Jan 09:29:48 ntpdate[30361]: no server suitable for synchronization found
```

- ❖ If the `ntpdate -u` command still fails after confirming the NTP server address, it is possible that UDP port 123 may be blocked on the router or some other firewall. It may need to be opened for the specific transmitter IP address.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `service ntpstart`. Press Enter. This starts the NTP service.
 - ❖ In PuTTY, type `date`. Press Enter. You should observe that the time and date has been updated.
6. Still not working?
 - ❖ It has been observed that NTP issues were resolved by performing an OS Recovery. Before replacing hardware, perform an OS Recovery.

Replacement Procedures

Table 4.1.4 lists the procedures available in this manual for replacing modules, PWBs and cooling fans.

Table 4.1.4: Replacement Procedures

Module	Replacement Procedure
RF Power Module	See page 4.1.43
Power Amplifier PWB	See page 4.1.46
RF Module Cooling Fan	See page 4.1.48
LVPS / Power Supply Modules	See page 4.1.49
Remote Interface PWB	See page 4.1.51
Other Cooling Fans	See page 4.1.53
Reject Load Assemblies or Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly	See page 4.1.55
Controller Module	See page 4.1.58
Exciter/Control PWB - Controller	See page 4.1.60
Exciter Module	See page 4.1.63
Exciter/Control PWB - Exciter	See page 4.1.65
Pre-Amplifier PWB - Exciter	See page 4.1.68
Module Control/Interface PWB	See page 4.1.71
Power Supply Interface PWB	See page 4.1.73
UPS Interface Power Supply	See page 4.1.75
Power Module Combiner PWB (NAPH06)	See page 4.1.77
Power Module Combiner PWB (NAPH07)	See page 4.1.80

RF Power Module Replacement

Removing an RF Power Module

1. Confirm the location of the RF power module that is being removed. Note the alarm text includes a Module number (1-16) that is not identified on the RF power module. See [Figure 4.1.15 on page 4.1.44](#) to determine the location for a given RF power module (1 - 16).
2. Remove the appropriate front filter panel by loosening its 13 quarter-turn fasteners (see [Figure 4.1.5 on page 4.1.30](#)) and lifting it out of its three bottom slots.
3. Set the ENABLE/DISABLE switch on the front of the suspect RF power module to its DISABLE (down) position. This inhibits the module's associated pair of power supply modules.
4. Remove and retain the two M5 securing screws in the front of the module. If necessary, remove the M8 shipping screw in the back of the module (the shipping screws do not need to be reinstalled, and may have already been removed during installation or previous maintenance).

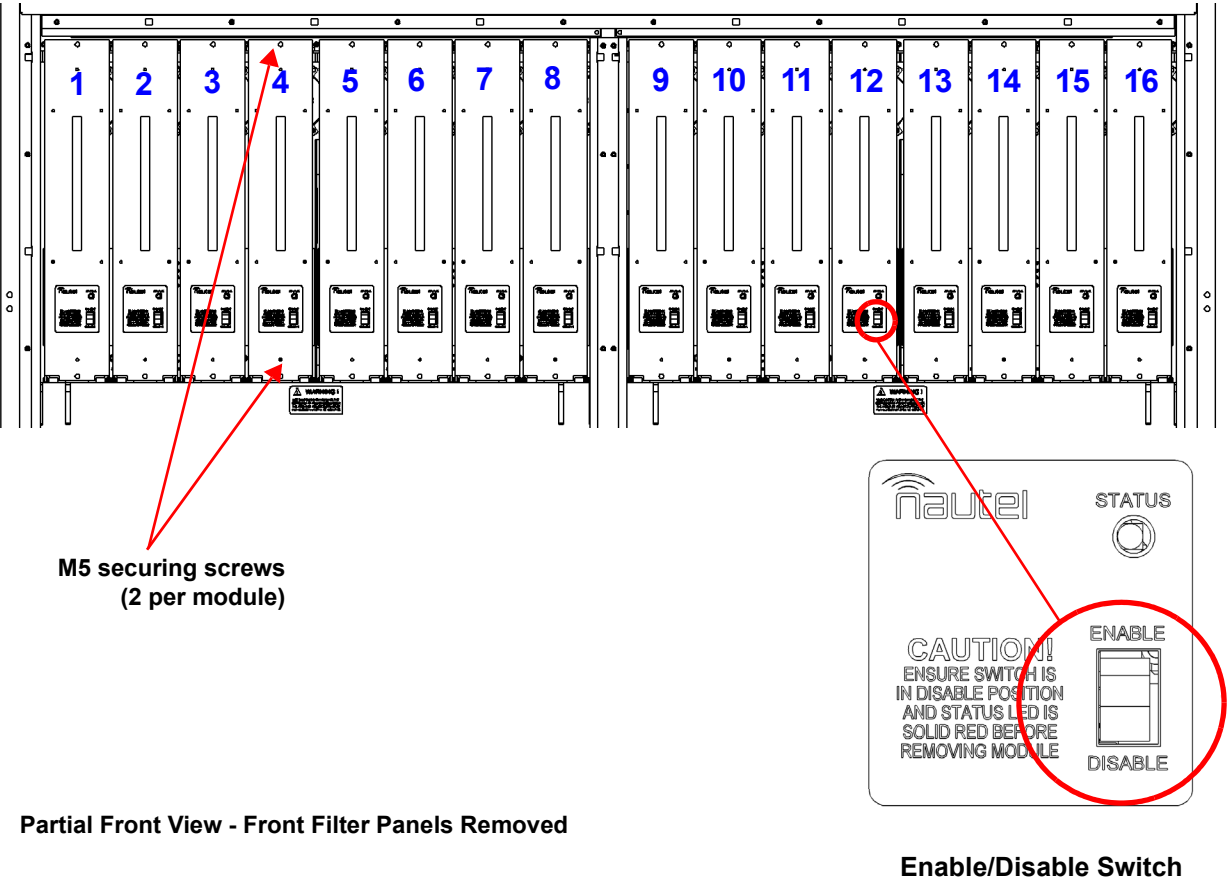
WARNING! Fans with rotating blades are present at the bottom of the RF power module. Take care when removing the module.

5. Grasp the handle on the front of the RF power module and carefully pull the RF power module out of the transmitter, noting that there are catches on the transmitter tray that will prevent the rear of the RF power module from being fully extracted. When the module reaches these catches, lift the rear of the module over the catches by tilting the module's front down and then lift by the rear handle. The module weighs 14.5 kg (32 lbs).

Installing an RF Power Module

1. Grasp the front and rear handles on the RF power module and insert it into the transmitter, ensuring that the rear of the module clears the catches in the transmitter tray.
2. Carefully push the RF power module into place so that its edge-card connector mates with the transmitter.
3. Install both M5 securing screws in the RF power module's front panel.
4. Set the ENABLE/DISABLE switch on the front of the RF power module to its ENABLE position (see [Figure 4.1.15 on page 4.1.44](#)). This activates the RF power module and its two associated power supplies.
5. Install the front filter panel by positioning it in its three bottom slots and tightening its 13 quarter-turn fasteners (see [Figure 4.1.5 on page 4.1.30](#)).

Figure 4.1.15: RF Power Module Numbers/Locations



Troubleshooting RF Power Modules

Maintenance Philosophy

Maintenance on an RF power module consists of replacing PA PWBs or cooling fans.

Special Tools and Test Equipment

The following tools and test equipment are required to troubleshoot an RF power module.

- ❖ Digital multimeter
- ❖ Torque screwdriver, capable of torquing up to 0.67 N-m (6 in-lbs). Required for installing attaching hardware for PA PWB FETs.
- ❖ Soldering iron and desoldering tool
- ❖ NV40LT/NV30LT station spares kit, if purchased (contains replacement PA PWBs and cooling fans)
- ❖ NV40LT/NV30LT site spares kit, if purchased (contains replacement cooling fans)
- ❖ Electrical schematics in Section 4 of this manual.
- ❖ Mechanical drawings in Section 5 of this manual.

Electrostatic Precautions

The RF power module contains semiconductor devices that are susceptible to damage from electrostatic discharge. Be sure to follow the electrostatic precautions in [“Electrostatic Protection” on page 4.1.3](#) at all times.

Preparation for Troubleshooting

1. Follow the procedure in [“Removing an RF Power Module” on page 4.1.43](#) to remove the RF power module from the transmitter.
2. Place the RF power module on a suitable work surface.
3. Based on the front panel UI or remote AUI alarm that prompted RF power module troubleshooting, replace either the defective PA PWB (see [“PA PWB Replacement” on page 4.1.46](#)) or defective cooling fan (see [“Module Cooling Fan Replacement” on page 4.1.48](#)).

NOTE: If a failure occurs, you must replace the entire power amplifier PWB, rather than an individual FET. A spare power amplifier PWB (NAPA31C/02) is provided in the transmitter station spares kit, if purchased. To order a station spares kit or replacement power amplifier PWB contact Nautel. Failure to observe this recommendation may void your equipment warranty or cause further failures.

PA PWB Replacement

See Figures MD-9 and MD-16 in the Mechanical Drawings section (Section 5) of this manual.

1. Remove the RF power module's right-hand side cover (see [Figure 4.1.16 on page 4.1.48](#)) by removing 11 M3 countersunk screws. Retain hardware for re-installation.
2. Before replacing a suspect PA PWB, verify the fault is with the suspect PA PWB by performing the continuity and resistance checks detailed in ["PA Resistance Checks" on page 4.1.47](#). If you are prompted to replace a PA PWB, return to [Step 3](#) of this procedure.
3. Unsolder and remove the four solder connections to the defective PA PWB. They include two 24 AWG links (to pads V and X), a white 12 AWG wire (to pad U) and a 16 AWG link (to pad D).
4. Remove the two #4 screws, split and flat washers securing the FET to the heat sink.
5. Remove the four M3 screws securing the PA PWB to the heat sink.
6. Obtain the replacement NAPA31C/02 PA PWB from the station spares kit, if purchased.

NOTE: FETs are static sensitive and must be handled in a static protected manner.

7. Spread a small amount of thermal compound (Nautel Part # HAG39, from the station spares kit), thinly and evenly, on the bottom of the FET flange on the new PA PWB.
8. Secure the PA PWB on the module's heat sink using the four screws removed in [Step 5](#). Ensure correct orientation (same as the adjacent PWB). Do not tighten the four screws at this time.

CAUTION! When installing FET securing hardware, you can damage the FET case if you fully tighten one screw while the other is loose. Avoid this by alternately tightening the two screws.

9. Secure the FET (Q1) with two # 4 screws, a mini-flat washer and a new split washer. Using a torque screwdriver, alternate tightening the left and right screws on each FET, a quarter turn at a time, until 6 inch-pounds (0.67 Newton-meters) of torque has been applied.
10. Tighten the four PWB screws.
11. Solder the wires removed in [Step 3](#).
12. Re-install the RF power module right-hand cover and return the module to the transmitter (see ["Installing an RF Power Module" on page 4.1.43](#)).

IMPORTANT! The Calibration menu (see [Calibration](#) - see page 3.2.153 in the Operations and Maintenance manual) contains a Xmtr PA Bias routine that must be initiated after any of the following events:

- ❖ a new RF power module has been installed in the transmitter
- ❖ RF power modules have swapped positions

PA Resistance Checks

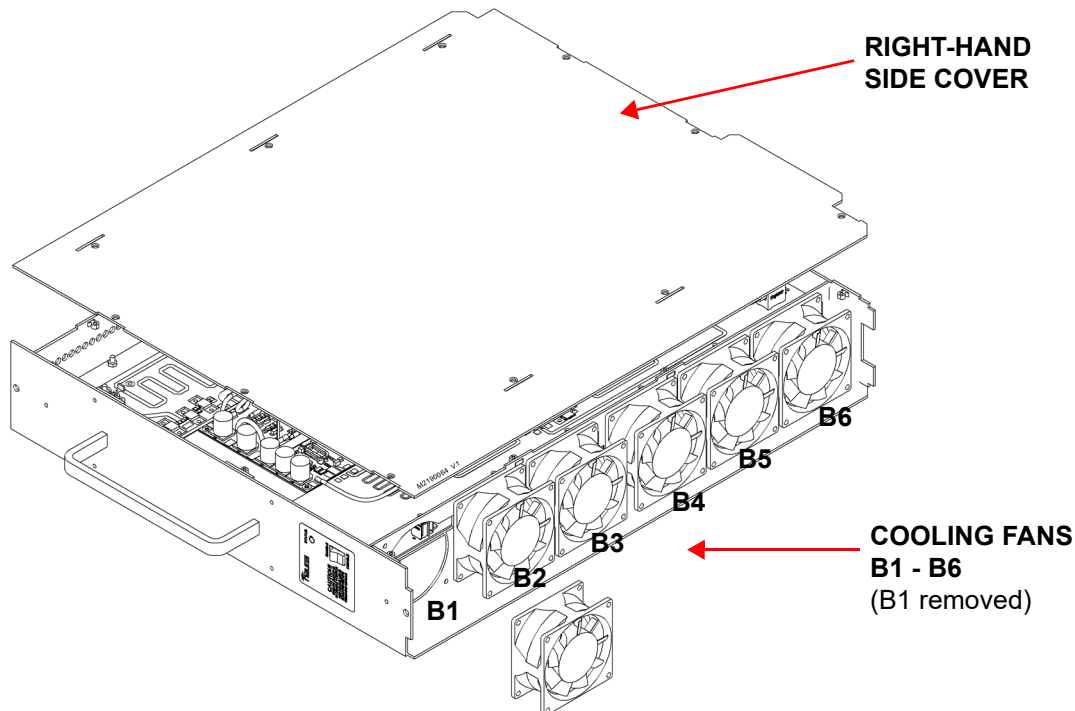
1. Using a digital multimeter, check the continuity across fuse F1 on the suspect PA PWB.
 - ❖ If the measurement is an open circuit, replace the PA PWB (see ["PA PWB Replacement"](#) on page 4.1.46).
 - ❖ If the measurement is short circuit (near 0 Ω), proceed to [Step 2](#).
2. Using a digital multimeter, measure the resistance between each gate lead of the FET and the metal flange of the FET.
 - ❖ If the measurement is less than 8 k Ω , replace the PA PWB (see ["PA PWB Replacement"](#) on page 4.1.46).
 - ❖ If the measurement is between 8 k Ω and 17.5 k Ω , check the other PA PWBs for a failure. If none of the other PA PWBs have failed, replace the original suspect PA PWB.
 - ❖ If the measurement is greater than 17.5 k Ω , proceed to [Step 3](#).
3. Using a digital multimeter, check the continuity between each drain lead of the FET (positive meter probe) and the metal flange of the FET (negative meter probe).
 - ❖ If the measurement is open circuit, the PA PWB is OK and does not require replacement. Continue troubleshooting and suspect a problem with an associated PWB.
 - ❖ If the measurement is not open circuit, replace the PA PWB (see ["PA PWB Replacement"](#) on page 4.1.46).

Module Cooling Fan Replacement

See [Figure 4.1.16](#).

1. Remove the RF power module's right-hand side cover by removing 11 M3 countersunk screws. Retain hardware for re-installation.
2. Disconnect the suspect cooling fan's mating plug (B1P1 through B6P1). Cut the tyrap that secures the fan wiring to the splitter PWB.
3. Remove and retain the cooling fan's two M3 captive screws that secure the fan to the module.
4. Obtain a replacement fan (Nautel Part # ZAP50) from the site spares kit or station spares kit or from a suitable equivalent (vendor part # is Minebea Motor Mfg. Corp. 3115RL-07W-B79-E51).
5. Install the replacement fan using retained screws. Torque hardware to 1.0 inch-pounds only to avoid cracking the fan's body. Twist the fan's mating plug three times (reduces RFI) and reconnect it to the splitter PWB. Secure the wiring using a tyrap (Nautel Part # HT66) from the ancillary kit.
6. Re-install the right-hand side cover using retained hardware.
7. Return the RF power module to the transmitter (see ["Installing an RF Power Module" on page 4.1.43](#)).

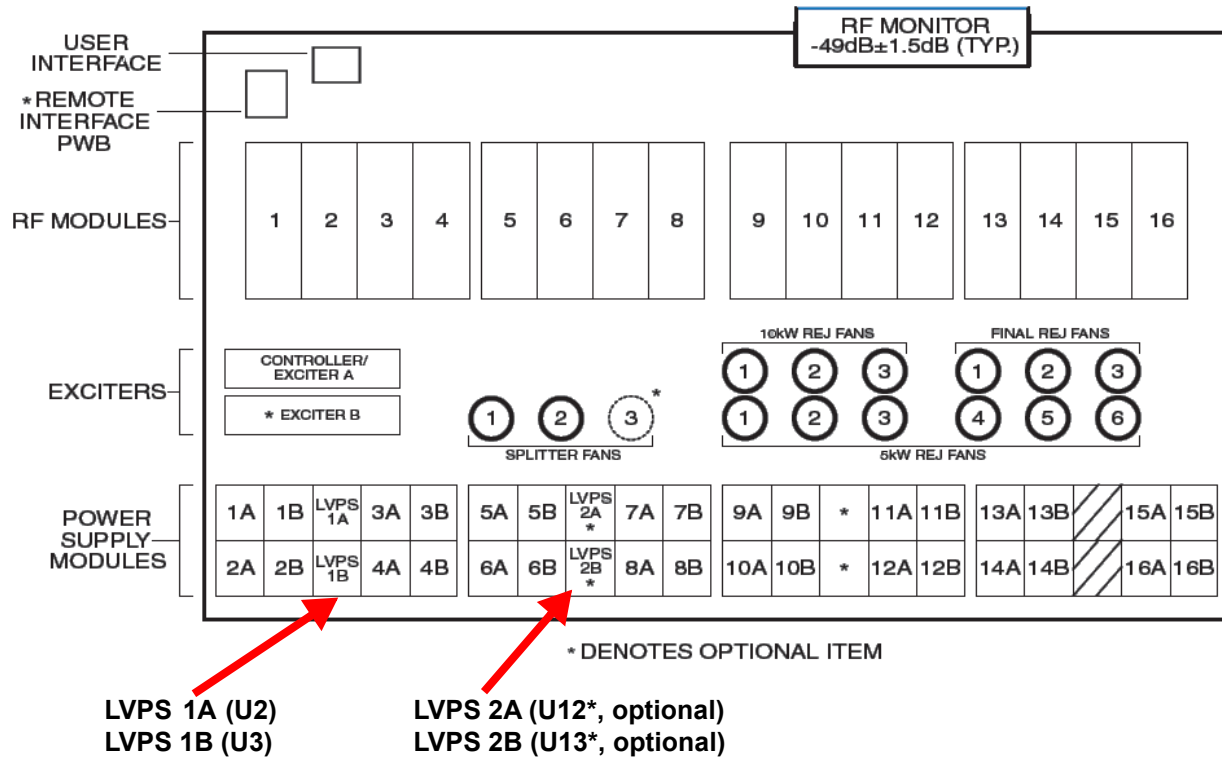
Figure 4.1.16: Replacing a Power Module Cooling Fan



LVPS / Power Supply Module Replacement

WARNING! Lethal voltages exist inside the transmitter when the power is turned on. Follow replacement instructions carefully to ensure safety for maintenance personnel during power supply replacement.

Figure 4.1.17: Location of LVPS / Power Supply Modules

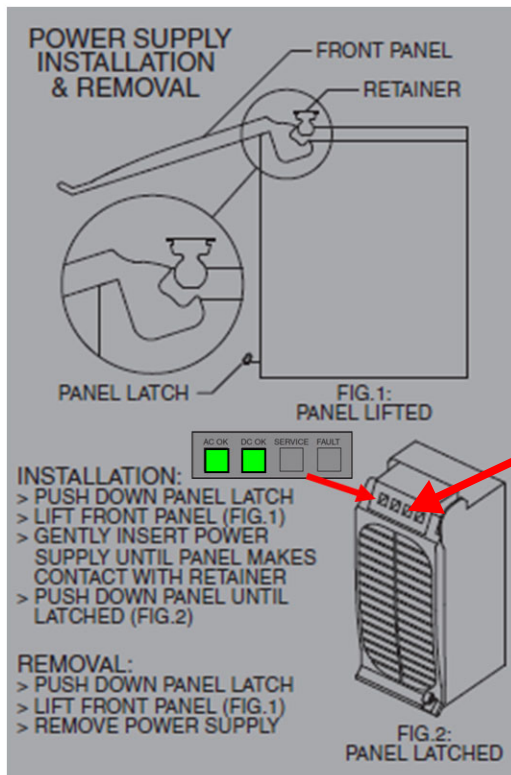


Power Supply Module	Associated RF Power Module	Power Supply Module	Associated RF Power Module
1A (U4), 1B (U5)	1 (A8)	9A (U22), 9B (U23)	9 (A36)
2A (U6), 2B (U7)	2 (A9)	10A (U24), 10B (U25)	10 (A37)
3A (U8), 3B (U9)	3 (A10)	11A (U26), 11B (U27)	11 (A38)
4A (U10), 4B (U11)	4 (A11)	12A (U28), 12B (U29)	12 (A39)
5A (U14), 5B (U15)	5 (A20)	13A (U30), 13B (U31)	13 (A44)
6A (U16), 6B (U17)	6 (A21)	14A (U32), 14B (U33)	14 (A45)
7A (U18), 7B (U19)	7 (A22)	15A (U34), 15B (U35)	15 (A46)
8A (U20), 8B (U21)	8 (A23)	16A (U36), 16B (U37)	16 (A47)

Front filter panel removed for clarity

1. Use the transmitter's remote AUI or controller UI alarm status/logs to isolate the defective low voltage power supply (LVPS), noting there may be redundant (dual) supplies installed or Power Supply module.
2. Remove the transmitter front filter panel and locate the suspect LVPS / Power Supply module. See [Figure 4.1.17 on page 4.1.49](#).
3. Using [Figure 4.1.18](#) as a guide, remove the LVPS / Power Supply module from the front of the transmitter.
4. Locate or obtain a replacement LVPS / Power Supply module (Nautel Part # UG132).
5. Using [Figure 4.1.18](#) as a guide, reinstall the new LVPS / Power Supply module.

Figure 4.1.18: Removing/Installing LVPS / Power Supply Modules



AC OK and **DC OK** LEDs should be on (green) after successful power supply installation.

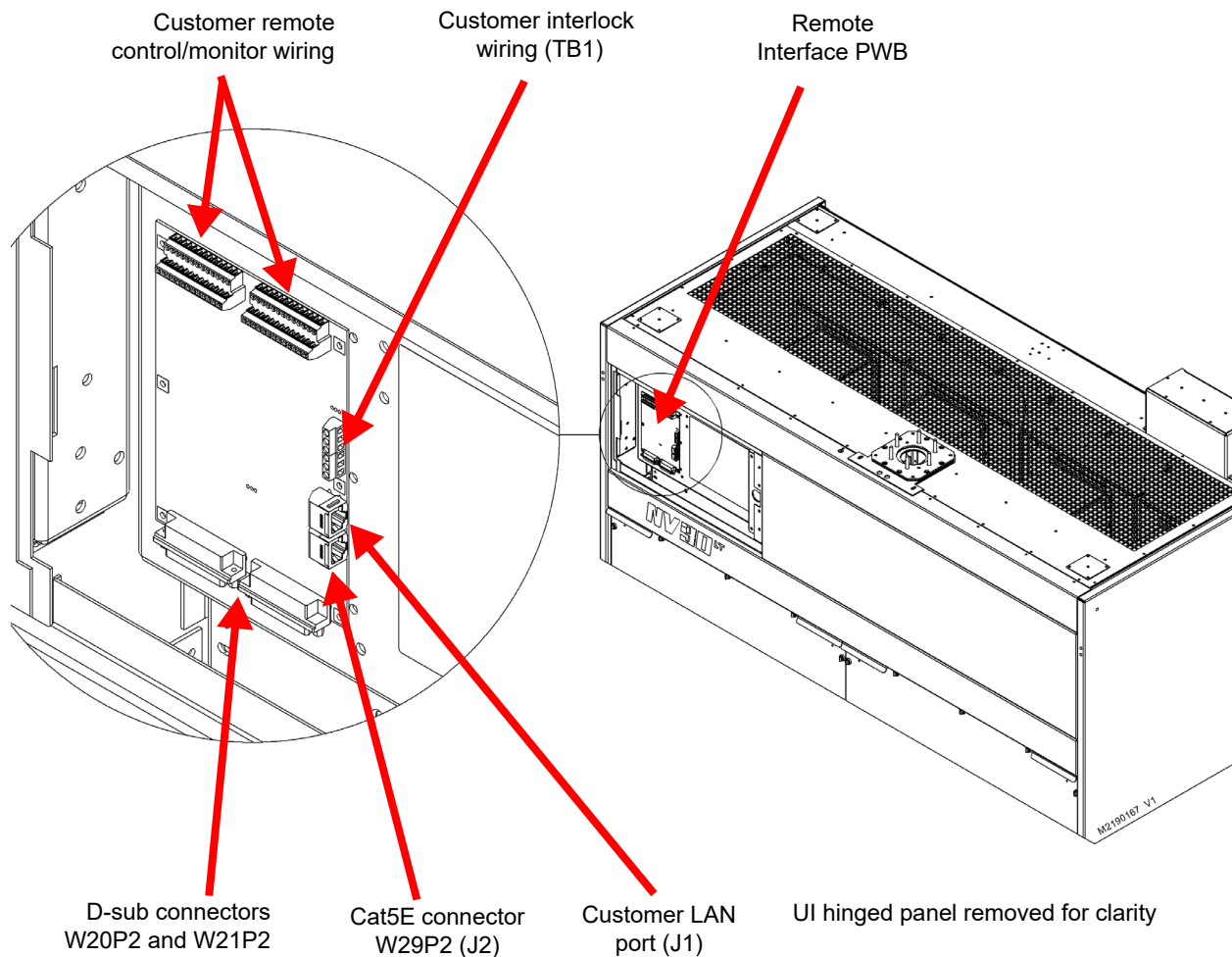
If the associated RF power module is disabled, the **DC OK** LED will not turn on until the module is enabled.

6. Verify the AC OK and DC OK LEDs on the front of the LVPS / Power Supply module are solid green.
- NOTE:** The FAULT LED (red) may blink temporarily until communication is established between the power supply and the transmitter.
7. The transmitter should resume normal operation and the alarm should clear.
 8. Close the transmitter's front door.

Remote Interface PWB Replacement

Using [Figure 4.1.19](#) as a guide, replace the remote interface PWB as follows:

Figure 4.1.19: Remote Interface PWB Location



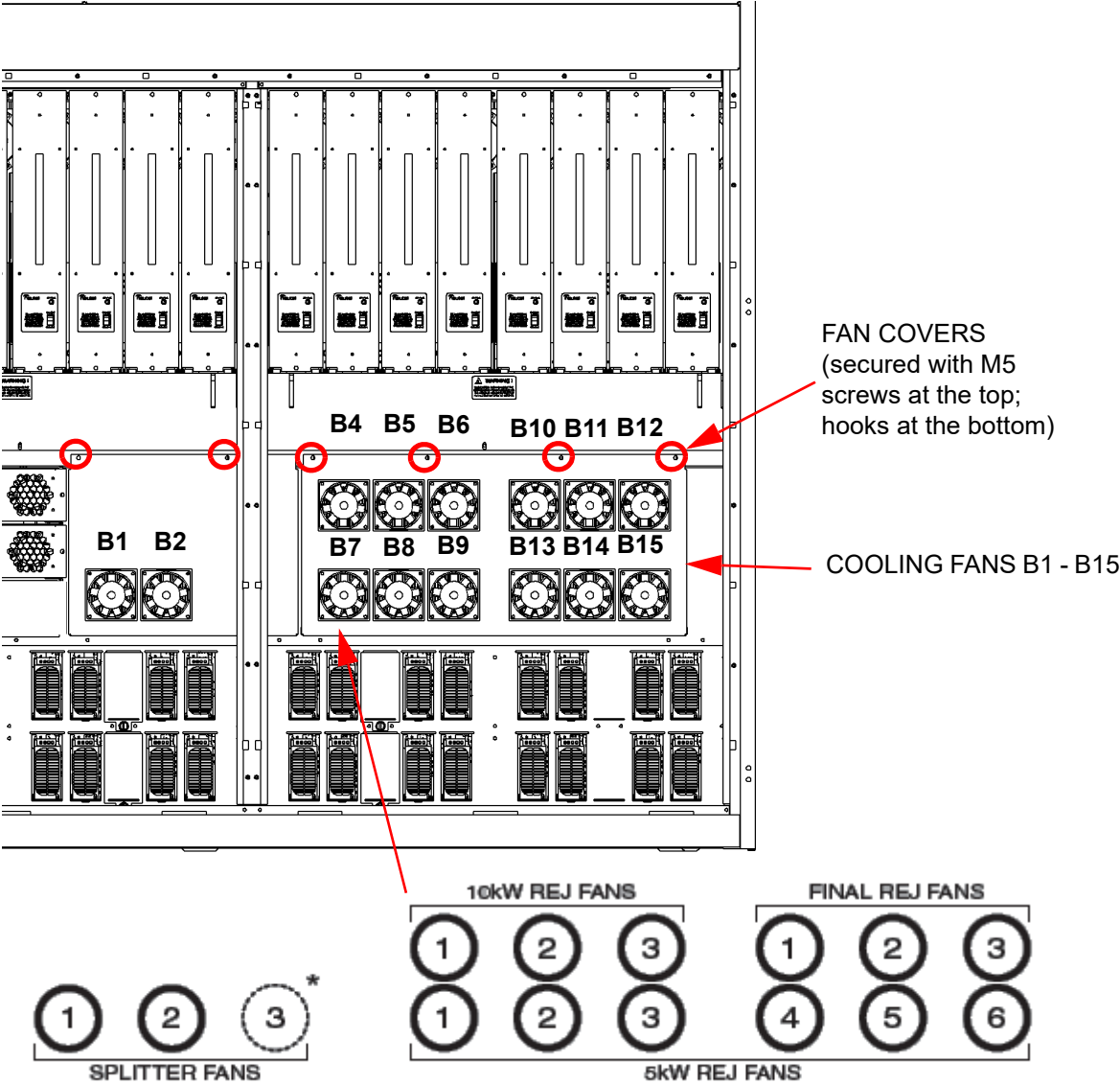
1. Turn off and lock out the transmitter's main ac power.
2. Open the front hinged, UI panel to gain access to the optional remote interface PWB.
3. Remove all customer interface wiring from the remote interface PWB. Note the destination of each wire for ease of reconnecting.
4. Disconnect the two D-sub connectors (W20P2 and W21P2) from the bottom of the PWB and the Cat5E connector (W29P2) from the right-hand side of the PWB (mates with J2).

-
5. Remove and retain six sets of mounting hardware from the remote interface PWB. Remove the remote interface PWB from the transmitter.
 6. Locate or obtain a replacement remote interface PWB (Nautel Part # NAPI143/02).
 7. Set jumpers E1 and E2 on the new remote interface PWB to the same positions as the defective PWB.
 8. As applicable, use an indelible marker to identify the LED and switch labels on the new remote interface PWB to match the labels on the defective PWB.
 9. Install the new remote interface PWB using retained hardware.
 10. Reconnect D-sub connectors W20P2 and W21P2, Cat5E connector W29P2 and all customer interface wiring to the new remote interface PWB.
 11. Return the transmitter to service.

Cooling Fan Replacement

See [Figure 4.1.20](#).

Figure 4.1.20: Removing a Cooling Fan



Front filter panels removed for clarity

-
1. Identify the cooling fan(s) that is being replaced (see [Figure 4.1.20 on page 4.1.53](#)), noting the function of each fan (e.g., B1 is splitter fan 1, B4 is 10 kW reject load fan 1, B7 is 5 kW reject load fan 1, B10 is final reject load fan 1, etc.).
 2. Open the transmitter's front doors.
 3. Remove the appropriate fan cover by removing and retaining the two M5 screws at the top and lifting the panel out. The bottom of the panel has hooks that fit into slots.
 4. Disconnect the suspect fan's mating plug (B1P1 through B3P1 from its associated mate on reject load/splitter interface PWB A28, B4P1 through B9P1 from its associated mate on reject load/splitter interface PWB A30, or B10P1 through B15P1 from its associated mate on reject load/splitter interface PWB A51). Remove the suspect fan (including connector) by removing and retaining the two M3 screws that secure the fan to the transmitter. Retain the fan's finger guard (Nautel Part # HAA63). Obtain a replacement fan (Nautel Part # ZAP50) from the site spares kit or station spares kit, if purchased or a suitable equivalent (vendor part # is Minebea Motor Mfg. Corp. 3115RL-07W-B79-E51).
 5. Install the replacement fan, and fan finger guard, using retained screws from [Step 4](#). Torque hardware to 1.0 inch-pound only to avoid cracking the fan's body.
 6. Connect the replacement fan's mating plug to the appropriate mate on reject load/splitter interface PWB A28, A30 or A51, as applicable. Reinstall the fan cover(s) using the retained screws from [Step 3](#).
 7. Close the transmitters front doors.

Reject Load or Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly Replacement

Using [Figure 4.1.21](#) as a guide, replace one of the four reject load assemblies or one of the three reject load/splitter interface assemblies as detailed in this section. Identify the affected 4-input reject load, possibly named in an alarm reference and then replace it, as follows:

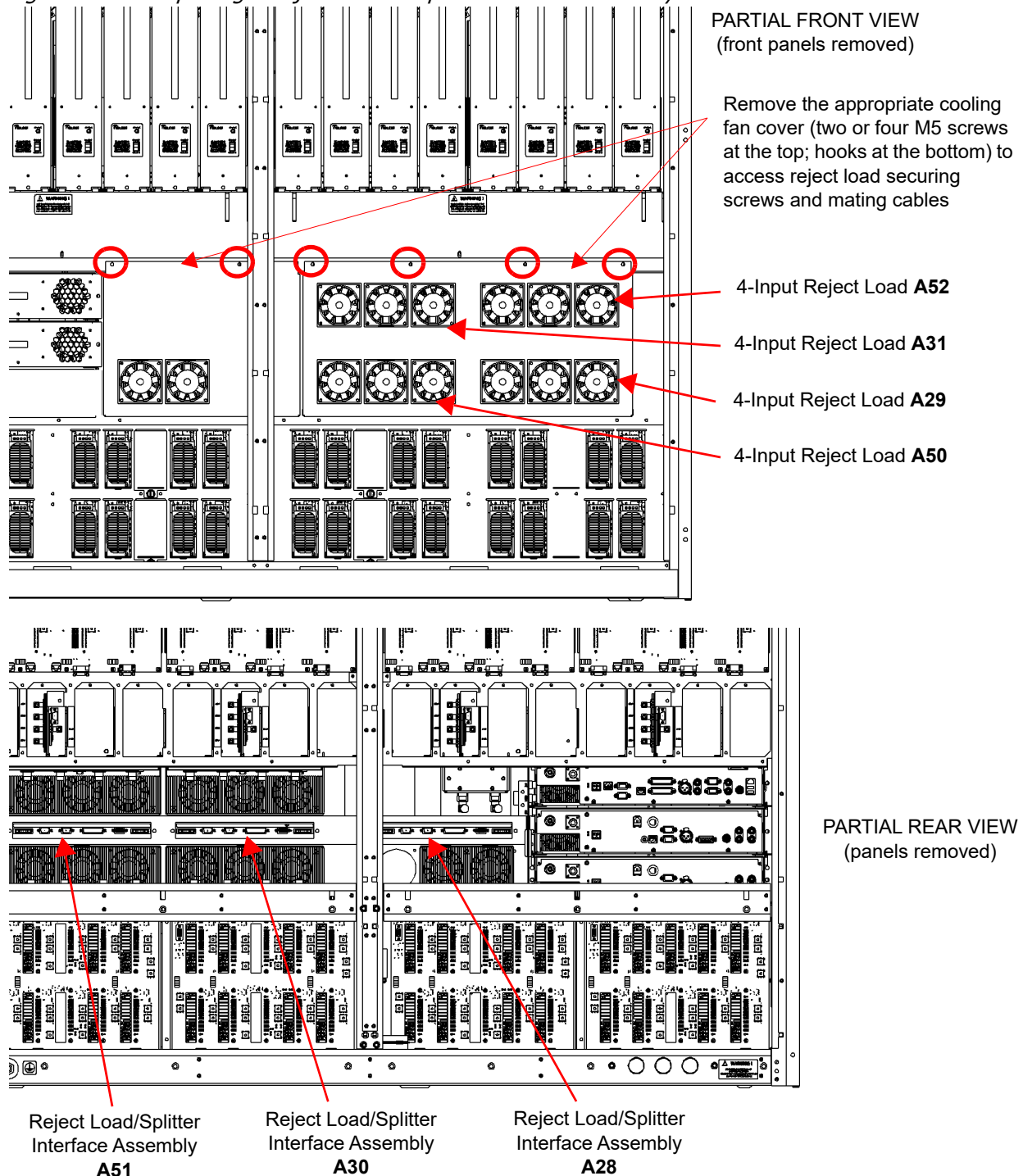
- A29 - accepts the four 5 kW reject power inputs (RF power modules 1-2, 3-4, 5-6 and 7-8) (see ["Reject Load Replacement"](#))
- A50 - accepts the four 5 kW reject power inputs (RF power modules 9-10, 11-12, 13-14 and 15-16) (see ["Reject Load Replacement"](#))
- A31 - accepts the four 10 kW reject power inputs (RF power modules 1-4, 5-8, 9-12 and 13-16) (see ["Reject Load Replacement"](#))
- A52 - accepts the two 20 kW reject load power inputs (RF power modules 1-8 and 9-16 and the final (40 kW) reject load input (RF power modules 1-16) (see ["Reject Load Replacement"](#))
- Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly (A28, A30 and A51) - see ["Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly Replacement"](#) on page 4.1.57

Reject Load Replacement

See [Figure 4.1.21](#) on page 4.1.56.

1. Remove the appropriate transmitter's front filter panel and upper, rear panel.
2. From the front of the transmitter:
 - ❖ Gain access to the suspect reject load [A29 or A50 (5 kW), A31 (10 kW) or A52 (20 kW/final)] by removing the appropriate fan cover (M5 screws at the top and hooks in the bottom) and lifting the panel out.
 - ❖ Temporarily remove the reject load/splitter interface assembly (see ["Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly Replacement"](#) on page 4.1.57)
 - ❖ Remove the four M4 screws that secure the reject load assembly to the transmitter.
3. From the rear of the transmitter:
 - ❖ Disconnect all of the reject load assembly's mating connectors.
 - ❖ Slide out the reject load assembly, noting there are hooks in the reject load that fit into slots of its support tray.
4. Obtain a replacement reject load assembly (Nautel Part # NAL17) and install by reversing the instructions in steps 1 through step 3.

Figure 4.1.21: Replacing a Reject Load or Splitter Interface Assembly



Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly Replacement

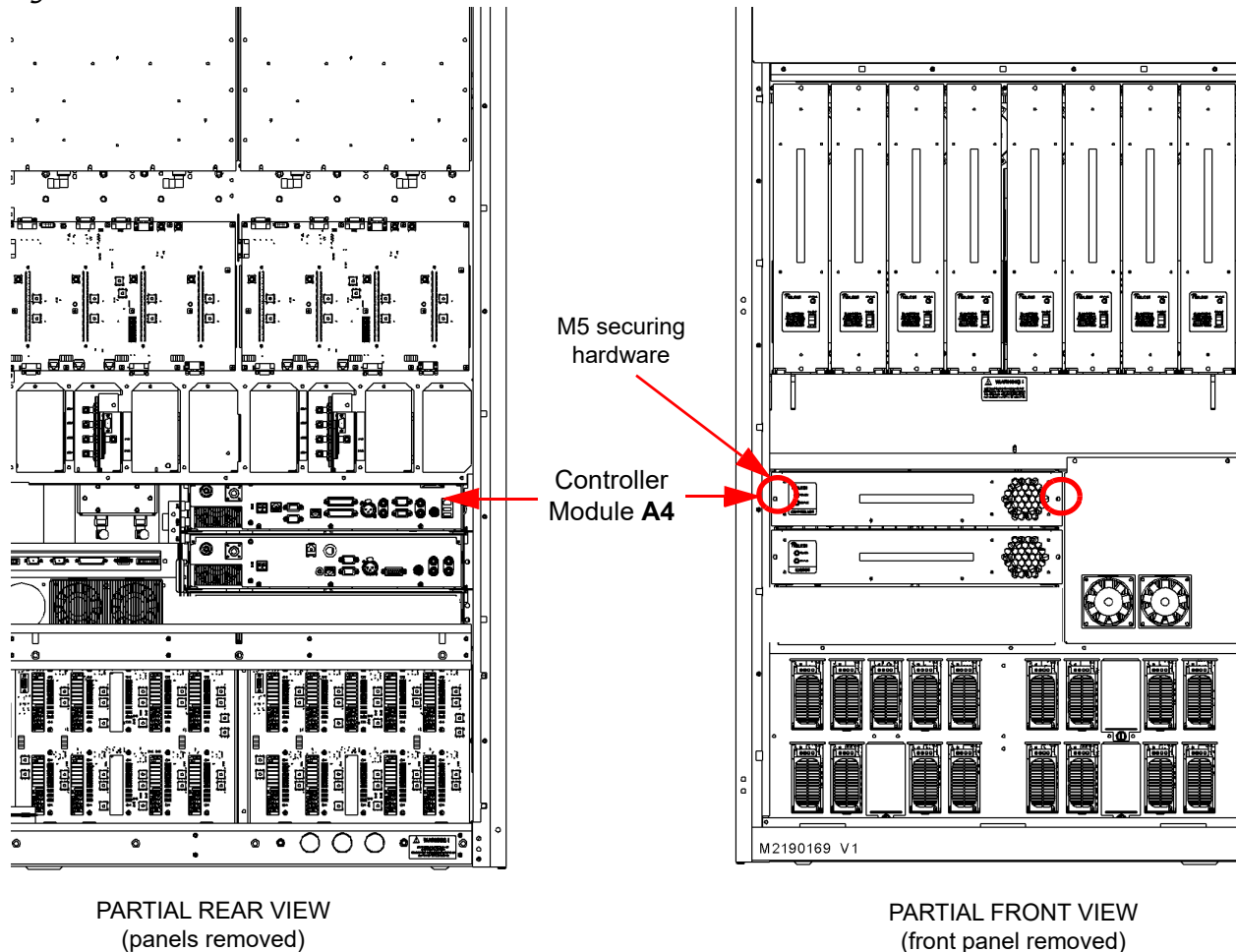
See [Figure 4.1.21 on page 4.1.56](#).

1. Remove the transmitter's appropriate front filter panel and upper, rear panel.
2. From the front of the transmitter:
 - ❖ Gain access to the reject load/splitter interface assembly (A28, A30 or A51) by removing the appropriate fan cover (M5 screws at the top and hooks in the bottom) and lifting the panel out.
 - ❖ Remove the two M5 screws that secure the reject load/splitter interface assembly to the transmitter.
3. From the rear of the transmitter:
 - ❖ Disconnect the mating connectors from the reject load/splitter interface assembly (A28, A30 or A51).
 - ❖ Pull out the reject load/splitter interface assembly.
4. Obtain a replacement reject load/splitter interface assembly (Nautel Part # NAX269) and install it by reversing the instructions in steps 1 through step 3.

Controller Replacement

Using [Figure 4.1.22](#) as a guide, replace the controller module (A4) as follows:

Figure 4.1.22: Location of Controller Module



1. If possible, use the local front panel UI and the remote AUI to record all custom user settings including: network settings, preset/audio settings, user accounts, logs, SNMP configuration, email configuration, time zone, notifications and playlists. It is recommended that all User Settings be logged prior to replacing the controller module and then restored upon completion of the change.
2. Press RF Off. Turn off and lock out the transmitter's main ac power.
3. Remove the transmitter's front filter panel and upper, rear, right-hand side panel.

4. From the rear of the transmitter, disconnect the mating connectors from the controller module (A4).
5. From the front of the transmitter, remove the two M5 screws that secure the controller module to the transmitter and pull out the controller module. If you are replacing the controller module's exciter/control PWB (A1), see ["Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Controller"](#) on page 4.1.60.
6. Obtain a replacement controller module (Nautel Part # NAE106F or newer) and install it by reversing the instructions in [Step 4](#) and [Step 5](#).
7. Install the transmitter's front filter panel and upper, rear, right-hand side panel.
8. Enable and turn on ac power to the transmitter.

CAUTION! There are two possible configurations for the controller module being installed, each with a potential different effect on transmitter operation.

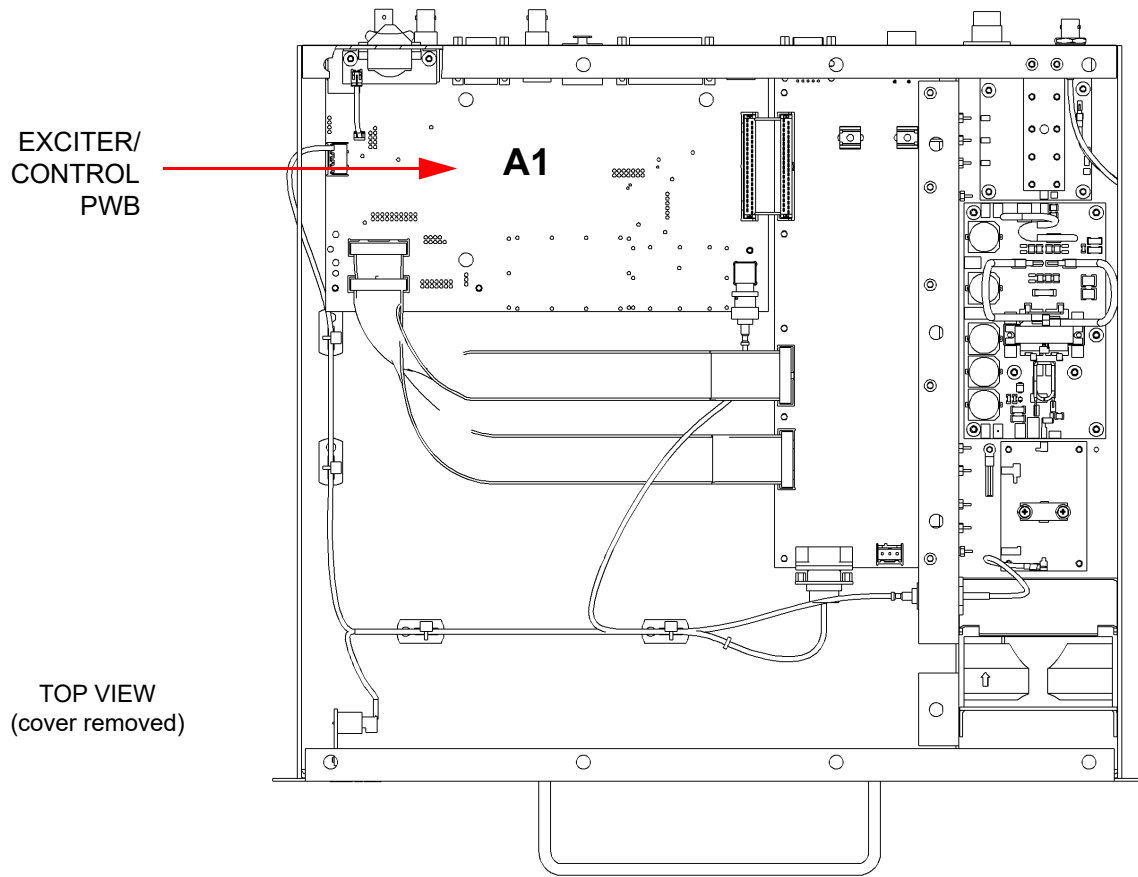
- A "blank" controller module, which is the typical configuration shipped by Nautel, will take on the transmitter's profile (transmitter type, calibration data, etc.) upon installation. It should require no additional configuration or setup.
- A "configured" controller module is one that has been configured for a specific customer's transmitter. Upon installation, the transmitter will take on the controller's profile. If this controller was not configured for the transmitter it was installed in, your transmitter's operational characteristics may change. If this occurs, CONTACT NAUTEL to restore proper operation.

9. Use the remote AUI's System Settings -> Upgrade Software page to view the Details of the installed software. Upgrade software as required. See the Operations & Maintenance Manual and any applicable Nautel-supplied Information Sheets for detailed instructions.
10. Restore all custom user settings that were recorded in [Step 1](#).
11. Ensure the transmitter configuration is restored in the Controller's UI HW Config menu by selecting Installed Exciter (A/B), LVPS Hardware (correct number of LVPS modules) and UPS Installed (yes/no). See the Operations & Maintenance Manual for detailed instructions.
12. With RF off and the system interlock circuit intact (closed), use the controller's front panel UI to initiate a Xmtr PA Bias routine (see Main Menu -> System Settings -> Factory Settings -> Calibration; refer to the Operations and Maintenance Manual for more detail).
13. Restore the transmitter to the desired operational state.

Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Controller

Using [Figure 4.1.23](#) as a guide, replace the controller module's exciter/control PWB (A4A1) as follows:

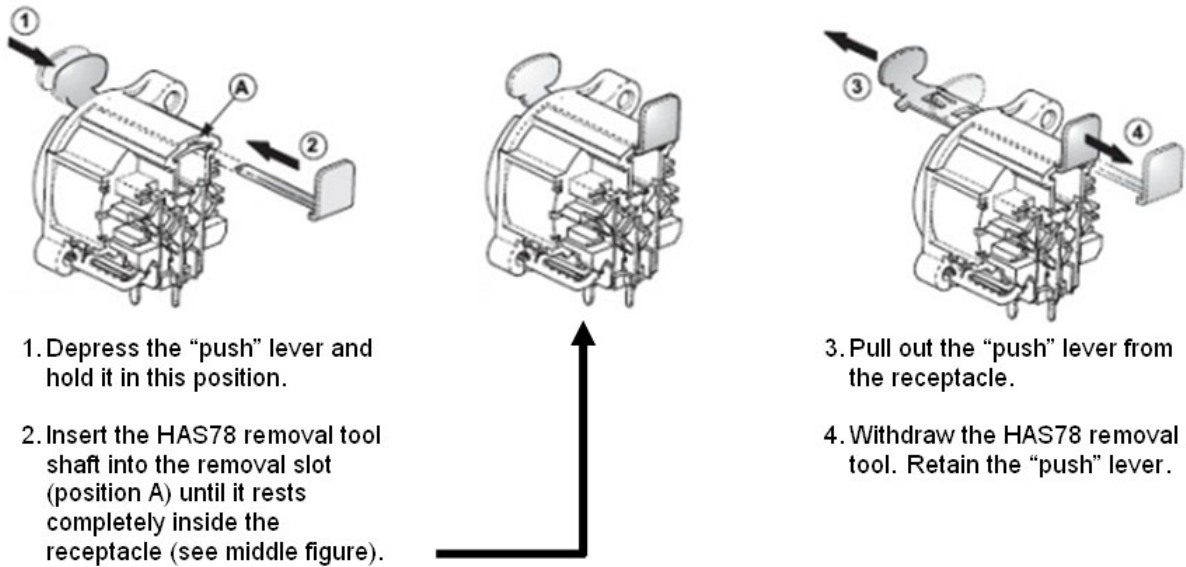
Figure 4.1.23: Exciter/Control PWB Location - Controller



1. Remove the controller module (A4) as described in [“Controller Replacement”](#) on page 4.1.58.
2. Place the controller module on a suitable work surface. Remove the top cover. Retain hardware for re-installation.
3. Disconnect all mating plugs from the exciter/control PWB (A1) inside the controller module.

4. At the rear panel, remove any securing hardware for connectors that protrude through the rear panel. Retain all hardware for re-installation.
 - Locate the two DB-25 connectors (J2A and J2B) and the two DB-9 connectors (J5A and J5B) on the rear panel. Using a 5 mm nut driver or socket, remove the mounting nuts.
 - Locate the AES/EBU XLR audio connector (J3) on the rear panel. Remove the two small pan-head Phillips screws.
 - Remove the silver push button connector lock ("push" lever) on the XLR connector. Locate the HAS78 removal tool from the ancillary kit, provided with the transmitter. Follow the manufacturer's instructions in [Figure 4.1.24 on page 4.1.62](#) to remove the push button. You will need access to the front and rear of the receptacle to remove it.
 - See [Figure 4.1.25 on page 4.1.62](#). Remove the locking rings from five BNC connectors (J4A, J4B, J6A, J6B and J7). To remove the locking rings, use small 4 - 6 inch slip-jaw pliers. In a counter-clockwise direction, gently loosen (do not tightly pinch or deform) each locking ring. Typically, half a turn with the pliers will loosen a locking ring enough to remove it by hand. Remove and retain the locking rings.
5. Remove the three small Phillips screws, which mount the front of the exciter/control PWB to the chassis, located along the edge of the exciter/control PWB. Retain hardware for re-installation.
6. Slightly lift the front edge of the exciter/control PWB and pull towards the front of the controller.
7. Locate or obtain a replacement exciter/control PWB (Nautel Part # NAPE87A or newer). Remove the "push" lever from the XLR connector as detailed in [Step 4](#).

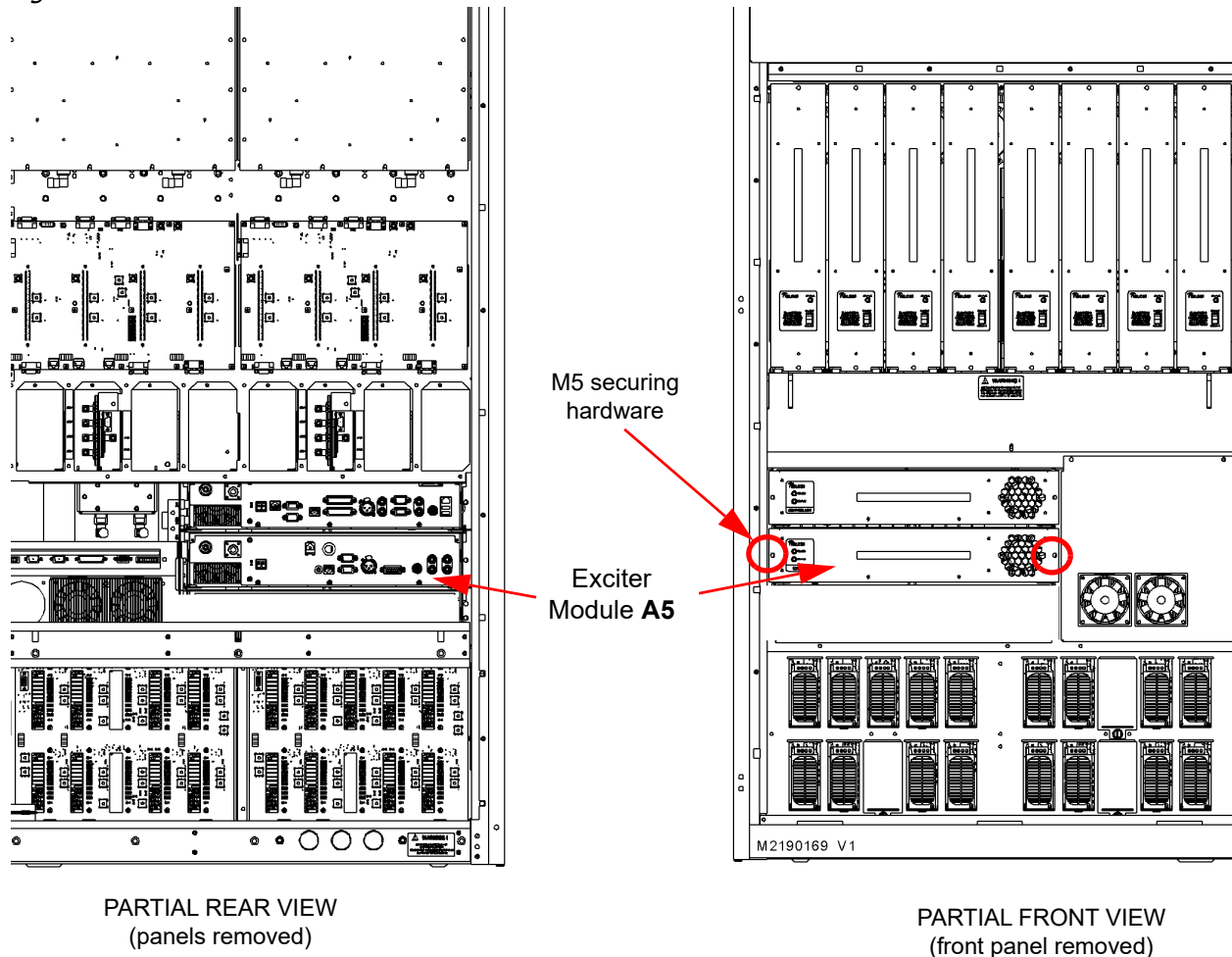
CAUTION! When re-installing the exciter/control PWB, lift the PWB high enough so that the mounting pillars do not damage parts on the underside of the PWB.
8. Install the replacement exciter/control PWB. Replace all hardware for the through-chassis connectors. Take care not to over-tighten the BNC connector locking rings.
9. Install the three Philips screws that mount the front of the exciter/control PWB to the chassis.
10. Install the "push" lever into the XLR connector. Align it with the slot located on the top section of the connector body and gently press it into position.
11. Reconnect all internal cables to the exciter/control PWB. If necessary, refer to Section 4.3 (Wiring/Connector Lists) of this manual for connector mating details for A1.
12. Reinstall the controller's top cover.
13. Remove the "Interlock" jumper, if applicable, from J2A of the original exciter/control PWB and reinstall it on the new exciter/control PWB between J2A pins 19 and 20.
14. Re-install the controller in the transmitter and reconnect all external mating connectors, removed previously. Restore all previous settings as described in ["Controller Replacement" on page 4.1.58](#).

Figure 4.1.24: Removing the XLR connector's "push" lever*Figure 4.1.25: Loosening the BNC connector's locking ring*

Exciter Replacement

Using Figure 4.1.26 as a guide, replace the optional exciter module (A5) as follows:

Figure 4.1.26: Location of Exciter Module



1. Ensure the controller module's integrated exciter (A4) is operating as the main RF drive source and disable automatic changeover (see the Operations & Maintenance Manual).

NOTE: If it is not possible to operate the controller's integrated exciter, press RF Off and turn off the transmitter's main ac power source.

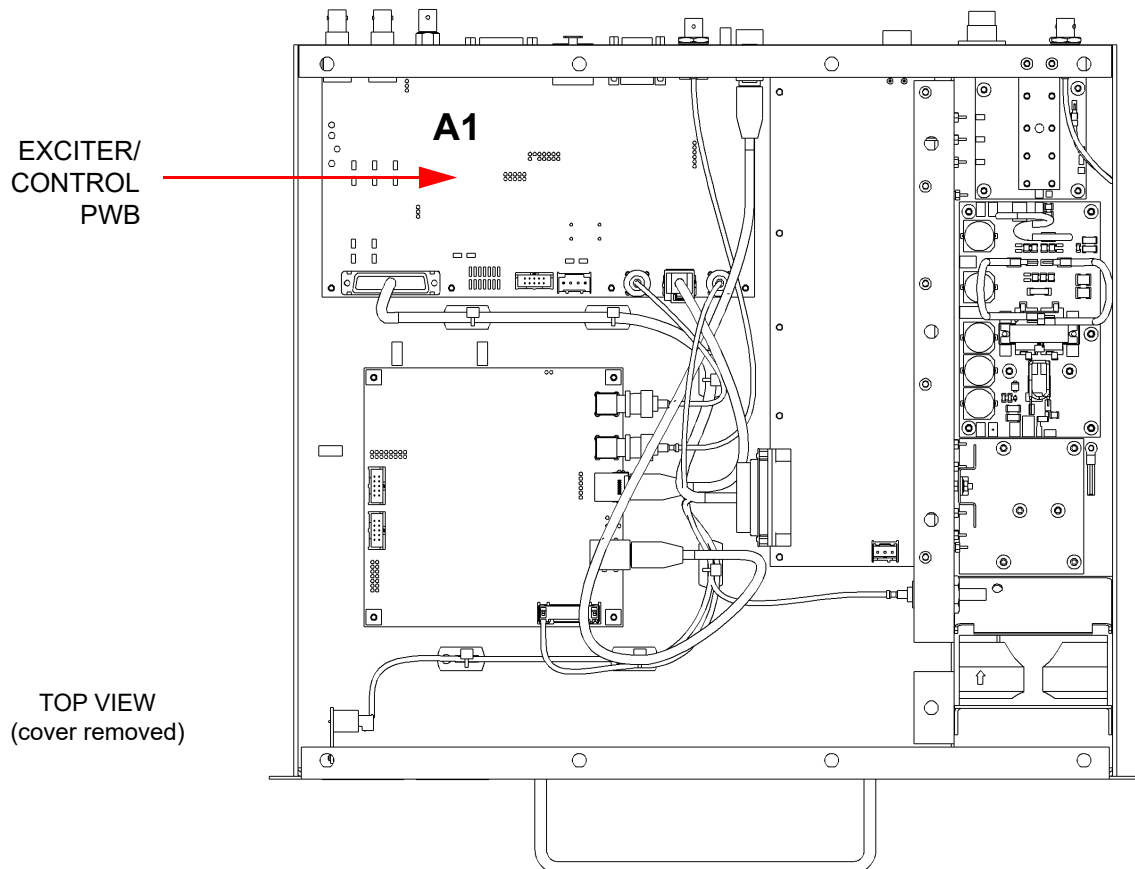
2. Remove the transmitter's front filter panel and upper, rear, right-hand side panel.
3. From the rear of the transmitter, disconnect the mating connectors from the exciter module (A5).

-
4. From the front of the transmitter, remove the two M5 screws that secure the exciter module to the transmitter and pull out the exciter module. If you are replacing the exciter module's exciter/control PWB (A1), see ["Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Exciter"](#) on page 4.1.65.
 5. Obtain a replacement exciter module (Nautel Part # NAE107F or newer) and install it by reversing the instructions in [Step 3](#) and [Step 4](#).
 6. Install the transmitter's front filter panel and upper, rear, right-hand side panel.
 7. If it was necessary to turn RF off and disable ac power in [Step 1](#), enable and turn on ac power to the transmitter.
 8. Restore the transmitter to the desired operational state. If the replacement exciter is intended to be the main RF drive source, use the Changeover menu to establish the main/active exciter. Restore the automatic changeover setting, if applicable.

Exciter/Control PWB Replacement - Exciter

Using [Figure 4.1.27](#) as a guide, replace the exciter module's exciter/control PWB (A5A1) as follows:

Figure 4.1.27: Exciter/Control PWB Location - Exciter



1. Remove the exciter module (A5) as described in ["Exciter Replacement" on page 4.1.63](#).
2. Place the exciter module on a suitable work surface. Remove the top cover. Retain hardware for re-installation.
3. Disconnect all mating plugs from the exciter/control PWB (A1), inside the exciter.

4. At the rear panel, remove any securing hardware for connectors that protrude through the rear panel. Retain all hardware for re-installation.
 - Locate the two DB-9 connectors (J3A and J3B) and the DB-15 connector (J5) on the rear panel. Using a 5 mm nut driver or socket, remove the mounting nuts.
 - Locate the AES/EBU XLR audio connector (J4) on the rear panel. Remove the two small pan-head Phillips screws.
 - Remove the silver push button connector lock ("push" lever) on the XLR connector. Locate the HAS78 removal tool from the ancillary kit, provided with the transmitter. Follow the manufacturer's instructions in [Figure 4.1.24 on page 4.1.62](#) to remove the push button. You will need access to the front and rear of the receptacle to remove it.
 - See [Figure 4.1.25 on page 4.1.62](#). Remove the locking rings from five BNC connectors (J6, J7A, J7B, J8A and J8B). To remove the locking rings, use small 4 - 6 inch slip-jaw pliers. In a counter-clockwise direction, gently loosen (do not tightly pinch or deform) each locking ring. Typically, half a turn with the pliers will loosen a locking ring enough to remove it by hand. Remove and retain the locking rings.
5. Remove the four small Phillips screws, which mount the front of the exciter/control PWB to the chassis, located along the edge of the exciter/control PWB. Retain hardware for re-installation.
6. Slightly lift the front edge of the exciter/control PWB and pull towards the front of the exciter.
7. Locate or obtain a replacement exciter/control PWB (Nautel Part # NAPE86A or newer). Remove the "push" lever from the XLR connector as detailed in [Step 4](#).

CAUTION! When re-installing the exciter/control PWB, lift the PWB high enough so that the mounting pillars do not damage parts on the underside of the PWB.
8. Install the replacement exciter/control PWB. Replace all hardware for the through-chassis connectors. Take care not to over-tighten the BNC connector locking rings.
9. Install the four Philips screws that mount the front of the exciter/control PWB to the chassis.
10. Install the "push" lever into the XLR connector. Align it with the slot located on the top section of the connector body and gently press it into position.
11. Reconnect all internal cables to the exciter/control PWB. If necessary, refer to Section 4.3 (Wiring/Connector Lists) of this manual for connector mating details for A1.
12. Reinstall the exciter's top cover.
13. Re-install the exciter in the transmitter and reconnect all external mating connectors, removed previously. Restore all previous settings as described in ["Exciter Replacement" on page 4.1.63](#).

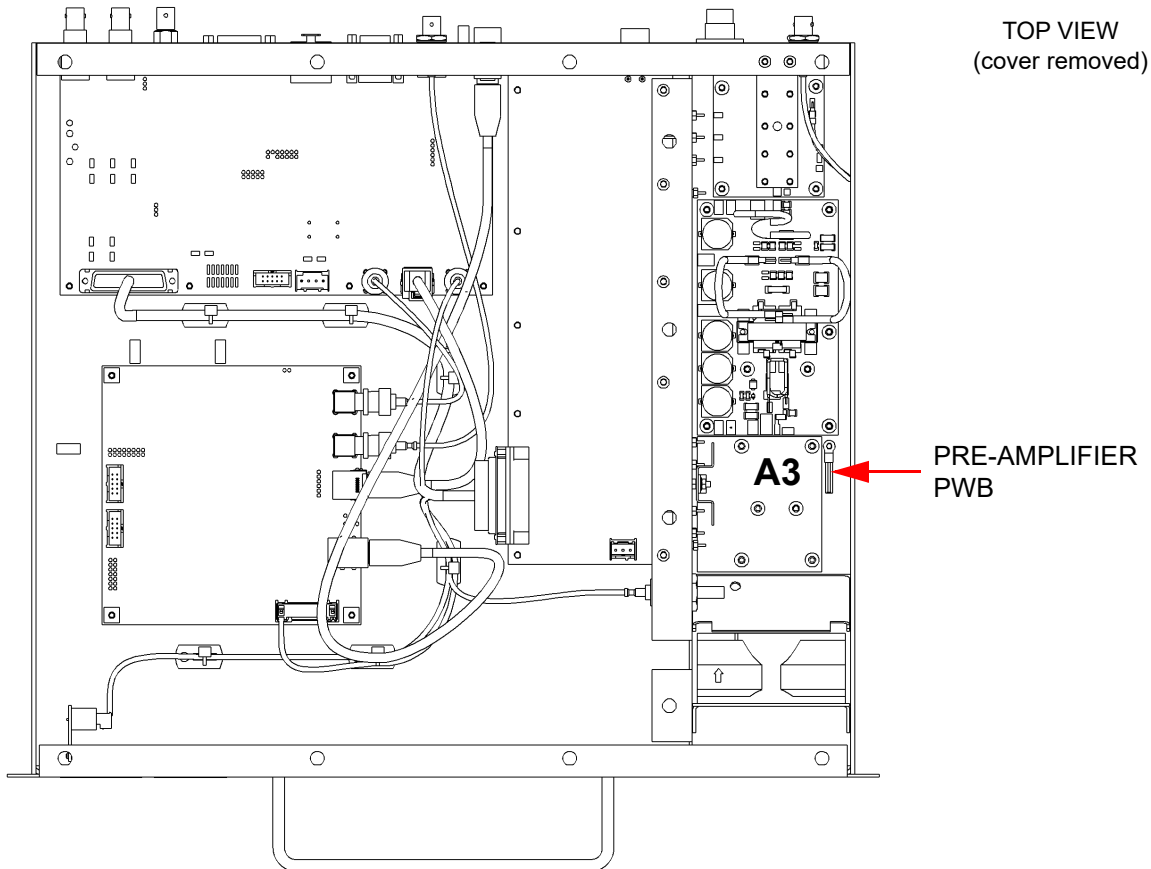
IMPORTANT! The Calibration menu (see [Calibration - see page 3.2.153](#) in the Operations and Maintenance manual) contains a Exciter PA Bias routine that must be initiated after any of the following events:

- ❖ a new Pre-Amplifier or Amplifier PWB has been installed in the exciter
- ❖ the Exciter/Control PWB has been replaced

Pre-Amplifier PWB Replacement - Exciter

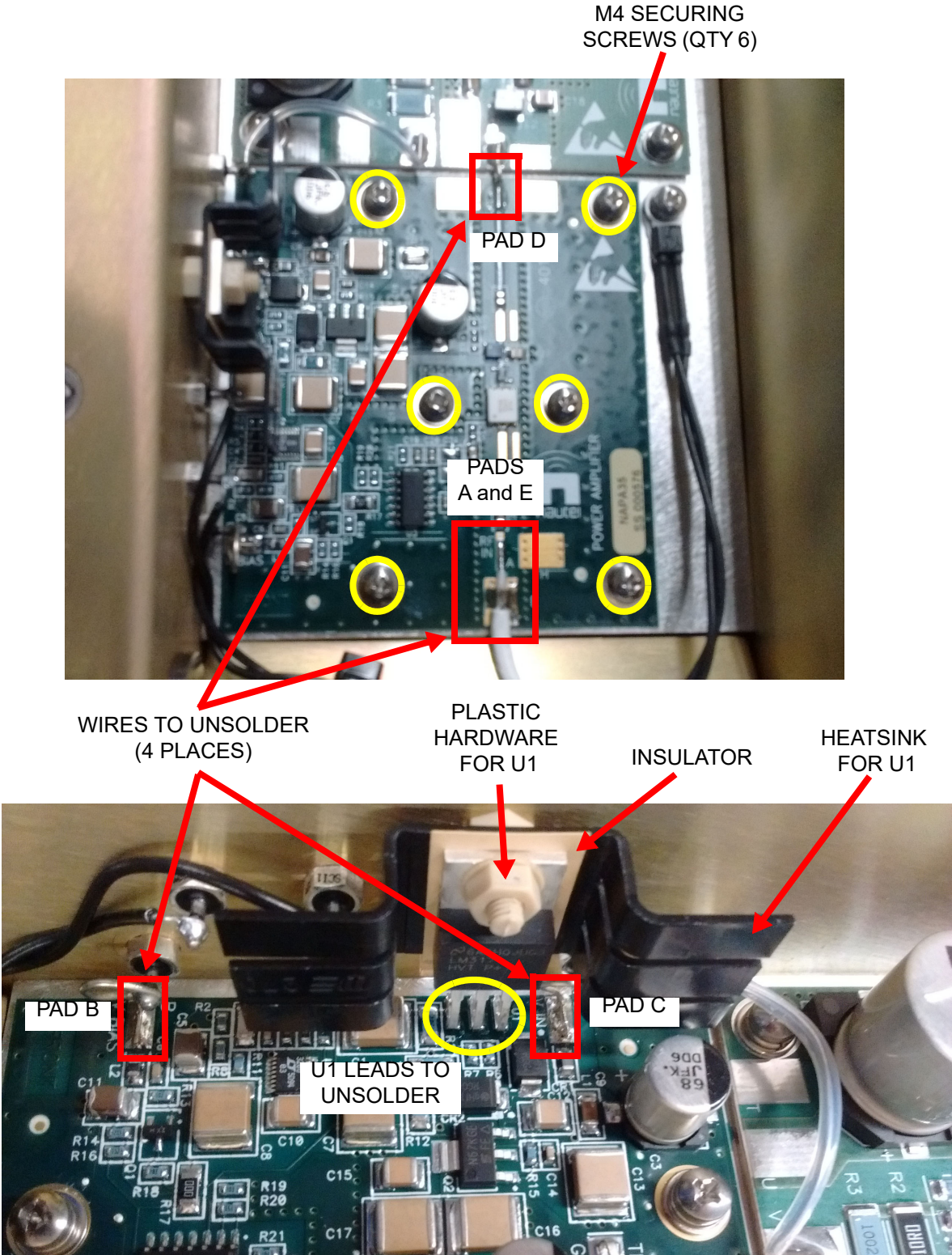
Using [Figure 4.1.28](#) and [Figure 4.1.29 on page 4.1.69](#) as guides, replace the exciter module's pre-amplifier PWB (A5A3) as follows:

Figure 4.1.28: Pre-Amplifier PWB Location - Exciter



1. Remove the exciter module (A5) as described in ["Exciter Replacement" on page 4.1.63](#).
2. Place the exciter module on a suitable work surface. Remove the top cover. Retain hardware.
3. Loosen the plastic nut that secures voltage regulator U1 to its heatsink (see [Figure 4.1.29 on page 4.1.69](#)). Remove and retain the plastic nut and washer.
4. Unsolder U1's three mounting leads from the pre-amplifier PWB and carefully pull it away from its heatsink. This should also allow you to remove the heatsink and insulator for U1. Retain U1, its heatsink and its insulator.
5. Unsolder and remove the four solder connections to the defective pre-amplifier PWB. They include three 20 AWG links (to pads B, C and D) and a coaxial connection (to pads A and E).

Figure 4.1.29: Pre-Amplifier PWB Assembly Detail



6. Remove the six M3 screws securing the pre-amplifier PWB to the heat sink. Carefully remove the pre-amplifier PWB from the exciter, taking care not to damage any of the links and wiring close to the PWB.
7. Obtain the replacement NAPA35 pre-amplifier PWB from the station spares kit, if purchased.

NOTE: FETs are static sensitive and must be handled in a static protected manner.

8. Spread a small amount of thermal compound (Nautel Part # HAG39, from the station spares kit), thinly and evenly, on the bottom of the new pre-amplifier PWB.
9. Secure the pre-amplifier PWB on the exciter's heat sink using the six screws removed in [Step 6](#). Ensure correct orientation. Tighten the screws.
10. Re-solder the four connections removed in [Step 5](#).
11. Re-install voltage regulator U1, its insulator and its heatsink on the plastic screw (see [Figure 4.1.29 on page 4.1.69](#) for proper orientation). Ensure the leads of U1 are correctly positioned to allow re-soldering to the three pads on the pre-amplifier PWB. Secure the items using the nut and washer removed in [Step 3](#) and torque hardware to 2 inch-pounds (0.22 Newton-meters).
12. Re-solder the three leads of U1 to the pre-amplifier PWB.
13. Re-install the exciter module's top cover, using retained hardware, and re-install the exciter module in the transmitter as described in "[Exciter Replacement](#)" on [page 4.1.63](#).

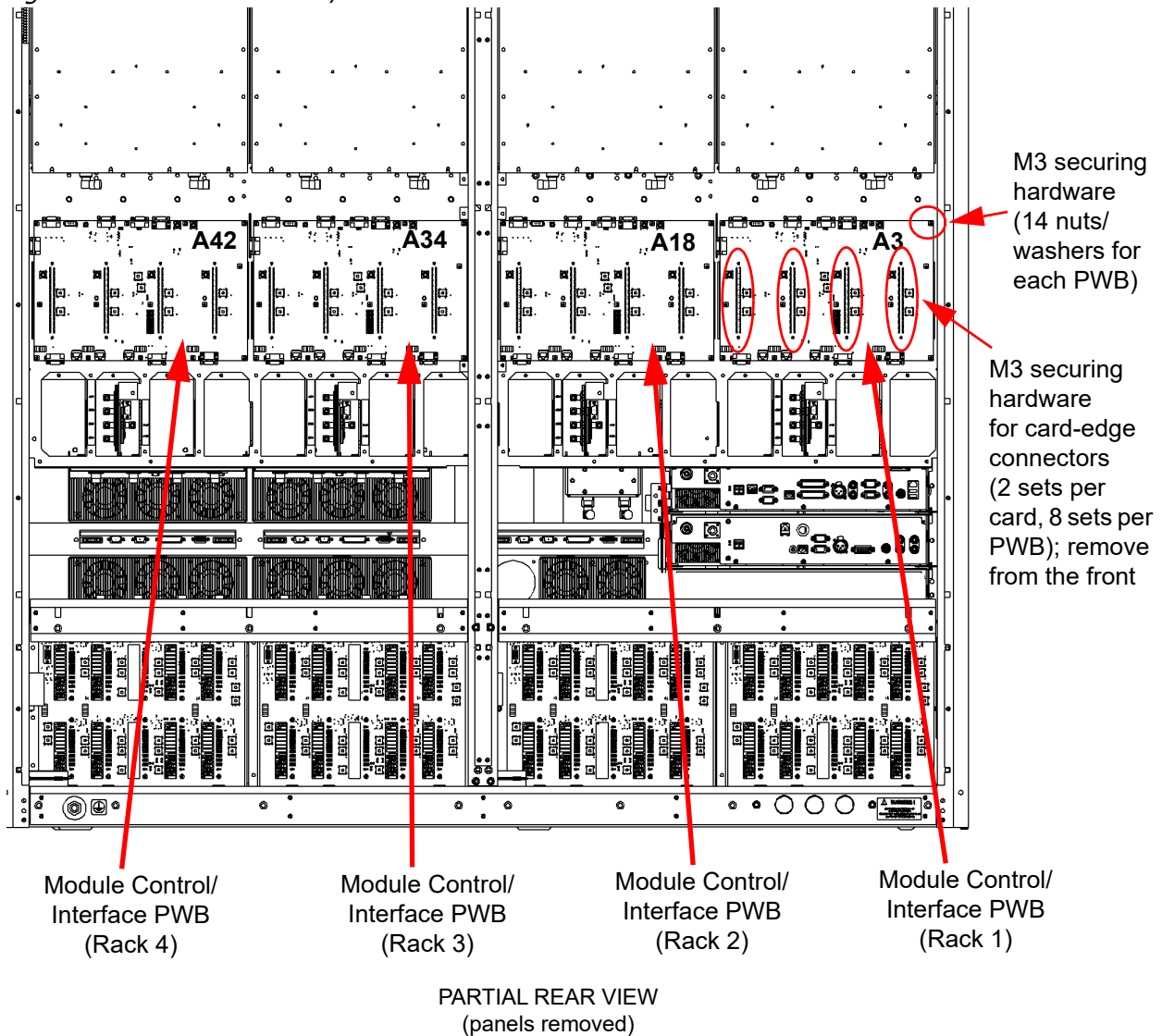
IMPORTANT! The Calibration menu (see [Calibration - see page 3.2.153](#) in the Operations and Maintenance manual) contains a Exciter PA Bias routine that must be initiated after any of the following events:

- ❖ a new Pre-Amplifier or Amplifier PWB has been installed in the exciter
- ❖ the Exciter/Control PWB has been replaced

Module Control/Interface PWB Replacement

Using [Figure 4.1.30](#) as a guide, replace one of the module control/interface PWBs (A3, A18, A34, A42) as follows:

Figure 4.1.30: Module Control/Interface PWB Location



1. Turn off (disable) and lock out the transmitter's ac power source, and UPS source (to LVPS), if applicable.
2. Identify the suspect module control/interface PWB, using the associated transmitter alarms, noting there are four [A3 (Rack 1), A18 (Rack 2), A34 (Rack 3) and A42 (Rack 4)].
3. Remove the transmitter's appropriate upper, rear panel and front panel.
4. From the front of the transmitter, remove the RF power modules that are mated with the suspect module control/interface PWB.
5. Disconnect the mating connectors from the suspect module control/interface PWB.
6. Remove 14 sets of M3 nuts and washers that secure the module control/interface PWB to the transmitter. Remove eight M3 screws that connect the PWB's edge-card connectors to the transmitter. Pull out the module control/interface PWB.
7. Obtain a replacement module control/interface PWB (Nautel Part # NAPC158B) and install it by reversing the instructions in [Step 1](#) through [Step 6](#).
8. From the rear of the transmitter, set DIP switch S1 on the NAPC158B as follows:

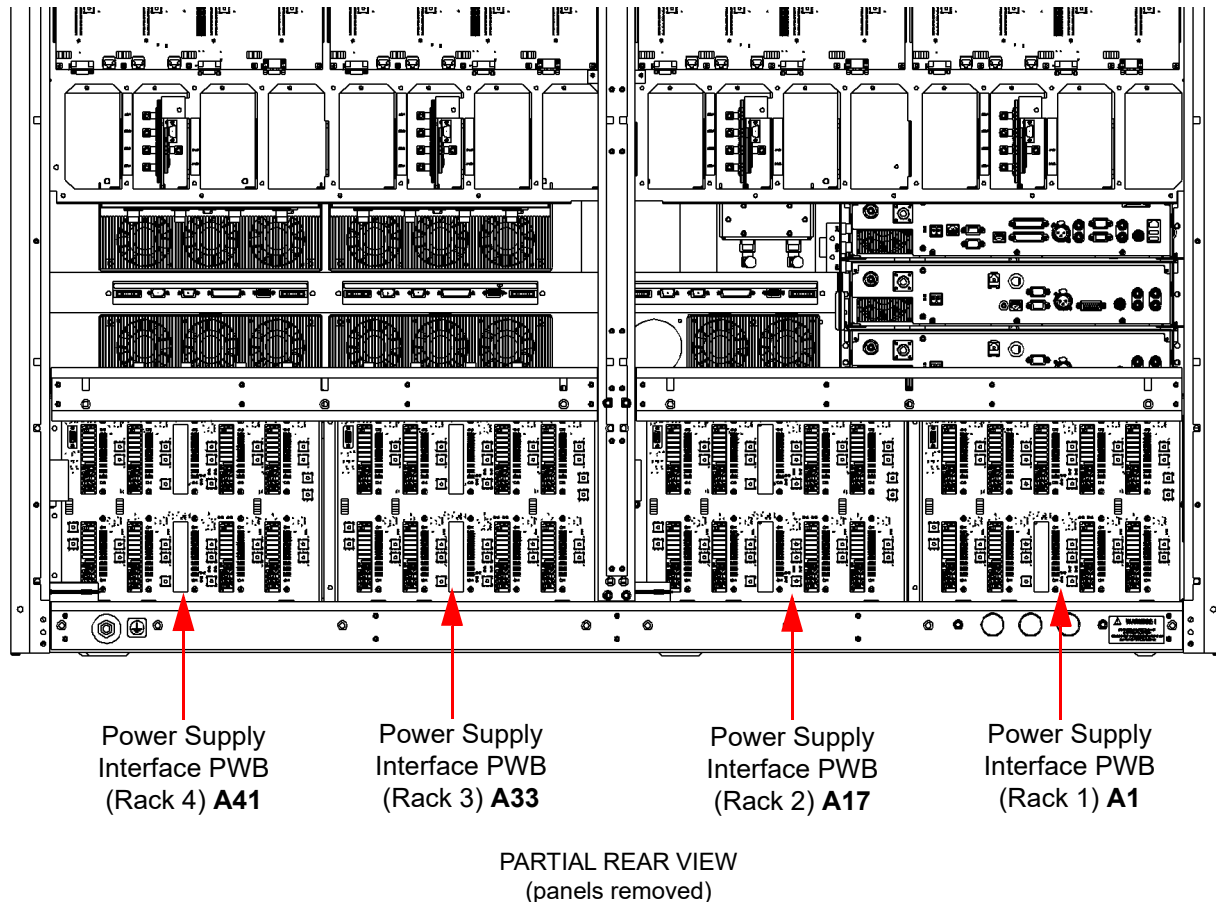
S1 Position	A42S1 Setting	A34S1 Setting	A18S1 Setting	A3S1 Setting
6	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)
5 (F BTLDR)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)
4 (RS485 TERM)	ON (left)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)
3 (ADDR 1)	ON (left)	OFF (right)	ON (left)	OFF (right)
2 (ADDR 2)	ON (left)	ON (left)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)
1	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)	OFF (right)

9. Re-install the RF power modules.
10. Enable and turn on ac power to the transmitter.
11. Ensure new PWB has the same software as the original, and if necessary, perform a software upgrade. Refer to the Operations and Maintenance manual for instructions.
12. The calibration data for the NAPC158B PWB must be synced from the controller. To sync the cal data, navigate the UI menu as follows:
 - System Settings -> Factory Settings -> Calibration -> Cal Backup -> Sync Cal -> Send Cal to Racks
13. Return the transmitter to service.

Power Supply Interface PWB Replacement

Using [Figure 4.1.31](#) as a guide, replace one of the power supply interface PWBs (A1, A17, A33, A41) as follows:

Figure 4.1.31: Power Supply Interface PWB Location



1. Turn off and lock out the transmitter's main ac power.
2. Identify the suspect power supply interface PWB, using the associated transmitter alarms, noting there are four [A1 (Rack 1) , A17 (Rack 2), A33 (Rack 3) and A41 (Rack 4)].
3. Remove the transmitter's appropriate lower, rear panel and front panel.
4. From the front of the transmitter, pull the power supply modules that are mated with the suspect power supply interface PWB forward so that they disengage from the PWB.

-
5. From the rear of the transmitter, disconnect the mating connectors and wiring from the suspect power supply interface PWB. Record the placement of all wiring and jumpers to ensure the replacement PWB connections are identical.
 6. Remove 24 sets of M3 hardware that secure the power supply interface PWB to the transmitter and pull out the power supply interface PWB.
 7. Obtain a replacement power supply interface PWB (Nautel Part # NAPI150A/01) and install it by reversing the instructions in [Step 1](#) through [Step 6](#). Torque M3 securing hardware to 0.23 N-m (2 in-lbs).
 8. Re-install the power supply modules.
 9. Enable and turn on ac power to the transmitter.
 10. Return the transmitter to service.

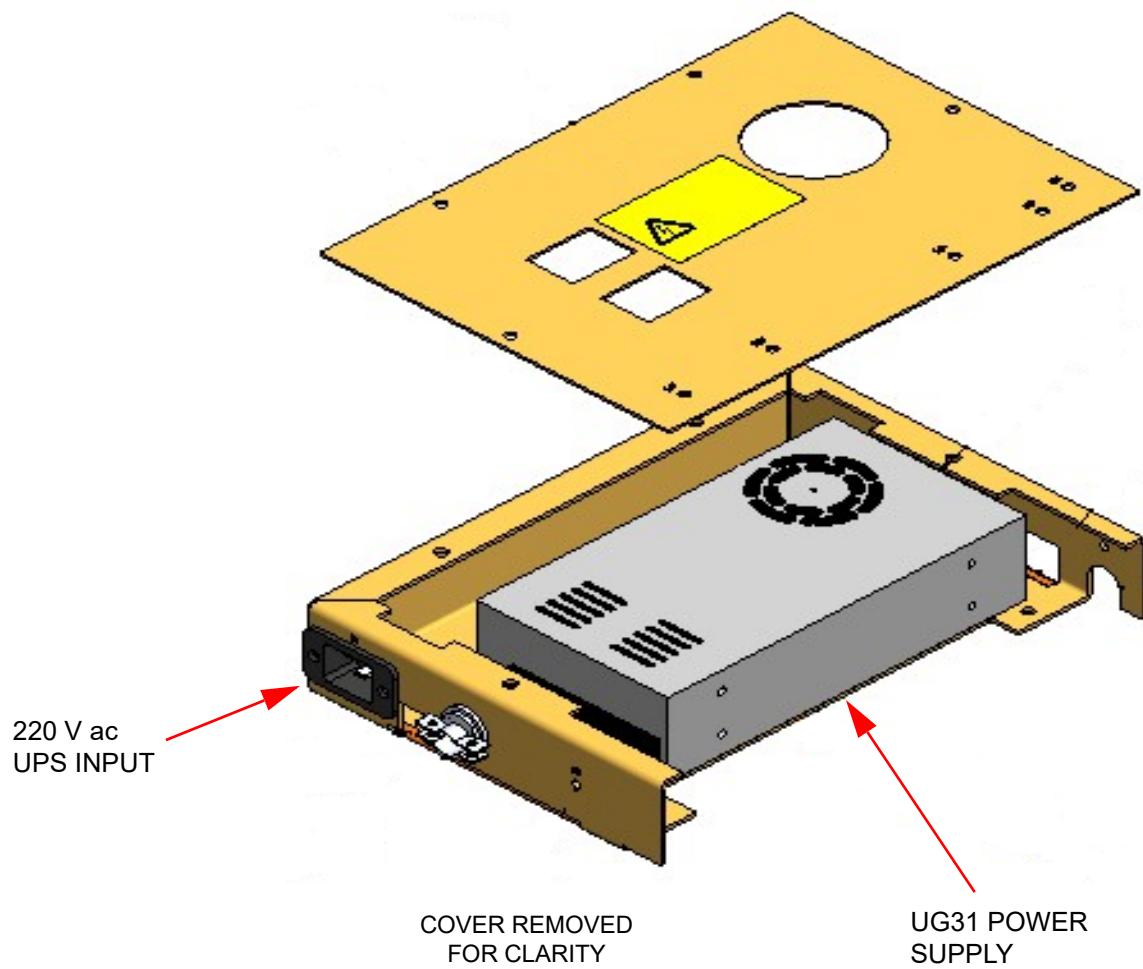
UPS Interface Power Supply Replacement

See [Figure 4.1.32 on page 4.1.76](#).

1. Turn off and lock out the transmitter's main ac power.
2. Remove the rear, right-hand top panel, which is secured with 1/4-turn fasteners.
3. From the rear of the transmitter:
 - ❖ Disconnect the power cable to the UPS Interface assembly by removing the 220 V ac plug (Nautel Part # JD43) from the UPS Interface assembly at J1.
 - ❖ Remove the six M4 screws that secure the UPS Interface to the transmitter and retain. Disconnect the wiring from the terminal block on the defective power supply (Nautel part # UG31), noting connections.
 - ❖ Remove the UPS Interface assembly from the transmitter to gain access to the four M4 screws that secure power supply from underneath. Remove the four M4 screws and retain.
4. Obtain the replacement power supply (Nautel Part # UG31) and install in the UPS assembly using the four M4 screws retained in step 3. Apply ac power to the UPS interface only. Use a DMM to monitor the dc voltage between the +V and -V terminals of the UG31. Adjust the power supply output voltage potentiometer until the DMM reads 30 V dc.

CAUTION! There are high voltages present. It is recommended to use a shrouded adjustment tool to avoid shorting the ac voltage to the chassis.

5. Install the UPS Interface assembly in the transmitter by reversing the instructions in steps 2 and step 3.
6. Enable and turn on ac power to the transmitter.
7. Return the transmitter to service.

Figure 4.1.32: UPS Interface Assembly

Power Module Combiner PWB (NAPH06) Replacement

1. Disable the associated RF power module using the "Enable/Disable" switch located on the front of the RF power module (switch down). The power module status LED should turn red.
2. Remove the two (2) M5 Phillips screws securing the RF power module to the transmitter rack and retain hardware.

NOTE: If unable to remove the power module, ensure the M8 shipping bolt in the rear of the module has been removed.

3. Remove the RF power module from the transmitter rack and place on a suitable work bench. See [Figure 4.1.33](#) for proper orientation on work bench for top cover removal.

Figure 4.1.33: RF Power Module Orientation

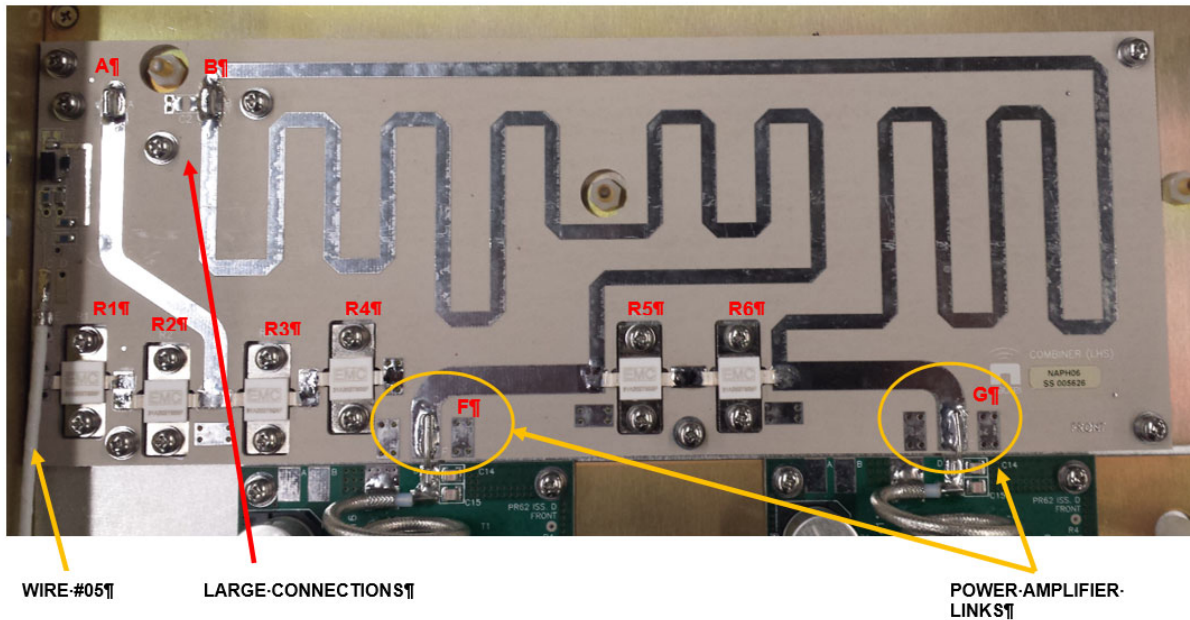


4. Remove the top cover (11 x M3 Phillips screws) and retain hardware.

WARNING Resistors R1 through R6 (Nautel part # RT69) contains Beryllium Oxide (BeO). These devices are non-hazardous during normal device operation and under normal device failure conditions. DO NOT cut, crush or grind devices because the resulting dust may be HAZARDOUS IF INHALED. Unserviceable devices should be disposed of as harmful waste.

5. Using a standard soldering iron, remove the high-power resistors (R1 through R6; Nautel Part # RT69) by first unsoldering their leads from the PWB traces (both sides) and then removing the resistor securing screws (2 M3 Phillips screws per resistor); retain hardware. See [Figure 4.1.34](#) on [page 4.1.78](#).
6. Using the standard iron, Unsolder the power amplifier output links from both the combiner PWB input (pads F and G) and the power amplifier (PA) PWB outputs; retain links.

Figure 4.1.34: NAPH06 Combiner PWB De-soldering locations



7. Using the standard iron, unsolder wire #05 (white coaxial cable marked with "-05") reject power sample coaxial cable core from pad C and shield from pad E. Tie back cable temporarily.
8. Unsolder the larger combiner connections (two places, spades A and B) using a Weller SP80L (80W) or equivalent soldering iron. Ensure combiner connections (copper straps) are cleaned in preparation for the replacement combiner PWB.
9. Remove eight (8) M3 Phillips screws that mount the combiner PWB; retain hardware.
10. Remove the combiner PWB (A6). Clean residual thermal paste from the heat sink surface where the high power resistors (R1 to R6) were mounted.
11. Install replacement combiner PWB and secure using eight (8) M3 Phillips screws retained in [Step 9](#). Torque screws to 0.23 N-m (2 in-lb).
12. Solder larger connections (copper straps) at pads A and B, using the Weller SP80L (80W) soldering iron or equivalent.

CAUTION: Do not apply excessive solder; prevents overflow of solder down into the hybrid combiner region.

13. Re-install the power amplifier output links between the combiner pads F and G and the PA outputs using the standard soldering iron. If links are damaged, use tinned copper wire (Nautel part # WF09) to make new links.
14. Apply a very thin and evenly distributed layer of thermal paste (Nautel part # HAG39) to the bottom of the high power resistors (Nautel Part # RT69). Install the resistors in the R1 through R6 position on the combiner PWB by first securing the two (2) M3 Phillips screws retained in [Step 5](#) and torque to 6 lb-in.
15. Solder the high power resistor leads (both sides) to the associated combiner PWB pads using the standard iron.

CAUTION: Do not apply excessive solder; avoid solder wicking up the lead towards the resistor body, as the bend in the lead provides thermal strain relief.

16. Solder wire #05 (reject power sample coaxial cable) core to pad C and shield to pad E using the standard iron.

CAUTION: Ensure there are no short circuits between the core and the shield; measure with DMM set to resistance and ensure greater than 40 k ohms.

17. Install top cover using hardware retained in [Step 4](#).
18. Return the RF power module to the transmitter rack and secure in place using hardware retained in [Step 2](#) and the M8 shipping bolt (if used). Enable the power module using the front "Enable/Disable" switch (switch up). The power module status LED should be green.
19. Return to normal operation and via the RF Module Meter Summary screen, ensure that the associated RF power module reject power meter is equal to the remaining power module's reject power meter readings (± 50 W).

Power Module Combiner PWB (PR82C) Replacement

1. Disable the associated RF power module using the "Enable/Disable" switch located on the front of the RF power module (switch down). The power module status LED should turn red.
2. Remove the two (2) M5 Phillips screws securing the RF power module to the transmitter rack and retain hardware.

NOTE: If unable to remove the power module, ensure the M8 shipping bolt in the rear of the module has been removed.

3. Remove the RF power module from the transmitter rack and place on a suitable work bench. See [Figure 4.1.35](#) for proper orientation on work bench for top cover removal.

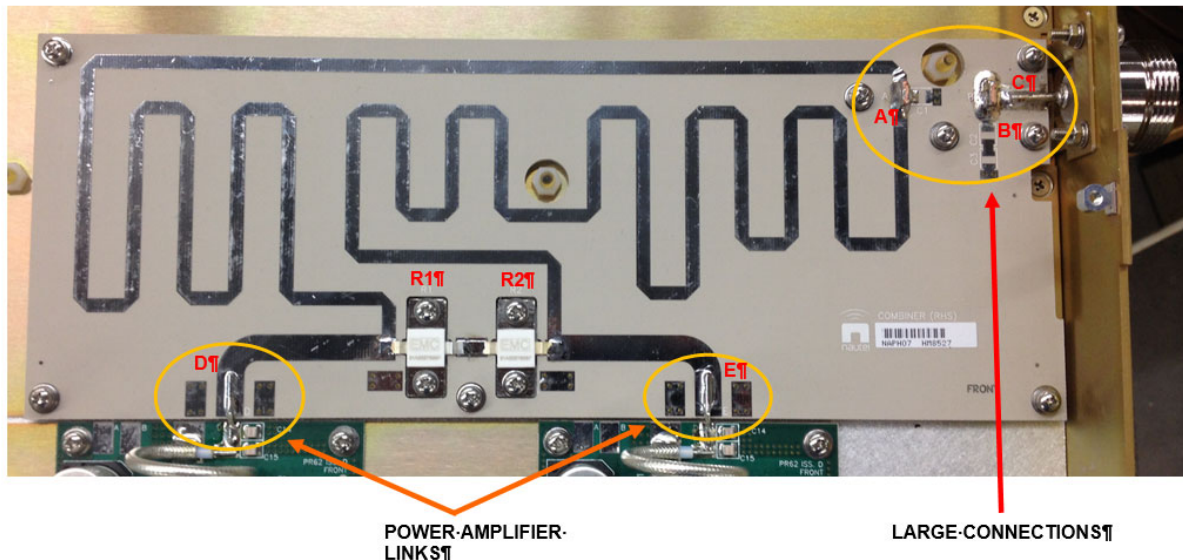
Figure 4.1.35: RF Power Module Orientation



4. Remove the top cover (11 x M3 Phillips screws) and retain hardware.

WARNING Resistors R1 and R2 (Nautel part # RT69) contains Beryllium Oxide (BeO). These devices are non-hazardous during normal device operation and under normal device failure conditions. DO NOT cut, crush or grind devices because the resulting dust may be HAZARDOUS IF INHALED. Unserviceable devices should be disposed of as harmful waste.

5. Using the standard soldering iron, remove the high-power resistors (R1 and R2; Nautel Part # RT69) by first unsoldering their leads from the PWB traces (both sides) and then removing the resistor securing screws (2 M3 Phillips screws per resistor); retain hardware. See [Figure 4.1.36](#) on [page 4.1.81](#).
6. Using the standard iron, Unsolder the power amplifier output links from both the combiner PWB input (pads D and E) and the power amplifier (PA) PWB outputs; retain links.

Figure 4.1.36: PR82C Combiner PWB De-soldering locations

7. Unsolder the larger combiner connections (two places, spades A and B) and output connector link (pad C) using the Weller SP80L (80W) or equivalent soldering iron. Ensure combiner and output connections (copper straps/link) are cleaned in preparation for the replacement combiner PWB.
8. Remove eight (8) M3 Phillips screws that mount the combiner PWB; retain hardware.
9. Remove the combiner PWB (A7). Clean residual thermal paste from the heat sink surface where the high power resistors (R1 and R2) were mounted.
10. Install replacement combiner PWB and secure using eight (8) M3 Phillips screws retained in [Step 8](#). Torque screws to 0.23 N-m (2 in-lb).
11. Solder larger connections (copper straps) at pads A and B and connector link at pad C, using the Weller SP80L (80W) soldering iron or equivalent.

CAUTION: Do not apply excessive solder; prevents overflow of solder down into the hybrid combiner region.

12. Re-install the power amplifier output links between the combiner pads D and E and the PA outputs using the standard soldering iron. If links are damaged, use tinned copper wire (Nautel part # WF09) to make new links.

-
13. Apply a very thin and evenly distributed layer of thermal paste (Nautel part # HAG39) to the bottom of the high power resistors (Nautel Part # RT69). Install the resistors in the R1 and R2 position on the combiner PWB by first securing the two (2) M3 Phillips screws retained in [Step 5](#) and torque to 6 lb-in.
 14. Solder the high power resistor leads (both sides) to the associated combiner PWB pads using the standard iron.

CAUTION: Do not apply excessive solder; avoid solder wicking up the lead towards the resistor body, as the bend in the lead provides thermal strain relief.

15. Install top cover using hardware retained in [Step 4](#).
16. Return the RF power module to the transmitter rack and secure in place using hardware retained in [Step 2](#) and the M8 shipping bolt (if used). Enable the power module using the front "Enable/Disable" switch (switch up). The power module status LED should be green.
17. Return to normal operation and via the RF Module Meter Summary screen, ensure that the associated RF power module reject power meter is equal to the remaining power module's reject power meter readings (± 50 W).

SECTION 4.2: PARTS LISTS

This section contains reference designation lists that provide descriptive and provisioning information for all electrical and mechanical parts that have an assigned reference designation and form a part of the subject equipment.

Topics in this section include

- [Family Tree](#)
- [How to Locate Information About a Specific Part](#)
- [Column Content on page 4.2.2](#)

Family Tree

[Figure 4.2.1 on page 4.2.4](#) to [Figure 4.2.3 on page 4.2.6](#) depict the family tree for the subject equipment. It is based on the descending order of the reference designation hierarchy. Included are assemblies that have a Nautel configuration control number (e.g., A1, part number NAPI150A/01), non-repairable third-party items (e.g., U2, part number UG132), and Nautel-modified third-party items (e.g., U4, part number 235-5910).

How to Locate Information About a Specific Part

To locate the information for a specific part, the assigned reference designation for the part must be known. In addition, the Nautel nomenclature (e.g., NAA61C/01) assigned to the assembly containing the part or the full reference designation, including the reference designation of all higher assemblies, must be known.

When the Nautel Nomenclature is Known:

- Refer to the family tree ([Figure 4.2.1 on page 4.2.4](#) to [Figure 4.2.3 on page 4.2.6](#)) and identify the block(s) associated with the Nautel nomenclature. Locate the part's reference designation in the identified reference designation list in this section, noting they are sorted alphanumerically.

When the Reference Designation is Known:

- Refer to the family tree depicted in [Figure 4.2.1 on page 4.2.4](#) to [Figure 4.2.3 on page 4.2.6](#) with the full reference designation.
- Follow the family tree branches to the block that represents the lowest level assembly assigned a Nautel configuration control number, then locate the reference designation information for that Nautel configuration control number.
- Locate the part's reference designation and associated Nautel Part # in the list provided at the end of this section. In a PDF manual, use Ctrl-F (find) to quickly locate the reference designation.

Reference Designation Lists

Reference designation lists are provided for:

- assemblies that are assigned an alpha-prefixed Nautel nomenclature (e.g., NAA61C/01)
- cable harnesses that are assigned a numbered Nautel part (e.g., 219-8401-01)
- optional kits that are assigned a numbered Nautel part

To obtain the full reference designation for a specific part the Nautel configuration control number must be located in the family tree ([Figure 4.2.1 on page 4.2.4](#) to [Figure 4.2.3 on page 4.2.6](#)) to include the reference designation of all higher level assemblies. The reference designation lists are presented in alphanumeric order - for each component level of the transmitter - are divided into columns to aid in locating specific information.

Column Content

The following paragraphs provide an explanation of the purpose and contents of each column in the part number indexes.

Component Level, Stock Code Column

This column contains the Component Level number (01 through 10, as required) and the Nautel Stock Code (part number) assigned to each part.

Component Level

This number represents the level of a component in relation to the highest level parts list. In this case the highest level parts list is the NV40LT/NV30LT's overall parts list, or the top block in the family tree shown in [Figure 4.2.1 on page 4.2.4](#).

Components that are directly descended from the highest level parts list are component level 01. The associated stock code and description for level 01 items appear in bold text in the reference designation list, followed by their sub-assembly components, as applicable. Level 01 items are sorted alphanumerically.

Components that are directly descended from component level 01 items are component level 02. The associated stock code and description for level 02 items appear below their associated level 01 component, slightly indented, followed by their sub-assembly components, as applicable. Level 02 items are sorted alphanumerically.

Component level 03 through 10 items, as applicable, descend similarly to component level 02 items, with continuing indentations to identify each new level.

Stock Code

This number is Nautel's drawing number for Nautel manufactured parts, Nautel's configuration control number for assemblies that are under configuration control management, or Nautel's inventory management number for purchased parts. When a Nautel configuration control number (e.g., NAPC*) is shown in this column, its sub-assembly reference designation items are listed below it.

NOTE: This section includes Nautel part numbers only. It does not include original equipment manufacturer (OEM) information (i.e., vendor part numbers). Some vendor information is provided in the Responding to Alarms section of this manual, otherwise contact Nautel to order a replacement part or to request assistance to find a suitable replacement.

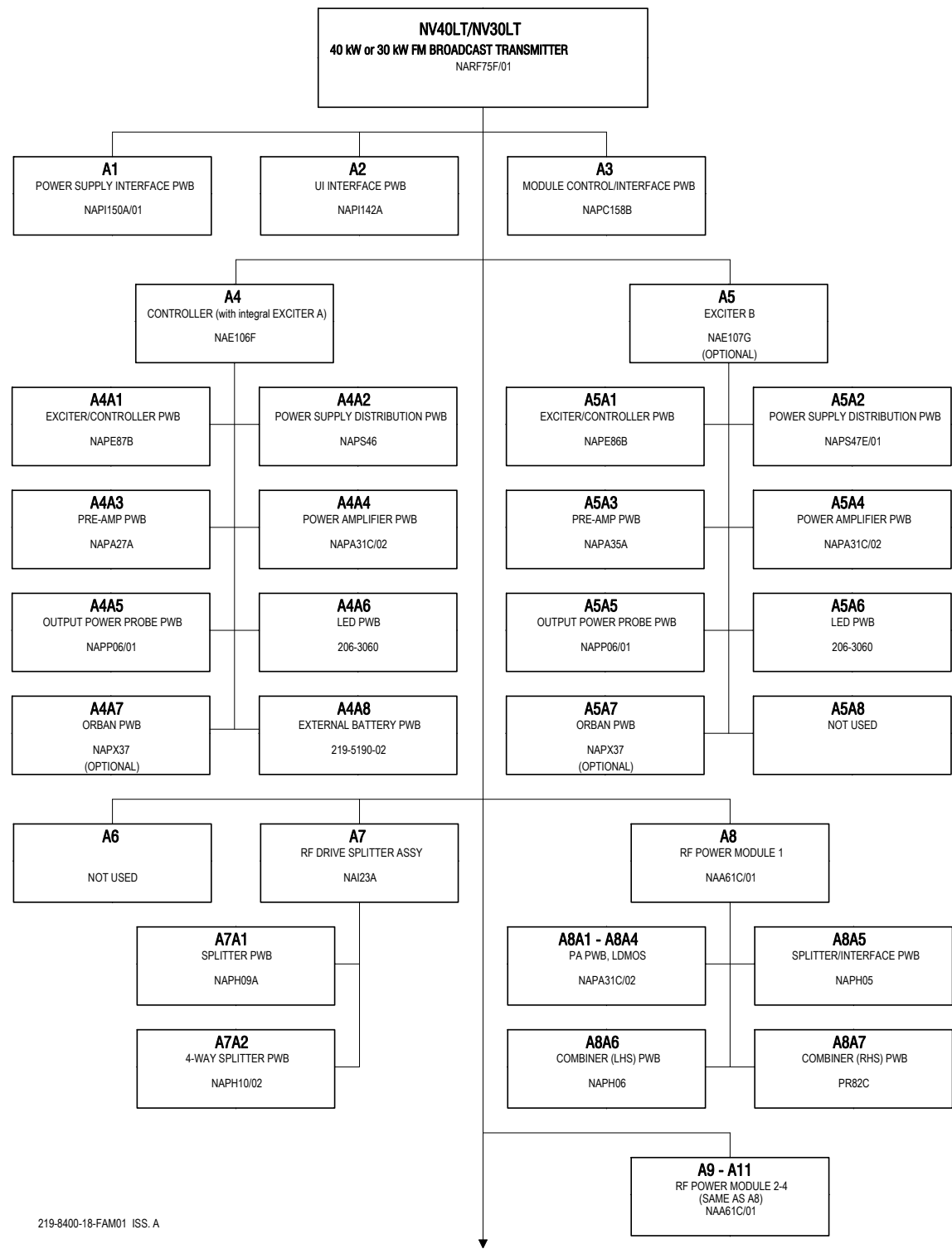
Description Column

The Description column contains the name and descriptive information for each part. The key word is presented first, followed by the adjective identifiers.

Reference Designation Column

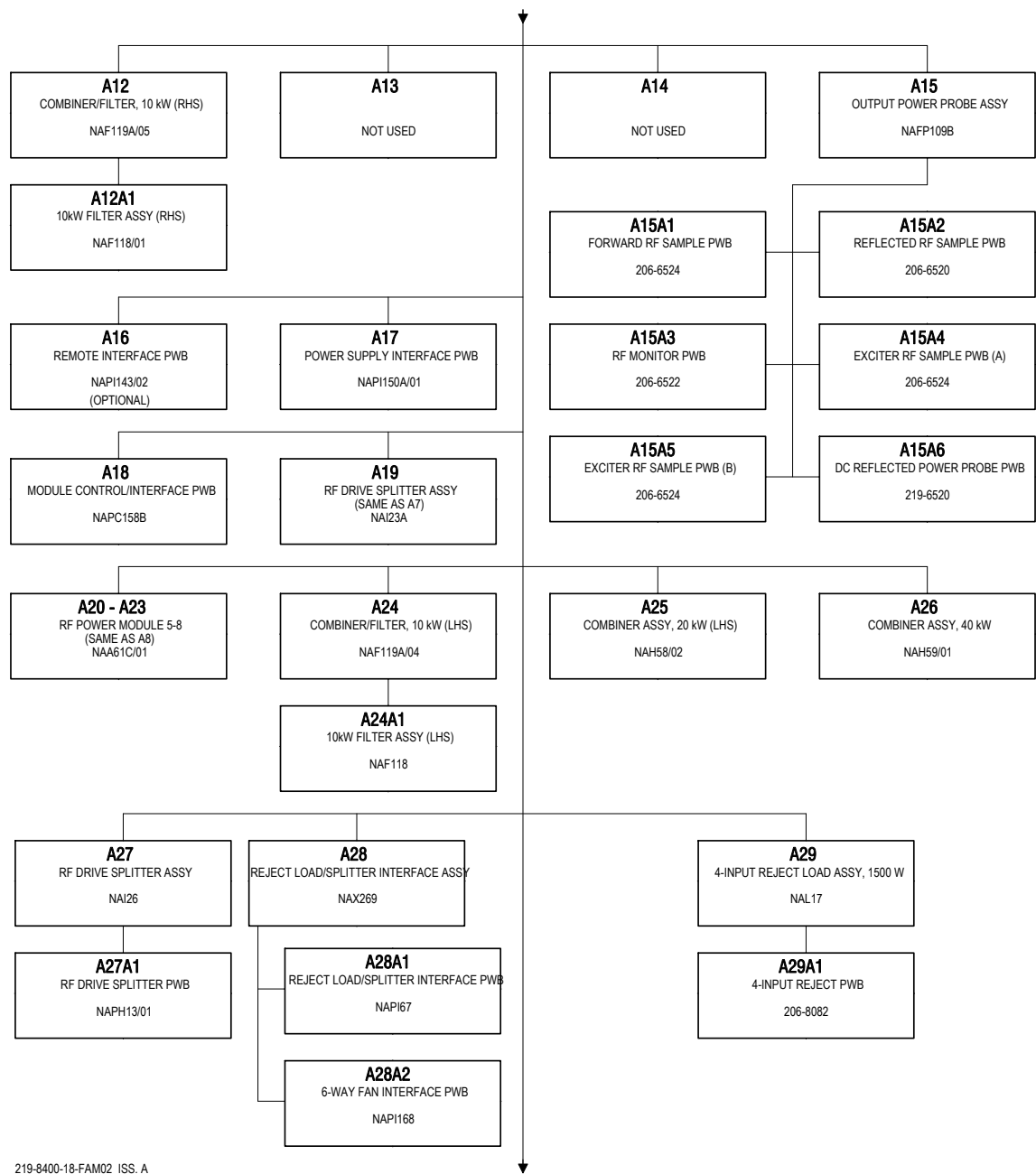
The Reference Designation column contains the reference designation(s) for a specific part. When multiple reference designations apply to a part, they are sorted alphanumerically. These designations are assigned in accordance with the requirements of IPC-2612-2010 - Sectional Requirements for Electronic Diagramming Documentation (Schematic and Logic Descriptions).

Figure 4.2.1: NV40LT/NV30LT Family Tree



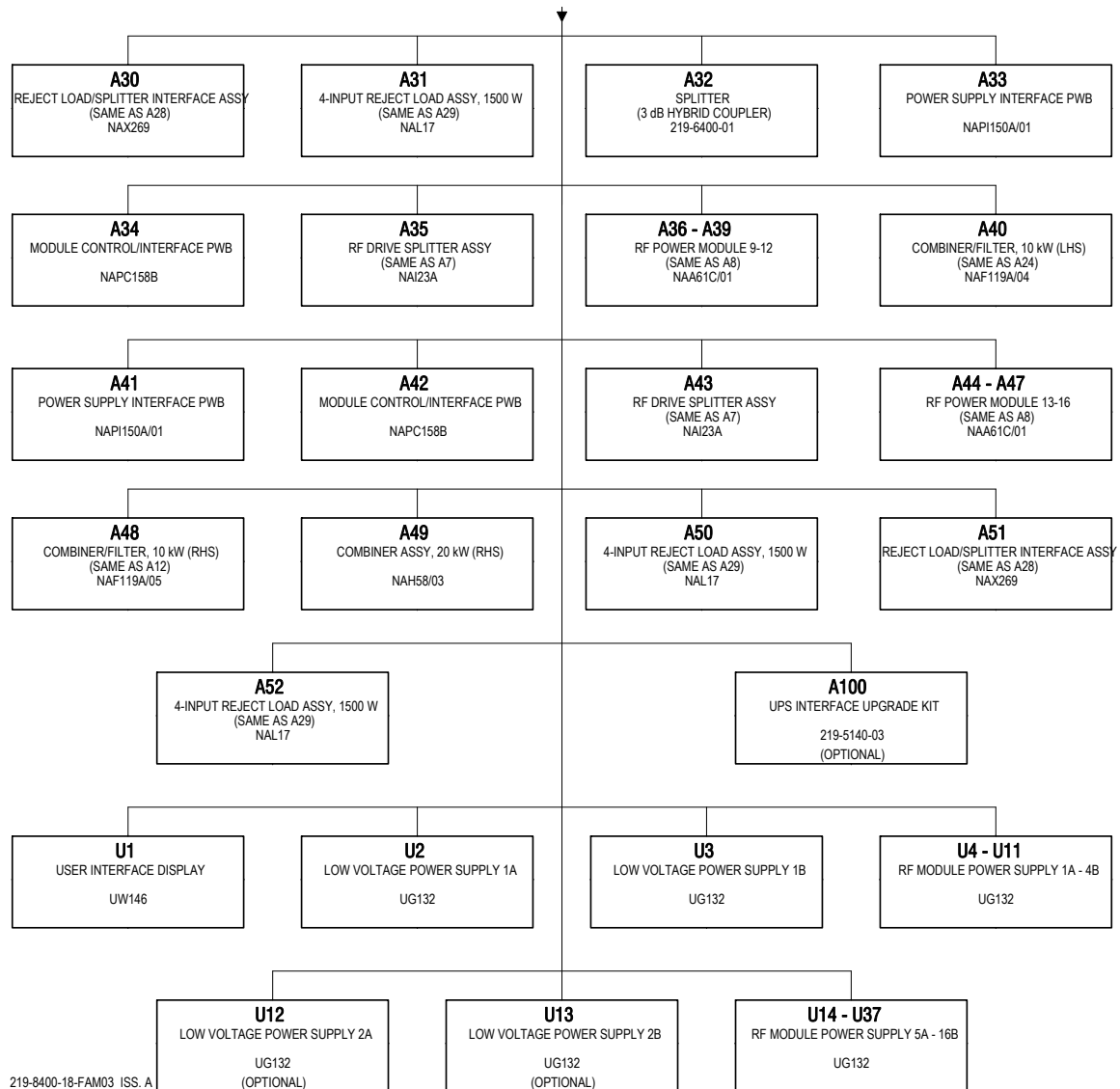
219-8400-18-FAM01 ISS. A

Figure 4.2.2: NV40LT/NV30LT Family Tree (continued)



219-8400-18-FAM02 ISS. A

Figure 4.2.3: NV40LT/NV30LT Family Tree (continued)



StockCode: NAE106F
Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
01	206-3060	LED PWB Assy	A06
02	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C01, C02, C03, C04
02	HR107	LED,Light Pipe,Optical,PWB, Right Angle	HW01, HW02
02	JU25	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 4 pin	J01
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01, L02, L03, L04
02	QDLS04	Diode,SMT,LED,Bicolor,Red/ Green,1210	DS01, DS02
02	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R02, R03, R04
02	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R01
01	206-5913	Ribbon Clamp Assy	
01	219-3002-02	Cables et Assy Exciter/Controll er NVLT (NAE106D)	
02	JDP24	Conn, Coax, BNC, Plug, 50ohm, Crimp	W1P1, W1P2
02	JP45	Conn, Recept, Ribbon Cable, 20 pin	W2P1, W2P2, W3P1, W3P2
02	JP51	Conn, Recept, Ribbon Cable, 40 pin	W4P1, W4P2
02	JQ17	Conn, Contact, Pin, HDP-20 Strip	P01
02	JR28	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 9 pin	P01
02	JT16	Conn, Lock Screw, D-Sub, 4-40, Male, Kit	P01
02	JT60	Conn, Coax, BNC, Recept, Bulkhead, RG188	J01, J03
02	JU02	MTA, Standard Dust Cover, 4 pi n	P02, P03
02	JU27	MTA, Keyed Closed End Housing, 4 pin,22AWG	P02, P03
02	JU63	Conn, 2mm, Housing 2, PH Serie s, White	P04, P05
02	JU64	Conn, Term, PH Series, Crimp, 30-24 AWG	P04, P05
02	LA02	Toroid, Ferrite, 12.7mm, K Mtl	W1L1
01	219-5190-02	External Battery PWB Assy	A08
02	BBHT04	Battery Holder, SMT, 20mm Coin Cell	XBT01
02	JU75	Conn, 2mm, Shrouded Header, PH Series, R/A, White	J01

StockCode: NAE106F
Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
01	CBP08	Capacitor, Feed-Thru, Ceramic, 1000pF	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05, C06, C07, C08, C09
01	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J02
01	NAPA27A	PA PWB Assy, VS300 Pre-Amp	A03
02	CCFS28	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,47pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C05
02	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C03, C04
02	CCFS66	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10+/-0.5pF, 100V COG, 1206	C10, C16
02	CCFS67	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 12+/-0.5pF, 100V COG, 1206	C12
02	CT20	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 1000p F, 5%, 63V	C01, C08, C14, C17
02	CT61	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.022 uF, 100V, 10%, 1206	C06, C11
02	CT66	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF 10%, 100V	C07, C09
02	CT68	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 68uF, 20%, 63V	C15
02	LA56	Bead, Ferrite, SMT, 95 ohm, 2.85mm H x 9.6mm Lg	L02, L05
02	LS26	Inductor, SMT, 82nH, 2%, 2.5A, 4.20mm H x 4.95mm	L04
02	LS27	Inductor, SMT, 120nH, 2%,1.5A, 4.20mm H x 4.95mm	L06
02	LS29	Inductor, SMT, 43nH, 2%, 4A, 3.15mm H x 6.86mm Lg	L01, L03
02	LS34	Inductor, SMT, 28nH, 2%, 4A 3.15mm H x 6.86mm L	L07, L08
02	QAP60	Transistor, FET, N-Channel, LDMOS, 10W, 50V	Q01
02	RAD13	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01
01	NAPA31C/02	PA PWB Assy, LDMOS (QAP69)	A04
02	CS94	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,36pF 500V, 2%	C18
02	CS95	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,15pF 500V, 2%	C15
02	CS96	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 2pF 500V, +/-0.1pF	C14
02	CT52	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,470pF, 200V,10%	C17
02	CT53	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF, 50V,10%	C08, C10, C12, C16
02	CT66	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF 10%, 100V	C06, C20
02	CT74	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, X7R, 100V, Stacked	C21, C22

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 3 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05
02	CT79	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic,0.01uF 50V, 10%	C11, C13
02	FA64	Fuse, SMT, 125VAC, VDC, 30A, Fast Acting	F01
02	LS26	Inductor, SMT, 82nH, 2%, 2.5A, 4.20mm H x 4.95mm	L05
02	LS40	Inductor, SMT, 5nH, 5%, Mini Spring	L01, L03
02	LS41	Inductor, SMT, 100nH, 5%, Midi Spring	L02
02	QAP69	Transistor, FET, LDMOS, Dual, Ruggedized	Q01
02	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR01
02	QDZS01	Diode,SMT,Zener,5.1V,5%,3W,SMB	CR02
02	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01
02	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R02
02	RAD54Z	Resistor,SMT,4.7 ohms, 5%,2W	R04, R05
02	RAD92	Resistor, SMT, 15k Ohms, 1%, 1W, 2512	R03
02	TZ118	Transformer, Gate Drive, VHF, 3T/1 Turn	T03
02	WE54	Cable, Coax, 12 Ohm, 600V, 200 C, TFE	T02A, T02B
02	WE56	Cable, Coax, 50 Ohm, 70% VP, 150C, PTFE, 11mm Min	T01
01	NAPE87B	Exciter/Controller PWB Assy, VS/NVLT w/CE	A01
02	BBHT01	Holder, 20mm Coin Cell, PWB Mt	XBT01
02	BBLT01	Battery, Lithium, 3V,20mm Coin Cell	BT01
02	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C008, C033, C122, C125, C127, C152, C158, C159, C161, C162, C175, C176, C180, C182, C183, C185,, C188, C189, C193, C194, C198, C199, C200, C203, C205, C206, C222, C223, C224, C225, C228, C229,, C230, C233, C234, C237, C251, C253, C255, C353, C354, C355, C360, C364, C366, C369, C370, C382,, C383, C384, C386, C387, C392, C393, C398, C399, C400, C401, C502, C503, C539, C591
02	CCFS02	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.0022uF,10%, 50V,X7R,0603	C128
02	CCFS03	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.0047uF,10%, 50V,X7R,0603	C022, C035, C063, C069
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C243, C256, C257, C258, C259, C273, C274, C275, C276, C286, C287, C288, C296, C297, C299, C300,, C305, C306, C310, C311, C315, C316, C319, C320, C323, C324, C325, C326, C411
02	CCFS06	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.047uF, 10%, 50V, X7R, 0603	C034, C067
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C174, C177, C266, C280

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 4 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS23	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,18pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C018, C021, C027, C028, C062, C066, C073, C079, C134, C141, C171, C173, C464, C473, C544, C578,, C585
02	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C014, C017, C039, C046, C047, C053, C054, C058, C059, C077, C106, C107, C108, C109, C112, C129,, C133, C142, C534, C579, C580, C582
02	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C020, C030, C042, C051, C061, C083, C088, C093, C094, C097, C098, C104, C110, C138, C208, C210,, C220, C227, C289, C290, C292, C293, C437, C459, C467, C485, C499, C505, C518, C542, C543, C570, C587
02	CCFS33	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,150pF,1%,50V, C0G,0603	C445
02	CCFS34	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,220pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C029, C068
02	CCFS37	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,390pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C529
02	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C015, C016, C023, C038, C045, C048, C052, C055, C057, C060, C071, C074, C078, C115, C116, C117,, C118, C119, C120, C130, C143, C155, C409, C429, C434, C435, C525, C548, C550, C574, C575, C581, C593
02	CCFS42	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1000pF,2%,50V, C0G,0805	C090, C092, C095, C096, C099, C105, C191, C192, C196, C271, C367, C368
02	CCFS47	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,3900pF,2%,50V, C0G,1206	C436

StockCode: NAE106F
Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C002, C003, C011, C013, C019, C025, C026, C037, C040, C050, C056, C065, C070, C072, C075, C076,, C080, C082, C087, C091, C111, C113, C114, C121, C124, C126, C132, C137, C139, C146, C147, C148,, C149, C151, C153, C154, C156, C163, C164, C165, C166, C167, C168, C170, C172, C178, C184, C187,, C195, C201, C202, C207, C209, C216, C217, C218, C219, C226, C231, C232, C235, C238, C239, C240,, C241, C244, C245, C246, C247, C248, C249, C250, C254, C261, C262, C264, C268, C269, C270, C277,, C281, C282, C283, C284, C285, C291, C294, C295, C298, C301, C302, C303, C304, C307, C308, C309,, C312, C313, C314, C318, C321, C322, C327, C328, C329, C331, C334, C338, C339, C340, C341, C342,, C343, C344, C349, C350, C356, C357, C358, C359, C361, C362, C363, C371, C372, C373, C374, C375,, C376, C377, C378, C379, C380, C381, C385, C388, C389, C390, C394, C395, C402, C403, C404, C407,, C410, C412, C413, C415, C416, C417, C419, C421, C422, C423, C424, C426, C427, C432, C433, C438,, C439, C440, C441, C442, C443, C444, C446, C447, C448, C449, C456, C457, C458, C461, C462, C463,, C465, C466, C468, C469, C470, C471, C472, C474, C475, C476, C477, C478, C479, C480, C481, C482,, C483, C484, C486, C487, C488, C489, C490, C491, C492, C493, C494, C495, C496, C497, C498, C500,, C501, C506, C507, C508, C509, C510, C511, C512, C513, C514, C515, C516, C517, C520, C521, C522,, C524, C526, C528, C530, C531, C532, C533, C536, C541, C545, C546, C547, C549, C551, C553, C554,, C555, C556, C557, C560, C562, C563, C564, C566, C568, C573, C583, C584, C586, C588, C589, C592
02	CCFS53	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 47uF, 20%, 6.3V, 1210	C009, C010, C012, C043, C044, C049, C430, C460, C576, C577
02	CCFS57	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 20%, 6.3V, X5R, 0805	C001, C005, C006, C007, C081, C084, C086, C089, C131, C150, C179, C181, C337, C347, C348, C504,, C523, C527, C569, C571, C572
02	CCFS58	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 22uF, 20%, 6.3V, X5R, 1206	C140, C186, C330, C332, C333, C336, C346, C397, C405, C406
02	CCFS60	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1uF, 10%, 100V, X7R, 1210	C031, C123, C214, C215, C236, C558, C567
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C265, C418, C425, C537, C538, C540

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 6 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS73	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1uF, 10%, 16V, X5R, 0603	C024, C041, C064, C085, C135, C136, C144, C145, C157, C160, C204, C252, C345, C351, C352, C365,, C391, C519, C590
02	CT51	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF, 100V,10%	C032, C197, C213, C221, C561, C565
02	CT85	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 3 Terminal, 22pF, 16vDC, 600mA	C100, C101, C102, C103, C260, C263, C267, C272, C278, C279, C335, C396, C408, C414, C450, C451,, C452, C453, C454, C594
02	CT86	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 3 Terminal, 1000pF, 16vDC, 600m	C242, C317, C420, C428, C431, C455
02	CTFS04	Cap,SMT,Tantalum,100uF,10%,10V,2917	C004, C036, C190, C535, C552
02	CX38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,4.7uF,10%,10V, X5R, 1206	C169, C559
02	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP04, TP06, TP07, TP15, TP18, TP19, TP20
02	JF47	Conn, Header,Square Post,Gold, Dual,40-pin	J17, J19
02	JM44	Conn, Modular Jack, RJ45, Shld , Side, PWB, 50u	J01
02	JM49	Conn, Socket, 1xMag RJ45 + 2x USB-A	J08
02	JQ15	Conn, Post Shunt, 2 Pos, .10 C entreline	E01, E02
02	JQ16	Conn, Header, SIP, 12 Pin Breakaway, 10 Ctr	J16, J21, XE01, XE02
02	JQ53	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 40- Pin	J15
02	JQ55	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 20 Pin	J11, J12
02	JQ76	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cable 14 pin	J13
02	JS21	Conn, BNC, Recept, Rt Angle, P WB Mt	J14
02	JT100	Conn, Dual, BNC, PWB, Rt Angle	J04, J06
02	JT121	Conn, Dual, D-Sub, F/M, 9 Pin, Right Angle, 0.75"	J05
02	JT61	Conn, BNC, Recept, 50ohm,Insul , Rt Angle	J07
02	JT78	Conn, Dual, D-Sub, M/F, 25 Pin, Right Angle, PWB	J02
02	JT87	Conn,3-pin,PWB Mount, Fem, XLR	J03
02	JU25	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 4 pin	J10
02	JU74	Conn, 2mm, Shrouded Header, PH Series, Top, White	J09

StockCode: NAE106F
Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L002, L004, L005, L006, L007, L010, L011, L012, L016, L017, L018, L019, L020, L023, L024, L025,, L028, L029, L030, L031, L033, L035, L036, L037, L038, L039, L040, L042, L043, L044, L045, L046,, L047, L048, L049, L050, L051, L052, L053, L054, L055, L056, L057, L058, L059, L060, L061, L062,, L064, L069, L071, L073, L074, L075, L076, L077, L078, L080, L081, L082, L083, L084, L086, L087,, L088, L089, L090, L097, L098, L099, L100, L102, L103, L110, L111, L122, L123, L124, L125, L129,, L130, L131, L132, L133, L134, L137, L138, L140, L144, L145, L146, L147, L154, L155, L156, L157,, L158, L159, L160, L161, L162, L163, L164, L171, L174, L176, L177
02	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L022, L034, L093, L095, L105, L106, L107, L108, L109, L126, L127, L128, L135, L136, L139, L141,, L142, L143, L148, L149, L150, L151, L152, L153, L165, L166, L167, L168, L169, L170, L172, L173,, L175, L179
02	LS17	Inductor,SMT,Pwr,Shielded,P116 7 Series,3.5A,3.6uH	L003, L013
02	LS20	Inductor,SMT,560nH,325mA,2520	L008, L009, L021, L041
02	LS22	Choke,SMT,Common Mode,2200 ohm ,200mA,1206	L117, L119
02	LS24	Inductor, SMT, 10uH, 2.4A, RMS	L027
02	LS48	Choke, SMT, Common Mode, 600 ohm, 260mA	L063, L065, L066, L067, L068, L070, L072, L079, L085, L091, L092, L094, L096, L101, L104, L112,, L113, L114, L115, L116, L118, L120, L121, L178, L180
02	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q01, Q02, Q04
02	QDDS02	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 40V, 1A, SMA	CR01
02	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR04, CR05, CR06, CR07, CR08, CR09, CR10, CR11, CR12, CR13, CR14, CR15, CR16, CR17, CR18, CR19
02	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR02, CR03, CR22, CR23
02	QM48	Diode,SMT,Transient Suppr,10V, SMB	CR20, CR21
02	QS26	Transistor, SMT, P-Channel FET 130mA	Q03
02	RAD26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1210 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R085, R086, R093, R094
02	RAD33	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W	R172, R173, R174, R175, R176, R180, R181, R183, R184, R187, R188
02	RAD44	Resistor, SMT, MF, 39.2K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R399, R402, R407, R410
02	RAD53	Resistor,SMT,MF,49.9ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R170
02	RAD57	Resistor, SMT, 25.5 ohms, 1%, 2512	R182, R197
02	RAE25	Resistor,SMT,MF,3.74K,1%,1/10W ,0603	R021
02	RAE31	Resistor,SMT,MF,6.49K,1%,1/10W ,0603	R003

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 8 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RAE34	Resistor,SMT,MF,49.9R,1%,1/10W 0603	R240, R241, R465, R469, R473, R474
02	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R207, R208, R325
02	RFFS02	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.00ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R119, R120, R121, R132, R186, R346, R347, R356, R357, R379
02	RFFS10	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4.75ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R019, R028, R030, R039, R128, R136, R222, R236, R242, R247, R249, R250, R252, R256, R257, R265,, R419, R431, R446, R457, R459, R475
02	RFFS15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 12.1ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R142, R143, R144, R145, R146, R147, R152, R153, R157, R158, R160, R161, R162, R163, R167, R168
02	RFFS18	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R063, R067, R075, R076, R077, R079, R083, R097, R113, R117, R122, R124, R125, R149, R166, R178,, R198, R210, R253, R254, R262, R303, R324, R337, R370, R384, R386, R390, R406, R422, R424, R436,, R438, R444, R445, R454, R483
02	RFFS19	Resistor, SMT, MF, 27.4ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R015, R016, R023, R024, R464, R470
02	RFFS21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 39.2ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R082, R089, R090, R098, R479, R480, R481, R482
02	RFFS23	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R335, R336
02	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R046, R048, R060, R064, R069, R072, R116, R118, R129, R150, R151, R193, R215, R220, R227, R228,, R229, R243, R244, R259, R260, R263, R288, R319, R320, R321, R322, R327, R328, R329, R330
02	RFFS27	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R139
02	RFFS28	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R070, R071
02	RFFS29	Resistor,SMT,MF,182ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R223, R238
02	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R025, R044
02	RFFS31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 274ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R022, R050, R058, R099, R100, R103, R104, R134, R397, R405, R409, R412, R414, R426, R434, R440,, R484
02	RFFS33	Resistor, SMT, MF, 392ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R052, R054, R055, R065, R066, R068, R073, R074, R420, R427, R428
02	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R001, R007, R012, R013, R029, R031, R033, R034, R035, R040, R059, R105, R106, R107, R108, R114,, R127, R209, R221, R237, R239, R361, R363, R371, R375, R380, R382, R388, R430, R451, R460, R461, R466
02	RFFS36	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R396, R404, R408, R411
02	RFFS37	Resistor, SMT, MF, 825ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R360

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 9 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RFFS38	Resistor,SMT,MF,1000ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R017, R037, R042, R043, R062, R078, R081, R087, R088, R095, R096, R115, R189, R196, R199, R205,, R211, R218, R219, R224, R225, R226, R232, R233, R234, R235, R255, R258, R264, R266, R268, R271,, R272, R274, R276, R277, R278, R281, R282, R310, R311, R333, R352, R364, R393, R394, R395, R400,, R413, R416, R417, R468
02	RFFS39	Resistor,SMT,MF,1210ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R004, R005, R006, R036, R140
02	RFFS40	Resistor,SMT,MF,1500ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R201, R202, R365, R366, R367, R447
02	RFFS42	Resistor,SMT,MF,2210ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R126, R131, R203, R204, R348, R350, R376, R381, R389, R391, R392
02	RFFS45	Resistor,SMT,MF,3920ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R027, R047
02	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R101, R111, R130, R156, R309, R312, R334, R351, R425
02	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R002, R008, R011, R018, R026, R032, R045, R049, R051, R053, R057, R061, R080, R084, R091, R092,, R102, R110, R133, R137, R138, R154, R155, R159, R164, R165, R169, R171, R177, R179, R185, R190,, R191, R192, R195, R200, R206, R212, R213, R214, R217, R261, R267, R284, R285, R286, R287, R289,, R290, R291, R292, R293, R294, R295, R296, R297, R298, R299, R300, R301, R302, R304, R305, R306,, R307, R308, R313, R315, R316, R317, R338, R345, R349, R353, R372, R385, R415, R418, R421, R423,, R429, R432, R433, R435, R437, R439, R441, R442, R443, R448, R449, R453, R462, R463, R485, R486, R487
02	RFFS52	Resistor,SMT,MF,15.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R014, R450, R452, R455, R456, R458, R471, R472
02	RFFS54	Resistor,SMT,MF,22.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R010, R112
02	RFFS57	Resistor,SMT,MF,39.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R216
02	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R194, R269, R270, R279, R280
02	RFFS59	Resistor,SMT,MF,56.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R383
02	RFFS60	Resistor,SMT,MF,68.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R056
02	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R020, R038, R467
02	RFFS63	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R403
02	RFFS65	Resistor, SMT, MF, 182Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R109
02	RFFS66	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R009
02	RFFS74	Resistor,SMT,MF,1.00Mohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R123
02	RFFS83	Resistor, SMT, MF, 28.7K Ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R041
02	RFFS87	Resistor, SMT, 200ohm, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R135, R141, R355, R359
02	RFFS88	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R148

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 10 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RT50	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0 ohms, Jumper,0805	R344, R476, R477, R478, R488
02	RX62	Thermistor, PTC, SMT, 1206, 1.5-6 Ohm, 30V Max, 0.	RT01
02	SD77	Switch, SMT, SPST, Momentary, w/ESD gnd	S01
02	TZ102	Transformer, SMT, Balun, 50 Ohms, 1:1, 4.5-3000MHz	T02, T03
02	TZ103	Transformer, SMT, 4:1, 2-300 MHz	T04
02	TZ88	Transformer,SMT,50 ohms,0.03 to 125MHz	T01
02	UC77	IC, Temp, Sensor, 3.3V, 1-Wire MSOP-8	U105
02	UD65	IC,SMT,Differential Line Receivr, 100dB CMR	U013
02	UD80	IC, SMT, Inverter, UHS, Dual, UnBFR, 6p SC70 1.2mm	U056, U075
02	UDLS03	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Schm,Trig,Inv, SOIC-14	U103
02	UDLS04	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Bit Shft Reg,Parl/P, SOIC-16	U087
02	UDLS05	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Bit Shft Reg,Par O/P, SOIC-16	U090
02	UDLS09	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Inverter,Unbuf f,SO-14	U001
02	UDMS11	IC. SMT, NAND Flash 4Gb, x8, 1b ECC, TSOP-48	U015
02	UDOS01	IC,SMT,Dual Optocoupler,SOIC-8	U079, U080, U085, U086, U092, U093
02	UDTS05	IC, SMT, RS-232 Transceiver, 3.3V, SO-16	U050
02	UDTS06	IC, SMT, USB-OTG Transceiver, QFN-24	U011
02	UDTS07	IC, SMT, Full Duplex RS485 RxTx, SOIC-8	U100, U102
02	ULAS01	IC,SMT,Opamp,Quad,Single Supply,SOIC-14	U077, U095, U096
02	UM100	LC Filter, SMT, 0603, 200MHz, 16Vdc, 150mA, 25pF,	U044, U045, U046, U047, U116, U117, U118, U121, U122
02	UM102	Filter LC, SMT, 0603, 500MHz, 16Vdv, 200mA, 10pF,	U107, U119
02	UM86	Filter, SMT, Band Pass FM, 20MHz BW	U076
02	UMDS01	IC,SMT,DAC,8-Bit,4-ch,SPI, SOIC-14	U073, U088, U089
02	UP104	IC, SMT, Voltage Regulator, Dual, ADJ TSSOP16	U066
02	UP105	IC, SMT, DC-DC Converter, Boost/Inverting MSOP8	U052
02	UP108	IC, SMT, Quad USB Power Contro ller, SOIC-16	U009
02	UP93	IC,SMT,Op Amp,Audio,Dual,SO-8	U017, U018, U030, U037, U038, U059
02	US06	IC, SMT, CMOS, PLL, 6GHz, TSSOP-16	U065
02	US07	IC, SMT, ADC, 1.25MSPS, 16bit, TQFP-48	U019
02	US08	IC, SMT, Blackfin DSP, 500MHz, bga-316	U063
02	US09	IC, SMT, Battery Backup,SOIC-8	U002
02	US12	IC, SMT, Rectifier, Bridge, 400V, 0.5A, SOIC-4	U110, U111, U113, U120
02	US13	IC, SMT, SDRAM, 16Mx16, 3.3V, TSOP-54	U104, U108, U109
02	US16	IC, SMT, Differential Audio Amp, MSOP-8	U021, U031, U036

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 11 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	US20	IC, SMT, stereo Volume Control , SOIC-16	U014
02	US21	IC, SMT, SiGe Gain Block, 20dB , SOT-89-3	U099
02	US23	IC, SMT, Power Shift Register, SOIC-16	U060, U068
02	US25	IC, SMT, ADC, 11-ch, 10-bit, 3.3V, SPI, SSOP-20	U098
02	US30	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad And Gate, SOIC-14	U016, U020, U054
02	US31	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad Tri-State Buff, SOIC-14	U106, U112
02	US35	IC, SMT, RF QDUC, 1GSPS, TQFP- 100	U062
02	US37	IC, SMT, Audio DAC, 24-bit, 96 KHz, SSOP-16	U067
02	US39	IC, SMT, Stereo ADC, 24-bit, 216KHz, SSOp-28	U033
02	US43	Oscillator, SMT, VCSO, 983.04 MHz Fund, LVPECL	Y04
02	US54	IC, SMT, Digital Step Attenuator, 31.5dB, 6Bit, 20	U094
02	UT100	Oscillator, SMT, 25MHz, 50ppm, 3.3V	Y05
02	UT110	IC, Voltage Regulator, 1.5A, ADJ, Low Drop	U003
02	UT114	IC, Voltage Regulator, +8V, 1A DPAK	U091
02	UT115	IC, SMT, ARM Processor, 266MHz TFBGA296	U029
02	UT116	Oscillator, SMT, TCVCXO, 3.3V, 2ppm, 5x3.2mm	U082
02	UT83	IC,SMT,Ultrafast Single Supply Comparator,TSSOP	U055, U097
02	UT93	IC,SMT,Voltage Regulator,5V, 1A, D2PAK	U012
02	UW110	Res, SMT Network, 0402x8, 4.7K , 5%	U022, U023, U024, U032, U078, U081, U084
02	UW125	IC, SMT, SPI Flash, 32Mbit, SOIC8W	U053, U115
02	UW63	Res,SMT Network,0402x8,39R	U005, U007, U025, U028, U034, U035, U039, U040, U041, U042, U043, U057, U058, U061, U064, U069,, U070, U071 U072
02	UW80	IC,SMT,SRC,Async,2-ch,TQFP-48	U048, U051, U101, U114
02	UW90	IC,SMT,Quad 2 TO 1 DATA Sel/ Mux 3 States Output,3	U049
02	UW91	IC,SMT,SPI UART,3.3V	U008
02	UX123	IC, SMT, 4-port USB Hub, LQFP- 32	U074
02	UX124	IC, SMT, CPLD, 3.3V, 144 Macro cell, 100-TQFP	U026
02	UX64	IC,SMT,Power Supervisor,Dual I/P,33/1.5V,MSOP	U006, U010
02	UX65	IC,SMT,3A Sync Buck Converter,SO-20 w/pwr pad	U027, U083
02	UX83	IC,SMT,2.5V Reference,0.1%,SOT -23-6	U004
02	UX93Z	IC,SMT,Ethernet Phy,3.3V,LQFP 48	Y03
02	XFPS07	Crystal, SMT, Fund, 12MHz	Y02, Y07
02	XFPS10	Crystal,SMT,Fund,ParRes,32.768 kHz, 20ppm, 12.5pF,	

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 12 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

Component Lvl. StockCode		Description	Reference Designation
01	NAPP06/01	Output Power Probe PWB Assy, NVE-LT	A05
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C04, C10
02	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C06, C07
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C03, C09
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C05, C08
02	CX38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,4.7uF,10%,10V, X5R, 1206	C01
02	RAD05	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R05, R25
02	RAD11	Resistor, SMT, MF, 68.1 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R22
02	RAD12	Resistor, SMT, MF, 82.5 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R06, R23, R24
02	RAD14	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R03, R07, R12
02	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R11, R14, R15, R16, R17, R30, R31, R32
02	RAD17	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R04, R13
02	RAD18	Resistor, SMT, MF, 274 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R18, R27
02	RAD19	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R02, R09, R19, R21, R26, R28
02	RAD25	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1000 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R08
02	RAD29	Resistor, SMT, MF, 2210 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01, R10, R20, R29
02	UX122	IC, SMT, tru RMS power detecto r, 5.5V	U01, U02
01	NAPS46	PS Distribution PWB Assy, Exctr/Cntrlr NVLT	A02
02	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C110, C151
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C121, C131
02	CCFS05	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.022uF,10%,50 V,X7R,0603	C125, C134, C139, C142
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C086
02	CCFS23	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,18pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C023, C026
02	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C001, C007, C011, C014, C017, C019, C022, C025, C029, C035, C037, C051, C052, C055, C081, C083,, C104, C108, C146, C155, C158, C163, C165, C166, C168, C177, C178, C180, C182, C184, C187, C188, C190
02	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C058, C062, C072, C082, C101, C157, C173
02	CCFS34	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,220pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C042, C046, C050
02	CCFS36	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,330pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C120, C129, C141

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 13 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C008, C009, C012, C013, C018, C020, C021, C024, C028, C034, C038, C049, C053, C056, C079, C080,, C099, C105, C147, C156, C159, C162, C164, C167, C169, C175, C176, C179, C181, C183, C185, C186, C189
02	CCFS42	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1000pF,2%,50V, C0G,0805	C128
02	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C003, C004, C005, C006, C010, C015, C027, C030, C031, C032, C033, C036, C054, C059, C060, C063,, C064, C065, C066, C067, C068, C069, C070, C071, C073, C075, C076, C077, C087, C088, C102, C112,, C117, C118, C119, C124, C126, C127, C130, C135, C136, C140, C143, C145, C148, C152, C153, C171,, C172, C174
02	CCFS53	Cap, SMT, Ceramic,47uF,20%, 6.3V, 1210	C040, C041, C044, C045, C144
02	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C160
02	CCFS61	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%, 100V,X7R,0805	C094, C096, C098, C111, C113, C161
02	CCFS72	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, X7R, 50V, 2220	C047
02	CT50	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF, 100V,10%	C149
02	CT51	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF, 100V,10%	C084, C093, C106, C109, C114, C150, C154
02	CT57	Capacitor, SMT, Al Electroytic 330uF, 25VDC,ESR 0.	C039, C043, C048
02	CT64	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 2.2uF 10%, 100V, X7R, 181	C085, C095, C097, C107, C115, C122, C123, C132, C133, C137, C138
02	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C002, C016, C103, C116
02	CTFS02	Cap,SMT,Tantalum,1uF,10%,35V, 1411	C057, C061, C074, C078, C100, C170
02	FA56	Fuse, SMT, Fuse Block, 7A VeryFast Acting Installe	F01
02	FA72	Fuse, 20A, 150V, 10x38mm, High Speed	F02
02	FC27	Fuse Clip, 20A, 13/32 Dia Fuse, PWBMt	XF02
02	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01, TP02, TP03, TP04, TP05, TP06, TP07, TP08, TP09, TP10, TP11
02	JM44	Conn, Modular Jack, RJ45, Shld , Side, PWB, 50u	J02
02	JQ34	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin, PW B Mt	J07
02	JQ53	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 40- Pin	J04
02	JQ55	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 20 Pin	J05, J06
02	JT121	Conn, Dual, D-Sub, F/M, 9 Pin, Right Angle, 0.75"	J03
02	JT148	Connector, Header, 2 pos, 90 deg, PWB,20A, 600V, 7	J01
02	JU60	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 3 pin	J08
02	LA44	Inductor, Choke, Toroid, 10uH, 10A	L76

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 14 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L32, L33, L34, L35, L36, L37, L38, L39, L40, L41, L42, L49, L55, L56, L63, L64, L73, L77
02	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L01, L02, L03, L04, L05, L06, L07, L08, L09, L10, L 11, L12, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L18, L19, L20,, L21, L22, L26, L27, L28, L29, L30, L31, L43, L44, L47, L48, L53, L54, L57, L58, L59, L60, L61, L62,, L65, L66, L67, L68, L69, L70, L72, L74, L75, L78, L79, L80, L81, L82, L83, L84, L85, L86, L87, L88,, L89, L90, L91, L92, L93, L94
02	LS45	Inductor, SMT, Shielded, 33uH, 3.3A RMS	L23, L24, L25
02	LS46	Choke. Common Mode, 170ohms @100MHz. 20A	L52
02	LS49	Inductor, Toroid, 10uH, 20A	L71
02	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q01, Q02, Q03, Q04, Q05, Q06, Q10
02	QDLS01	Diode, SMT, LED, Green, (560nm), 0603	DS02
02	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR01, CR02, CR03, CR04, CR25, CR26
02	QDS02	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 3.5Ax2, 100V DPAK	U09, U11, U17
02	QM66	LED, Bi-Level, PWB Mount, Thru -hole, Green/Green	DS01
02	QN53	Transistor,SMT,MOSFET,N-Channel, 60v,115mA,SOT-23	Q07, Q08, Q09
02	QR70	Suppressor, Transient Voltage, SMT 60V Clamp	CR07, CR08, CR09, CR10, CR11, CR12, CR13, CR14, CR15, CR16, CR17, CR18, CR19, CR20, CR21, CR22,, CR23, CR24
02	QR71	Transistor, FET, P-channel, D2Pak	Q11
02	RAD10	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R189, R190
02	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R008, R009, R016, R017, R019, R021, R023, R024, R033, R044, R054, R061, R062, R065, R086, R087,, R092, R097, R160, R175, R176, R178, R181, R184, R185, R193, R194, R202, R204, R206, R207, R208, R209
02	RAD37	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0K Ohms, 1%, 1/4W	R124, R125, R132, R133, R153, R154, R155, R156
02	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R157
02	RAD48	Resistor, SMT, MF, 82.5K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R161
02	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R118, R121, R123
02	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	R158
02	RAD80	Resistor, SMT,10k Ohms, 1%, 1W 2512	R093, R094, R099, R100, R187, R188
02	RAD82	Resistor, AMT, MF, 0.2 Ohms, 1 %, 2W, 2512	R163
02	RFCS04	Resistor, SMT, 0.002 ohms, 1%, 5W	R098
02	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R001, R026, R027, R048, R090, R095, R104, R107, R108, R109, R111, R113, R128, R134, R135, R166,, R168, R169, R170, R177, R179, R182, R198, R199

StockCode: NAE106F

Page 15 of 50

Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R004, R005, R006, R007, R043, R045, R049, R050, R052, R064, R079, R081, R186
02	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R002, R003
02	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R191, R192
02	RFFS38	Resistor,SMT,MF,1000ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R047, R069, R070, R071, R072, R073, R075, R076, R077, R078, R082, R083, R126, R136, R137, R139,, R162
02	RFFS39	Resistor,SMT,MF,1210ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R146
02	RFFS41	Resistor,SMT,MF,1820ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R116, R141
02	RFFS44	Resistor,SMT,MF,3320ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R028, R029, R030, R031, R032, R034, R036, R037, R038, R039, R057, R066, R067, R080, R119, R144,, R152, R159, R195
02	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R011, R012, R040, R074, R129, R140
02	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R010, R013, R014, R035, R041, R042, R055, R056, R058, R063, R068, R084, R115, R122, R138, R145,, R150, R164, R200, R201
02	RFFS52	Resistor,SMT,MF,15.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R117, R142, R147, R151
02	RFFS53	Resistor,SMT,MF,18.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R148
02	RFFS57	Resistor,SMT,MF,39.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R131, R143
02	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R120
02	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R025, R051, R091, R101, R149
02	RFFS70	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R102, R165
02	RFFS77	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.82Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R103, R167
02	RT17	Thermistor, PTC, .15-.25 Ohms, 50V Max, 1.1A Hold,	RT02
02	RX65	Thermister, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.3-0.95 Ohm, 60V Max,	RT03, RT04
02	RX68	Thermistor, SMT, 10k Ohms @25C 0402	RT01
02	TZ88	Transformer,SMT,50 ohms,0.03 to 125MHz	T01, T02
02	UA96	IC, SMT, CMOS, Dual D Flip-Flop, SOIC-14	U19
02	UDLS03	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Schm,Trig,Inv, SOIC-14	U04
02	UDLS09	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Inverter,Unbuf f,SO-14	U14
02	UDSS02	IC,SMT,Microprocessor Supervisor 4.38V, SC70	U15
02	UDTS04	IC,SMT,RS-485 Transceiver,3.3V ,SO-8	U22
02	UDTS05	IC, SMT, RS-232 Transceiver, 3.3V, SO-16	U03
02	ULAS02	IC,SMT,Opamp,Quad,Rail-To-Rail ,SOIC-14	U07, U21
02	ULRS02	IC,SMT,4.096V Reference,0.1%, SOT-23-6	U13
02	UMAS01	IC,SMT,ADC,10-Bit,11-ch,SPI, SOIC-20	U05

StockCode: NAE106F
Description: Controller Assy, w/FM Digital Exciter, NVLT, CE,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	UP112	IC, SMT, Step Down Reg., 75V, 3A, TSSOP-20	U08, U10, U16
02	US31	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad Tri-State Buff, SOIC-14	U12
02	US41	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad XOR Gate SOIC-14	U01
02	UT110	IC, Voltage Regulator, 1.5A, ADJ, Low Drop	U18
02	UT74	IC, Amplifier, Instrumentation	U06, U20
02	UW114	IC, SMT, Dual SPI UART, 3.3V	U02
02	XFPS18	Crystal, SMT, Fund, Par Res, 14.7456MHz, 30ppm, 18	Y01
01	RX49	Thermistor,-30/105°C,10Kohms@ 25°C,Neg,Bvalue 3435	RT01
01	ZAP50	Fan, 80mm, Brushless, 48Vdc, EMI Caps, Tach w/conn	B01
END OF ITEM			

StockCode: NAE107G
Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

Page 17 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
01	206-3060	LED PWB Assy	A06
02	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C01, C02, C03, C04
02	HR107	LED,Light Pipe,Optical,PWB, Right Angle	HW01, HW02
02	JU25	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 4 pin	J01
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01, L02, L03, L04
02	QDLS04	Diode,SMT,LED,Bicolor,Red/ Green,1210	DS01, DS02
02	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R02, R03, R04
02	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R01
01	219-3102-01	Cableset Assy Exciter NVLT/GV (NAE107B)	
02	JDP24	Conn, Coax, BNC, Plug, 50ohm, Crimp	W1P1, W1P2, W2P1
02	JQ17	Conn, Contact, Pin, HDP-20 Strip	P01
02	JQ18	Conn, Contact, Socket, HDP-20 Strip	P02
02	JR38	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HDP-20, 2 5 pin	P02
02	JR39	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 25 pin, HDP -20	P01
02	JT16	Conn, Lock Screw, D-Sub, 4-40, Male, Kit	P01, P02
02	JT60	Conn, Coax, BNC, Recept, Bulkhead, RG188	J01, J03, W2J1
02	JU02	MTA, Standard Dust Cover, 4 pi n	P04
02	JU07	MTA, Standard Dust Cover, 8 pi n	P03
02	JU27	MTA, Keyed Closed End Housing, 4 pin,22AWG	P04
02	JU28	MTA, Keyed Closed End Housing, 8 pin,22AWG	P03
02	LA02	Toroid, Ferrite, 12.7mm, K Mtl	W1L1
01	CBP08	Capacitor, Feed-Thru, Ceramic, 1000pF	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05, C06, C07, C08, C09
01	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J02
01	NAPA31C/02	PA PWB Assy, LDMOS (QAP69)	A04

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 18 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CS94	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,36pF 500V, 2%	C18
02	CS95	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,15pF 500V, 2%	C15
02	CS96	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 2pF 500V, +/-0.1pF	C14
02	CT52	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,470pF, 200V,10%	C17
02	CT53	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF, 50V,10%	C08, C10, C12, C16
02	CT66	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF 10%, 100V	C06, C20
02	CT74	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, X7R, 100V, Stacked	C21, C22
02	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05
02	CT79	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic,0.01uF 50V, 10%	C11, C13
02	FA64	Fuse, SMT, 125VAC, VDC, 30A, Fast Acting	F01
02	LS26	Inductor, SMT, 82nH, 2%, 2.5A, 4.20mm H x 4.95mm	L05
02	LS40	Inductor, SMT, 5nH, 5%, Mini Spring	L01, L03
02	LS41	Inductor, SMT, 100nH, 5%, Midi Spring	L02
02	QAP69	Transistor, FET, LDMOS, Dual, Ruggedized	Q01
02	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR01
02	QDZS01	Diode,SMT,Zener,5.1V,5%,3W,SMB	CR02
02	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01
02	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R02
02	RAD54Z	Resistor,SMT,4.7 ohms, 5%,2W	R04, R05
02	RAD92	Resistor, SMT, 15k Ohms, 1%, 1W, 2512	R03
02	TZ118	Transformer, Gate Drive, VHF, 3T/1 Turn	T03
02	WE54	Cable, Coax, 12 Ohm, 600V, 200 C, TFE	T02A, T02B
02	WE56	Cable, Coax, 50 Ohm, 70% VP, 150C, PTFE, 11mm Min	T01
01	NAPA35A	PA PWB Assy, Qorvo	A03
02	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C19
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C04, C06, C14, C20, C22
02	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C24
02	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C10, C12, C15
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C05, C11
02	CCFS66	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10+/-0.5pF, 100V COG, 1206	C02
02	CCFS72	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, X7R, 50V, 2220	C01, C07, C08, C13, C16, C17
02	CCFS79	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 2400 pF, 15%, 50V, X7R, 0805	C25, C26

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 19 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CS113	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 0.8pF, 150V, +/- 1%	C27
02	CT66	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF 10%, 100V	C09
02	CT68	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 68uF, 20%, 63V	C03, C18
02	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01
02	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L02
02	LS53	Inductor, SMT, 0.9uH, 5%, 1.3A, 1.91mm H, 2.92mm L	L03
02	LS54	Inductor, SMT, 5.4 nH, 5%, 1.6A, 1.52mm, H 2.41mm	L04
02	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q01
02	QDRS02	Diode,SMT,Power,400V,1.5A,SMB	CR01, CR02
02	QS30	Transistor, SMT, MOSFET, P-Cha nnel, 60V, 1.8A, SO	Q02
02	RAD39	Resistor, SMT, MF, 15K Ohms, 1%, 1/4W	R01, R10, R12
02	RAD72	Resistor, SMT, MF, 0.0 Ohms, Jumper, 1206	R17
02	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R04, R05, R23
02	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R21
02	RFFS27	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R06, R07
02	RFFS38	Resistor,SMT,MF,1000ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R13, R14
02	RFFS40	Resistor,SMT,MF,1500ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R16
02	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R15
02	RFFS49	Resistor,SMT,MF,8250ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R11
02	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R18, R19
02	RFFS52	Resistor,SMT,MF,15.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R20
02	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R02
02	RFFS70	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R08
02	ULAS02	IC,SMT,Opamp,Quad,Rail-To-Rail ,SOIC-14	U03
02	US62	IC, SMT, GaN Wband PA, 0.03-1.215 GHz, 15W, 28V 19	U04
02	UT138	IC SMT Low Noise, Inv CP, +/- LDO regulators,4.5-3	U02
01	NAPE86B	Exciter PWB Assy, with PowerBoost	A01
02	206-5028	JMT01 Pin Mod	J14
02	BBHT01	Holder, 20mm Coin Cell, PWB Mt	XBT01
02	BBLT01	Battery, Lithium, 3V,20mm Coin Cell	BT01

StockCode: NAE107G
Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

Page 20 of 50

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C034, C050, C053, C089, C096, C098, C139, C140, C141, C142, C143, C144, C157, C158, C159, C161,, C164, C166, C316, C319, C339
02	CCFS03	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.0047uF,10%, 50V,X7R,0603	C015, C020, C035, C038
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C117, C129, C130
02	CCFS06	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.047uF, 10%, 50V, X7R, 0603	C018, C036
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C113, C116, C118
02	CCFS23	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,18pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C031, C032, C039, C040, C234, C235
02	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C041, C042, C044, C046, C067, C068, C069, C076, C079, C080, C082, C087, C088, C090, C262, C265,, C273, C279, C294, C297, C305, C307
02	CCFS34	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,220pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C004, C005, C006, C014, C016, C017, C019, C021, C037
02	CCFS37	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,390pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C043
02	CCFS42	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1000pF,2%,50V, C0G,0805	C054, C063, C065, C073, C075, C077, C078, C081, C084, C085, C086, C091, C114, C119, C125, C126,, C131, C132

StockCode: NAE107G
Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

Page 21 of 50

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C003, C009, C010, C012, C024, C025, C029, C030, C047, C051, C057, C060, C062, C064, C066, C071,, C072, C092, C093, C094, C095, C097, C100, C101, C102, C103, C104, C105, C107, C108, C109, C110,, C120, C121, C122, C123, C124, C127, C128, C133, C134, C135, C136, C137, C145, C146, C147, C148,, C149, C150, C151, C152, C153, C154, C155, C156, C160, C162, C163, C165, C167, C168, C169, C170,, C171, C173, C174, C175, C176, C177, C178, C179, C180, C182, C183, C184, C185, C186, C187, C188,, C189, C190, C191, C192, C193, C194, C195, C196, C197, C198, C199, C200, C201, C202, C203, C204,, C205, C206, C207, C208, C209, C210, C211, C212, C213, C214, C215, C216, C217, C218, C219, C220,, C221, C222, C224, C225, C226, C227, C228, C229, C230, C231, C233, C236, C237, C238, C239, C240,, C241, C242, C244, C245, C246, C247, C248, C249, C250, C251, C252, C253, C254, C255, C256, C257,, C258, C259, C260, C261, C263, C264, C266, C267, C268, C269, C270, C271, C272, C274, C275, C276,, C277, C278, C280, C281, C282, C283, C284, C286, C287, C288, C289, C290, C291, C292, C293, C295,, C296, C298, C299, C300, C301, C302, C303, C304, C306, C308, C309, C310, C311, C312, C313, C314,, C315, C317, C320, C321, C322, C323, C324, C325, C326, C327, C328, C329, C330, C331, C332, C333,, C334, C335, C336, C338, C340, C341, C342, C344, C345, C346, C347, C348, C349, C350, C352, C353,, C354, C355, C356, C358, C359, C360, C362, C363, C364, C365 C001, C002, C008, C026, C027, C028, C074, C083, C106, C357
02	CCFS53	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 47uF, 20%, 6.3V, 1210	C007, C048, C049, C052, C055, C056, C115, C172, C181, C223, C232, C243, C285, C318, C337, C343,, C361 C045, C058, C061, C070, C111, C351
02	CCFS57	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 20%, 6.3V, X5R, 0805	C011, C013, C022, C023, C033
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C059, C099
02	CT57	Capacitor, SMT, Al Electroytic 330uF, 25VDC, ESR 0.	C112
02	CT68	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 68uF, 20%, 63V	C138
02	CTFS04	Cap, SMT, Tantalum, 100uF, 10%, 10V, 2917	TP01, TP04, TP07, TP10, TP11, TP14
02	CX38	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 4.7uF, 10%, 10V, X5R, 1206	J13, J15
02	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	J16
02	JF35	Conn, BNC, Recept, PWB Mt	J02
02	JF47	Conn, Header, Square Post, Gold, Dual, 40-pin	
02	JM44	Conn, Modular Jack, RJ45, Shld, Side, PWB, 50u	

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 22 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	JN60	Conn, Receptacle, Right Angle, SMA, PWB Mount	J01
02	JQ15	Conn, Post Shunt, 2 Pos, .10 C entreline	E01, E02
02	JQ16	Conn, Header, SIP, 12 Pin Breakaway, 10 Ctr	XE01, XE02
02	JQ54	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 10- Pin	J11
02	JQ77	Conn, SMT, Header, Ribbon Cabl e, 14 pin	J10
02	JS18	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 15 pin, PWB Mt	J05
02	JS43	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 25 pin, Ver t PWB	J09
02	JT100	Conn, Dual, BNC, PWB, Rt Angle	J07, J08
02	JT61	Conn, BNC, Recept, 50ohm,Insul , Rt Angle	J06
02	JT87	Conn,3-pin,PWB Mount, Fem, XLR	J04
02	JT99	Conn, Dual, D-Sub, F/F, 9 Pin, Right Angle, PWB	J03
02	JU25	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 4 pin	J12
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01, L02, L03, L05, L07, L11, L12, L14, L15, L17, L18, L20, L21
02	LS17	Inductor,SMT,Pwr,Shielded,P116 7 Series,3.5A,3.6uH	L04, L06, L10
02	LS20	Inductor,SMT,560nH,325mA,2520	L08, L09, L13, L19
02	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q01, Q03
02	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR01, CR04
02	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR05, CR06
02	QM48	Diode,SMT,Transient Suppr,10V, SMB	CR02, CR03
02	QS26	Transistor, SMT, P-Channel FET 130mA	Q02
02	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R030, R035, R041, R047
02	RAD26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1210 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R092, R093, R114, R115, R123, R124, R135, R136
02	RAD44	Resistor, SMT, MF, 39.2K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R261, R265, R268, R272, R275, R279, R282, R286
02	RAD57	Resistor, SMT, 25.5 ohms, 1%, 2512	R205, R211
02	RAE25	Resistor,SMT,MF,3.74K,1%,1/10W ,0603	R014
02	RAE34	Resistor,SMT,MF,49.9R,1%,1/10W 0603	R004, R061, R071, R084, R125, R126, R127, R145, R153, R155, R163, R168, R178, R179, R181, R185,, R189, R190, R191, R196, R198, R199, R200, R203, R206, R207, R208, R209, R215, R216, R225
02	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R259, R289
02	RFFS02	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.00ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R220, R221
02	RFFS14	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R246
02	RFFS18	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R023, R045, R066, R072, R159, R210, R224, R226
02	RFFS21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 39.2ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R263, R267, R270, R274, R277, R281, R284, R288

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 23 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R003, R021, R036, R044, R054, R062, R081, R104, R148, R176, R177, R183, R186, R195, R201, R214,, R231,, R247, R250, R264, R271, R278, R285
02	RFFS27	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R151, R157
02	RFFS28	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R042, R043
02	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R016, R033
02	RFFS31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 274ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R055, R079, R218, R262, R266, R269, R273, R276, R280, R283, R287
02	RFFS33	Resistor, SMT, MF, 392ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R031, R032, R037, R040, R049, R053, R057, R074, R075, R078, R080
02	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R077, R095, R166, R173, R175
02	RFFS36	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R086, R105, R111, R120, R122, R129, R132, R147
02	RFFS37	Resistor, SMT, MF, 825ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R073
02	RFFS38	Resistor,SMT,MF,1000ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R005, R006, R008, R013, R022, R038, R069, R076, R085, R087, R088, R089, R091, R097, R101, R102,, R103, R107, R110, R117, R118, R119, R121, R128, R131, R146, R154, R156, R217, R230
02	RFFS39	Resistor,SMT,MF,1210ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R052, R139, R140, R141, R152, R158
02	RFFS40	Resistor,SMT,MF,1500ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R094, R096
02	RFFS42	Resistor,SMT,MF,2210ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R001, R002, R007, R009, R010, R019, R098, R165, R172, R180, R236
02	RFFS45	Resistor,SMT,MF,3920ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R020, R039, R233
02	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R229, R235
02	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R015, R017, R018, R024, R025, R026, R027, R034, R046, R048, R050, R051, R056, R058, R060, R063,, R064, R065, R067, R068, R070, R082, R083, R099, R100, R106, R109, R112, R113, R116, R130, R133,, R134, R137, R138, R142, R143, R144, R150, R161, R162, R164, R167, R169, R170, R171, R174, R182,, R184, R187, R188, R192, R193, R194, R197, R202, R204, R212, R213, R237, R238, R239, R240, R241,, R242, R248, R253, R254, R256, R257, R258, R290, R291
02	RFFS56	Resistor, SMT, MF, 33.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R232
02	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R090
02	RFFS59	Resistor,SMT,MF,56.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R219
02	RFFS60	Resistor,SMT,MF,68.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R059
02	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R011, R012, R028

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 24 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RFFS83	Resistor, SMT, MF, 28.7K Ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R029
02	RFFS87	Resistor, SMT, 200ohm, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R222, R223, R227, R228, R234, R244
02	RFFS88	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R260
02	SA60	Switch,SMT,Mom.,1PSTNO	S01
02	TZ102	Transformer, SMT, Balun, 50 Ohms, 1:1, 4.5-3000MHz	T04
02	TZ103	Transformer, SMT, 4:1, 2-300 MHz	T03
02	TZ70	Transformer, SMT, 1:1 0 800MHz	T05
02	TZ88	Transformer,SMT,50 ohms,0.03 to 125MHz	T01, T02
02	UD65	IC,SMT,Differential Line Receivr, 100dB CMR	U11
02	UDLS09	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Inverter,Unbuf f,SO-14	U32
02	UDTS04	IC,SMT,RS-485 Transceiver,3.3V ,SO-8	U29, U55, U57, U60
02	UDTS05	IC, SMT, RS-232 Transceiver, 3.3V, SO-16	U49
02	UM61	Filter, SMT, Band Pass FM	U64
02	UP104	IC, SMT, Voltage Regulator, Dual, ADJ TSSOP16	U16
02	UP93	IC,SMT,Op Amp,Audio,Dual,SO-8	U02, U03, U06, U12, U17, U19, U22, U27, U30
02	US03	IC, SMT, CMOS, Dual 4-1 MUX, TSSOP-16	U44, U51
02	US05	IC, SMT, RF DAC, 1GSPS, TQFP- 100	U58
02	US07	IC, SMT, ADC, 1.25MSPS, 16bit, TQFP-48	U13
02	US08	IC, SMT, Blackfin DSP, 500MHz, bga-316	U38
02	US09	IC, SMT, Battery Backup,SOIC-8	U20
02	US12	IC, SMT, Rectifier, Bridge, 400V, 0.5A, SOIC-4	U67, U68, U69, U70, U71, U72
02	US13	IC, SMT, SDRAM, 16Mx16, 3.3V, TSOP-54	U26
02	US16	IC, SMT, Differential Audio Amp, MSOP-8	U14, U18, U23, U28, U31
02	US17	IC, SMT, Audio DAC, 24-bit,192 KHz, SSOP-28	U01
02	US18	IC, SMT, ADC, 4ch, 24-bit, 192 KHz	U25
02	US20	IC, SMT, stereo Volume Control , SOIC-16	U08
02	US21	IC, SMT, SiGe Gain Block, 20dB , SOT-89-3	U65
02	US22	IC, SMT, Dual LVDS, Transceive r, TSSOP-16	U52, U54
02	US25	IC, SMT, ADC, 11-ch, 10-bit, 3.3V, SPI, SSOP-20	U21
02	US29	IC, SMT, CMOS, PLL/Divider, 48-LFCSP	U63
02	US31	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad Tri-State Buff, SOIC-14	U15
02	US33	Oscillator, SMT, VCSO, 635.04 MHz Fund, LVPECL	Y02
02	US54	IC, SMT, Digital Step Attenuator, 31.5dB, 6Bit, 20	U62, U66
02	UT110	IC, Voltage Regulator, 1.5A, ADJ, Low Drop	U47

StockCode: NAE107G
Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

Page 25 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	UT114	IC, Voltage Regulator, +8V, 1A DPAK	U59
02	UT116	Oscillator, SMT, TCVCXO, 3.3V, 2ppm, 5x3.2mm	U33
02	UT83	IC,SMT,Ultrafast Single Supply Comparator,TSSOP	U46
02	UT93	IC,SMT,Voltage Regulator,5V, 1A, D2PAK	U05
02	UW125	IC, SMT, SPI Flash, 32Mbit, SOIC8W	U50
02	UW126	IC, SMT, FPGA, Spartan 3A-DSP- 3400, 484BGA	U56
02	UW63	Res,SMT Network,0402x8,39R	U35, U36, U37, U39, U41, U42, U45
02	UW80	IC,SMT,SRC,Async,2-ch,TQFP-48	U34, U43
02	UW91	IC,SMT,SPI UART,3.3V	U48, U53
02	UW94	IC,SMT,ADC,RF,14 bit,TQFP-64	U61
02	UX64	IC,SMT,Power Supervisor,Dual I/P,33/1.5V,MSOP	U10
02	UX65	IC,SMT,3A Sync Buck Converter,SO-20 w/pwr pad	U04, U07
02	UX83	IC,SMT,2.5V Reference,0.1%,SOT -23-6	U09, U24
02	XFPS02Z	Crystal,SMT,Fund,Par Res, 32.768kHz	Y01
01	NAPP06/01	Output Power Probe PWB Assy, NVE-LT	A05
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C04, C10
02	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C06, C07
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C03, C09
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C05, C08
02	CX38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,4.7uF,10%,10V, X5R, 1206	C01
02	RAD05	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R05, R25
02	RAD11	Resistor, SMT, MF, 68.1 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R22
02	RAD12	Resistor, SMT, MF, 82.5 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R06, R23, R24
02	RAD14	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R03, R07, R12
02	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R11, R14, R15, R16, R17, R30, R31, R32
02	RAD17	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R04, R13
02	RAD18	Resistor, SMT, MF, 274 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R18, R27
02	RAD19	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R02, R09, R19, R21, R26, R28
02	RAD25	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1000 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R08
02	RAD29	Resistor, SMT, MF, 2210 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01, R10, R20, R29
02	UX122	IC, SMT, tru RMS power detecto r, 5.5V	U01, U02

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 26 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

Component Lvl.	StockCode	Description	Reference Designation
01	NAPS47E/01	PS Distribution PWB Assy, (used w/NAPA35)	A02
02	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C004, C008, C115, C117
02	CCFS02	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.0022uF,10%, 50V,X7R,0603	C041
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C014, C046, C049, C054, C062, C080, C100, C102
02	CCFS05	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.022uF,10%,50 V,X7R,0603	C070, C071, C077, C104
02	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C003, C009, C141
02	CCFS23	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,18pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C016, C019
02	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C031, C096, C120, C123, C124, C126, C139
02	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C018, C020, C023, C029, C030, C087, C140
02	CCFS34	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,220pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C055, C056, C057
02	CCFS36	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,330pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C088, C089, C090
02	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C032, C107, C121, C127, C130, C132, C134
02	CCFS42	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1000pF,2%,50V, C0G,0805	C118
02	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C013, C015, C026, C028, C038, C042, C043, C044, C045, C047, C048, C050, C051, C052, C053, C058,, C059, C064, C065, C066, C068, C074, C075, C076, C081, C083, C084, C085, C086, C091, C092, C093,, C095, C106, C108, C111, C116, C119, C122, C131, C133, C136, C137, C142
02	CCFS53	Cap, SMT, Ceramic,47uF,20%, 6.3V, 1210	C034, C035, C039, C040
02	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C025, C060, C069
02	CCFS61	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%, 100V,X7R,0805	C005, C073, C098, C099, C128, C138
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C002, C021, C037
02	CCFS72	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, X7R, 50V, 2220	C036
02	CT50	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF, 100V,10%	C067
02	CT51	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF, 100V,10%	C007, C078, C094, C097, C109, C125, C135
02	CT57	Capacitor, SMT, Al Electroytic 330uF, 25VDC,ESR 0.	C010, C011, C012
02	CT64	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 2.2uF 10%, 100V, X7R, 181	C006, C063, C072, C082, C101, C103, C105, C110, C112, C113, C114
02	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C001, C033, C061, C079
02	CTFS02	Cap,SMT,Tantalum,1uF,10%,35V, 1411	C017, C022, C024, C027, C129
02	FA56	Fuse, SMT, Fuse Block, 7A VeryFast Acting Installe	F01
02	FA72	Fuse, 20A, 150V, 10x38mm, High Speed	F02
02	FC27	Fuse Clip, 20A, 13/32 Dia Fuse, PWBMt	XF2

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 27 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01, TP03, TP04, TP05, TP06, TP07, TP08, TP09, TP10, TP11, TP12
02	JF47	Conn, Header,Square Post,Gold, Dual,40-pin	J02
02	JS13	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 25 pin, P WB Mt	J03
02	JT148	Connector, Header, 2 pos, 90 deg, PWB,20A, 600V, 7	J01
02	JU60	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 3 pin	J04
02	KC51	Relay,24Vdc,FORM A,NO,80 Amp PWB	K01
02	LA44	Inductor, Choke, Toroid, 10uH, 10A	L41
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01, L02, L03, L04, L05, L06, L07, L08, L10, L 11, L15, L16, L17, L18, L19, L22, L23, L24, L33, L39
02	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L09, L20, L25, L26, L28, L29, L30, L31, L32, L34, L35, L36, L37, L38
02	LS24	Inductor, SMT, 10uH, 2.4A, RMS	L21
02	LS45	Inductor, SMT, Shielded, 33uH, 3.3A RMS	L12, L13, L14
02	LS46	Choke. Common Mode, 170ohms @100MHz. 20A	L27
02	LS49	Inductor, Toroid, 10uH, 20A	L40
02	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q03
02	QDDS02	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 40V, 1A, SMA	CR08
02	QDLS01	Diode, SMT, LED, Green, (560nm), 0603	DS02
02	QDLS07	Diode, SMT, LED, Amber, (592nm), 0603	DS03
02	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR07, CR09, CR10, CR12, CR13
02	QDS02	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 3.5Ax2, 100V DPAK	U05, U06, U07
02	QDZS02	Diode,SMT,Zener,15V,5%,3W,SMB	CR11
02	QM66	LED, Bi-Level, PWB Mount, Thru -hole, Green/Green	DS01
02	QMN01	Transister, FET, SMT, N-ch, 100V, DPAK	Q01
02	QN53	Transistor,SMT,MOSFET,N-Channel, 60v,115mA,SOT-23	Q04, Q05, Q06
02	QR70	Suppressor, Transient Voltage, SMT 60V Clamp	CR01, CR02, CR03, CR04, CR05, CR06
02	QR71	Transistor, FET, P-channel, D2Pak	Q02
02	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R011, R107, R127, R128, R130, R133, R141
02	RAD37	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0K Ohms, 1%, 1/4W	R057, R064, R065, R067, R104, R105, R118, R119
02	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R068, R070, R071, R152
02	RAD48	Resistor, SMT, MF, 82.5K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R072
02	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R047, R048, R049
02	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	R017, R069
02	RAD76	Resistor, SMT, 1000 Ohms, 5%, 1W, 2512	R012, R020, R031, R040

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 28 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RAD80	Resistor, SMT, 10k Ohms, 1%, 1W 2512	R059, R060, R073, R079, R108, R109
02	RAD82	Resistor, AMT, MF, 0.2 Ohms, 1 %, 2W, 2512	R122
02	RFCS04	Resistor, SMT, 0.002 ohms, 1%, 5W	R110
02	RFFS01	Resistor, SMT, MF, 0.0ohms, Jumper ,0603	R014, R021, R037, R039, R046, R050, R051, R058, R074, R111, R112, R113, R114, R131, R134, R135,, R136, R144, R145 R006, R036, R042, R066, R102, R106, R121, R138, R155
02	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R016
02	RFFS34	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R004, R024, R054, R055, R061, R062, R063, R076, R077, R100, R101, R124, R125, R126, R132
02	RFFS38	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1000ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R087
02	RFFS39	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1210ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R003, R120
02	RFFS40	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1500ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R081, R084
02	RFFS41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1820ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R043
02	RFFS43	Resistor, SMT, MF, 2740ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R075, R086, R137
02	RFFS44	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R002, R005, R008, R029, R056, R094, R096
02	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R009, R019, R028, R033, R034, R035, R044, R053, R078, R080, R083, R098, R149
02	RFFS50	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R030, R082, R085, R088, R151
02	RFFS52	Resistor, SMT, MF, 15.0Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R099
02	RFFS53	Resistor, SMT, MF, 18.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R025
02	RFFS54	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R157
02	RFFS56	Resistor, SMT, MF, 33.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R095, R097
02	RFFS57	Resistor, SMT, MF, 39.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R032, R089
02	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R038
02	RFFS59	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R103, R123, R129, R159
02	RFFS62	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R023, R041, R156
02	RFFS63	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R026
02	RFFS65	Resistor, SMT, MF, 182Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R013
02	RFFS66	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R045, R092, R117, R139, R142, R154
02	RFFS70	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R150
02	RFFS72	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R158
02	RFFS73	Resistor, SMT, MF, 825Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R027
02	RFFS75	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.21Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R093, R143
02	RFFS77	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.82Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R001, R007
02	RT60	Resistor, Chip, AIN, 50 Ohm, 2%, 30W, 3725	RT02, RT03
02	RX65	Thermister, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.3-0.95 Ohm, 60V Max,	

StockCode: NAE107G

Page 29 of 50

Description: FM Digital Exciter Assy, NVLT/GV (Analog),

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	RX68	Thermistor, SMT, 10k Ohms @25C 0402	RT01
02	UA96	IC, SMT, CMOS, Dual D Flip-Flop, SOIC-14	U18
02	UDLS09	IC,SMT,CMOS,Hex Inverter,Unbuf f,SO-14	U17
02	UDMS04	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Ch Analog MUX, SOIC-16	U08
02	UDOS01	IC,SMT,Dual Optocoupler,SOIC-8	U19
02	UDSS02	IC,SMT,Microprocessor Supervisor 4.38V, SC70	U16
02	ULAS02	IC,SMT,Opamp,Quad,Rail-To-Rail ,SOIC-14	U13, U15
02	ULCS01	IC,SMT,Comparator,Quad,SOIC-14	U03, U20
02	ULRS02	IC,SMT,4.096V Reference,0.1%, SOT-23-6	U04
02	UP105	IC, SMT, DC-DC Converter, Boost/Inverting MSOP8	U02
02	UP112	IC, SMT, Step Down Reg., 75V, 3A, TSSOP-20	U09, U10, U11
02	UT74	IC, Amplifier, Instrumentation	U12, U14
02	UX184	IC, SMT, Micro, ADC, PWM, TQFP-32, 16k Flash	U01
02	XFPS18	Crystal, SMT, Fund, Par Res, 14.7456MHz, 30ppm, 18	Y01
01	RX49	Thermistor,-30/105°C,10Kohms@ 25°C,Neg,Bvalue 3435	RT01
01	UT87	Voltage Regulator, Adj, 1.5A, 60V IN	A3U1
01	ZAP50	Fan, 80mm, Brushless, 48Vdc, EMI Caps, Tach w/conn	B01
END OF ITEM			

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
01	219-8086	UI Interface Cable Assy, NVLT	
02	JN61	Conn, 16 Pin, Dual Row Crimp	P02
02	JQ17	Conn, Contact, Pin, HDP-20 Strip	P01
02	JR28	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 9 pin	P01
02	JS33	Conn, Shell, D-Sub, 9 pin	P01
02	JT16	Conn, Lock Screw, D-Sub, 4-40, Male, Kit	P01
02	JU58	Conn, Contact for Socket DF11, 22AWG	P02
01	219-8095-01	RF Drive Cable Assy, NVLT HP	W11
02	JT12	Conn, Coax, N, Plug, Crimp, RG 142	W11P1, W11P2
01	219-8401-07	Cablesset Assy, 40kW NVLT	
02	UA183	Cable, 6.5ft, 15-pin, HD, D-Su b, M/M, Str-Thru	W01
01	NAPI142A	UI Interface PWB Assy (NVLT)	A02
02	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C22
02	CCFS09	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.47uF,10%,25V,X7R,0805	C19, C20
02	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C01, C03, C04, C05, C06, C25
02	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C02, C21
02	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C07, C09, C10, C11, C12, C23
02	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C13, C14, C15, C16, C17
02	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C08, C24
02	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	C18
02	HAI66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01
02	JQ34	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin, PW B Mt	J02
02	JS129	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HD15pin, 90deg, PWB	J01
02	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L02, L08, L16, L17
02	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L01, L03, L04, L05, L06, L07, L09, L10, L11, L12, L15, L18
02	LS22	Choke,SMT,Common Mode,2200 ohm ,200mA,1206	L13, L14

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	QK14	Diode, LED, Amber	DS01, DS02, DS03, DS04
02	QR70	Suppressor, Transient Voltage, SMT 60V Clamp	CR01, CR02, CR03, CR04, CR05, CR06, CR07, CR08, CR09
02	RAD19	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R07, R08, R13, R23
02	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R01, R02, R03, R04, R05, R17, R18, R24
02	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	R06, R25
02	RAE34	Resistor,SMT,MF,49.9R,1%,1/10W 0603	R10, R11, R15, R16
02	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R14, R20, R21, R22
02	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R09, R12, R19
02	SA70	Switch, MOM, SPDT, PB, Black, No LED	S01, S03
02	SA71	Switch, MOM, SPDT, PB, RED No LED	S02
02	UDTS03	IC,SMT,RS-485 Transceiver,Sgl,SOIC-8	U01, U02
02	UG35	IC, CMOS, Hex Schmitt, Trigger Inverter, SOIC-14	U03
02	UT130	IC, SMT, Voltage Regulator,5V, 1.5A, 150C, D2PAK	U04

01	NARF75F	Final Assy, 40kW NVLT/GV2 (Basic)	
02	206-5914	Tyrap Anchor Assy	
02	219-6400-01	Coupler Assy, 3dB Hybrid, 1kW, N-Type	A32
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J01, J02, J03, J04
02	219-8055	Ferrite Clamp Assy	L01, L02, L03, L04, L05, L06, L07, L08, L09, L10, L11, L12, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L18
02	219-8059	AC Ferrite Bracket Assy	
03	219-8055	Ferrite Clamp Assy	
02	219-8104	AC Present LED Assy NVLT/GV	
03	BAP44	LED, Pilot Light, Amber, 230 Vac	DS01, DS02, DS03
02	219-8401-06	Cableset Assy, 40kW NVLT/GV2	
03	JDP41	Conn, Coax, BNC, Plug, 50ohm, Crimp,RG142	W38P2, W39P2, W40P2, W42P1, W42P2, W43P1, W43P2, W58P1, W58P2, W59P1, W59P2
03	JF33	Conn, Coax, BNC, Plug,50ohm,Crimp, RG58/303	W06P2, W07P2, W12P1, W12P2, W13P1, W13P2, W14P1, W14P2, W15P1, W15P2, W44P1, W44P2, W45P1, W45P2,, W46P1, W46P2, W47P1, W47P2, W60P1, W60P2, W61P1, W61P2, W62P1, W62P2, W63P1, W63P2, W74P1, W74P2,, W75P1, W75P2, W76P1, W76P2, W77P1, W77P2
03	JT104	Conn, Coax, SMA, Plug, Crimp, RG58	W06P1, W07P1, W08P1, W09P1, W09P2, W10P1, W10P2, W30P1, W30P2

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 32 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	JT12	Conn, Coax, N, Plug, Crimp, RG 142	W16P1, W16P2, W17P1, W17P2, W18P1, W18P2, W38P1, W39P1, W40P1, W41P1, W41P2, W48P1, W48P2, W49P1,, W49P2, W50P1, W50P2, W51P1, W51P2, W64P1, W64P2, W65P1, W65P2, W66P1, W66P2, W78P1, W78P2, W79P1,, W79P2, W80P1, W80P2, W84P1, W84P2, W85P1, W85P2 W08J1
03	JT13	Conn, Coax, Jack, BNC, Crimp	W02
03	UA129	Cable, 3ft, 9-pin D-sub, M/F Straight-Through	W03, W35, W37, W56, W72
03	UA183	Cable, 6.5ft, 15-pin, HD, D-Su b, M/M, Str-Thru	W36, W52, W57, W67, W68, W73, W81, W82
03	UA82	Cable, 6 ft.,9-pin D-Sub,M/F, Straight-Through	
02	219-8406-03	DC Cable Set Assy,40kW NVLT/GV	
02	219-8408-03	AC/LV Cable Set Assy, 40kW NVLT/GV	
03	HAM04	Connector, Quick-Dis, F, 3/16 Tab (22-18AWG)	P10, P11
03	HAM69	Conn,Quick-Dis,F,1/4 Tab 14-16 Shrink	P12, P13
03	JQ17	Conn, Contact, Pin, HDP-20 Strip	P06, P08
03	JQ18	Conn, Contact, Socket, HDP-20 Strip	P07, P09, P14, P15, P16
03	JQ85	Conn, ferrule, 8mm, non insul, for 12AWG	P3, P4, P5
03	JR27	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin	P07, P09
03	JR28	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 9 pin	P06, P08
03	JR38	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HDP-20, 2 5 pin	P14, P15, P16
03	JS33	Conn, Shell, D-Sub, 9 pin	P06, P07, P08, P09
03	JS35	Conn, Shell, D-Sub, 25 pin	P14, P15, P16
03	JT149	Connector,Plug, 2 pos, Socket, 20A, 600V, 7.62mm,	P03, P04, P05
03	JT16	Conn, Lock Screw, D-Sub, 4-40, Male, Kit	P06, P07, P08, P09, P14, P15, P16
02	219-8978-06	Ancillary Kit, NVLT/GV HP	
03	175-5030	Equipment Hardware Kit (Imperial)	
03	175-5030-03	Equipment Hardware Kit (Metric)	
03	211-5060	Interlock Jumper Wire	
02	JR55	Pwr Dist block, 570A, 300kcmil -4 AWG x 2, 4-14 AW	TB01
02	JR56	Pwr Dist Block, 175A, 2/0-8AWG x 1, 4-14 AWG x 4	TB01, TB02, TB03, TB04, TB05
02	KB48	Relay, Coaxial, SPDT, N type, 12VDC	K01
02	NAA61C/01	RF Power Module Assy, LDMOS (NAPA31C/02)	A08, A09, A10, A11, A20, A21, A22, A23, A36, A37, A38, A39, A44, A45, A46, A47
03	206-5914	Tyrap Anchor Assy	
03	211-5015	Wire Jumper	
03	219-5017	Wire Jumper	

StockCode: NARF75F/01

Page 33 of 50

Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	JA44	Conn, Coax, Recept, 7/16 DIN, Panel,50ohm	J01
03	NAPA31C/02	PA PWB Assy, LDMOS (QAP69)	A01, A02, A03, A04
04	CS94	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,36pF 500V, 2%	C18
04	CS95	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain,15pF 500V, 2%	C15
04	CS96	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 2pF 500V, +/-0.1pF	C14
04	CT52	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,470pF, 200V,10%	C17
04	CT53	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF, 50V,10%	C08, C10, C12, C16
04	CT66	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF 10%, 100V	C06, C20
04	CT74	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, X7R, 100V, Stacked	C21, C22
04	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05
04	CT79	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic,0.01uF 50V, 10%	C11, C13
04	FA64	Fuse, SMT, 125VAC, VDC, 30A, Fast Acting	F01
04	LS26	Inductor, SMT, 82nH, 2%, 2.5A, 4.20mm H x 4.95mm	L05
04	LS40	Inductor, SMT, 5nH, 5%, Mini Spring	L01, L03
04	LS41	Inductor, SMT, 100nH, 5%, Midi Spring	L02
04	QAP69	Transistor, FET, LDMOS, Dual, Ruggedized	Q01
04	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR01
04	QDZS01	Diode,SMT,Zener,5.1V,5%,3W,SMB	CR02
04	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R01
04	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R02
04	RAD54Z	Resistor,SMT,4.7 ohms, 5%,2W	R04, R05
04	RAD92	Resistor, SMT, 15k Ohms, 1%, 1W, 2512	R03
04	TZ118	Transformer, Gate Drive, VHF, 3T/1 Turn	T03
04	WE54	Cable, Coax, 12 Ohm, 600V, 200 C, TFE	T02A, T02B
04	WE56	Cable, Coax, 50 Ohm, 70% VP, 150C, PTFE, 11mm Min	T01
03	NAPH05	Splitter/Interface PWB Assy	A05
04	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C14
04	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C01, C02, C03, C04, C05, C06, C07, C08, C09, C10, C11, C12, C13, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19, C20, C21,, C22, C23, C28, C29, C30, C31, C32, C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C38, C39, C40 C24, C25, C26, C27
04	CT50	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF, 100V,10%	C42
04	CT65	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 6.8pF, 50V, +/-0.25pF, 1206	
04	JT139	Terminal Block, 4-Pos, Tri-Bar rier, 30A, PWB Moun	TB01
04	JU60	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 3 pin	J01, J02, J03, J04, J05, J06

StockCode: NARF75F/01

Page 34 of 50

Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
04	LS34	Inductor, SMT, 28nH, 2%, 4A 3.15mm H x 6.86mm L	L01
04	QDLS04	Diode,SMT,LED,Bicolor,Red/ Green,1210	DS01
04	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR01
04	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R06, R07
04	RAD17	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R01, R02
04	RFFS44	Resistor,SMT,MF,3320ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R08
04	RT57	Resistor, SMT, AIN, 100 ohms, 2%, 30W, 3725	R03, R05
04	RT60	Resistor, Chip, AIN, 50 Ohm, 2%, 30W, 3725	R04
04	RX65	Thermistor, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.3-0.95 Ohm, 60V Max,	RT01, RT02, RT03, RT04, RT05, RT06
04	SD64	Switch, Rocker, Right Angle, SPDT, ON-ON	S01
03	NAPH06	Combiner PWB Assy (LHS)	A06
04	CCFS68	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1000pF, 5%, 100V, C0G, 1206	C01
04	CX40	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 8.2 +/-0.25 pF, 50V, COG, 0805	C04
04	LS34	Inductor, SMT, 28nH, 2%, 4A 3.15mm H x 6.86mm L	L01
04	QK53	Diode, SMT, Shottky, 70V, 15mA , SOD-123	CR01
04	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R08, R09
04	RAD31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R07
03	PR82C	PWB Detail, Combiner (RHS) AD350A-12011	A07
03	RT69	Resistor, (BeO), Flange Mount, Film, 50 Ohms, 5%,	A06R1, A06R2, A06R3, A06R4, A06R5, A06R6, A07R1, A07R2
03	RX49	Thermistor,-30/105°C,10Kohms@ 25°C,Neg,Bvalue 3435	RT01
03	UX158	Coupler, Hybrid, 90 degrees, 3dB, 600W, Caseless	A05U1
03	ZAP50	Fan, 80mm, Brushless, 48Vdc, EMI Caps, Tach w/conn	B01, B02, B03, B04, B05, B06
02	NAF119A/04	Combiner/Filter Assy, 10kW (LHS)	A24, A40
03	HL53	Nut, Hex, Panel, 3/8-32 x 1/10", Brass Ni Plate	J05, J06
03	HM63	Washer, Tooth Internal, 3/8 x 1/2 OD, Phos. Bronze	J05, J06
03	JA52	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, 50 ohm	J05, J06
03	JA82	Conn, 7/16 DIN, Plug, 19.51mm Ferrule, Flange Mt.	J01, J04
03	JA83	Conn, 7/16 DIN, Plug, 14.73mm Ferrule, Flange Mt.	J02, J03
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J07
03	NAF118	Filter Assy, 10kW (LHS)	A01
04	206-6102	Inductor Assy	L02
02	NAF119A/05	Combiner/Filter Assy, 10kW (RHS)	A12, A48
03	HL53	Nut, Hex, Panel, 3/8-32 x 1/10", Brass Ni Plate	J05, J06

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	HM63	Washer, Tooth Internal, 3/8 x 1/2 OD, Phos. Bronze	J05, J06
03	JA52	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, 50 ohm	J05, J06
03	JA82	Conn, 7/16 DIN, Plug, 19.51mm Ferrule, Flange Mt.	J01, J04
03	JA83	Conn, 7/16 DIN, Plug, 14.73mm Ferrule, Flange Mt.	J02, J03
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J07
03	NAF118/01	Filter Assy, 10kW (RHS)	A01
04	206-6102	Inductor Assy	L02
02	NAFP109B	Power Probe Assy, NVLT/GV (DC REFLD)	A15
03	206-6520	Refld Power Probe PWB Assy	A02
04	JN60	Conn, Receptacle, Right Angle, SMA, PWB Mount	J01
04	RAD52	Resistor,2512 SMT,100 ohms, 1%,1W,	R01, R03
03	206-6522	RF Monitor Probe PWB Assy	A03
04	JN60	Conn, Receptacle, Right Angle, SMA, PWB Mount	J01
04	RAD23	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R02
04	RAD52	Resistor,2512 SMT,100 ohms, 1%,1W,	R01, R03
03	206-6524	Fwd Power/RF Sample Probe PWB Assy	A01, A04, A05
04	JN60	Conn, Receptacle, Right Angle, SMA, PWB Mount	J01
04	RAD23	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R02
04	RAD52	Resistor,2512 SMT,100 ohms, 1%,1W,	R01, R03
03	219-6520	DC Refld Power Probe PWB Assy	A06
04	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C01
04	JN60	Conn, Receptacle, Right Angle, SMA, PWB Mount	J01
04	QK53	Diode, SMT, Shottky, 70V, 15mA , SOD-123	CR01
04	RAD31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R04
04	RAD52	Resistor,2512 SMT,100 ohms, 1%,1W,	R01, R03
02	NAH58/02	Combiner Assy, 20kW (LHS)	A25
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J01
02	NAH58/03	Combiner Assy, 20kW (RHS)	A49
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J01
02	NAH59/01	Combiner Assy, 40kW	A26
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J01
02	NAI23A	RF Drive Splitter Assy, 10kW NVLT/GV	A07, A19, A35, A43
03	NAPH09A	RF Drive Splitter PWB Assy, NVLT-HP	A01
04	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C01, C02, C05, C06

StockCode: NARF75F/01

Page 36 of 50

Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
04	CCFS68	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1000pF, 5%, 100V, C0G, 1206	C04
04	CX40	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 8.2 +/-0.25 pF, 50V, COG, 0805	C03
04	JQ34	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin, PW B Mt	J03
04	JS21	Conn, BNC, Recept, Rt Angle, P WB Mt	J01
04	LS34	Inductor, SMT, 28nH, 2%, 4A 3.15mm H x 6.86mm L	L01
04	QK53	Diode, SMT, Shottky, 70V, 15mA, SOD-123	CR02
04	RAD14	Resistor, SMT, MF, 121 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R06
04	RAD19	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332 Ohms, 1%, 1/4W, 1206	R05
04	RAD31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R04
04	RAD72	Resistor, SMT, MF, 0.0 Ohms, Jumper, 1206	R02
03	NAPH10/02	4-Way RF Drive Splitter/Atten PWB Assy (NVLT HP)	A02
04	JS21	Conn, BNC, Recept, Rt Angle, P WB Mt	J01, J02, J03, J04
04	RAD80	Resistor, SMT, 10k Ohms, 1%, 1W 2512	R03, R05, R06, R13, R14, R15
04	RAD83	Resistor, SMT, 1 Ohm, 1%, 1W, 2512	R07, R08, R09, R10, R11, R12
03	RT69	Resistor, (BeO), Flange Mount, Film, 50 Ohms, 5%,	A1R3, A2R1, A2R2
03	UX158	Coupler, Hybrid, 90 degrees, 3dB, 600W, Caseless	A1U1, A2U1, A2U2
02	NAI26	RF Drive Splitter Assy, 40kW NVLT/GV	A27
03	219-6252-02	Ribbon Cable Assy - NAI26	
04	JP50	Conn, Recept, Ribbon Cable, 10 pin	W1P01, W1P02
03	NAPH13/01	RF Drive Splitter PWB Assy - NV40LT	A01
04	CCFS04	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.01uF, 10%, 50V, X7R, 0603	C03, C04, C05
04	CCFS68	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1000pF, 5%, 100V, C0G, 1206	C02, C06, C07
04	CS81	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 24pF 500V, 2%	C11
04	CS92	Capacitor, SMT, Porcelain, 4.7 pF, 500V, +/-0.1pF	C10, C12
04	CX40	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 8.2 +/-0.25 pF, 50V, COG, 0805	C01, C08, C09
04	JF35	Conn, BNC, Recept, PWB Mt	J01, J02, J03, J04, J05, J06, J07
04	JQ54	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 10- Pin	J08
04	LS34	Inductor, SMT, 28nH, 2%, 4A 3.15mm H x 6.86mm L	L01, L02, L03
04	QK53	Diode, SMT, Shottky, 70V, 15mA, SOD-123	CR01, CR02, CR03
04	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R09, R10, R12, R13, R14, R15
04	RAD31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R11, R16, R17
03	RT69	Resistor, (BeO), Flange Mount, Film, 50 Ohms, 5%,	A1R1, A1R2, A1R3, A1R4
03	RT70	Resistor, (BeO), Flange Mount, Film, 100 Ohms, 5%,	A1R5, A1R6, A1R7, A1R8
03	UX158	Coupler, Hybrid, 90 degrees, 3dB, 600W, Caseless	A1U1, A1U2

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 37 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
02	NAL17	Reject Load Assy, 4-Input 1500W, NVLT/GV HP	A29, A31, A50, A52
03	206-5913	Ribbon Clamp Assy	
03	206-6272-01	Ribbon Cable Assy-NAL17	
04	JP50	Conn, Recept, Ribbon Cable, 10 pin	W1P01, W1P02, W1P03
03	206-8082	4 Input Reject PWB Assy	A01
04	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C01, C02, C03, C04
04	JQ54	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 10- Pin	J01, J02
04	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR01, CR02, CR03, CR04
04	RAD17	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R19, R20, R22, R23, R43, R44, R46, R47
04	RAD31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 3320 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R21, R24, R45, R48
03	JDP21	Conn, Coax, N, Recept, Panel, 50ohm	J01, J02, J03, J04
03	RT69	Resistor, (BeO), Flange Mount, Film, 50 Ohms, 5%,	A1R01, A1R02, A1R03, A1R04, A1R05, A1R06, A1R07, A1R08, A1R09, A1R10, A1R11, A1R12, A1R13, A1R14,, A1R15, A1R16, A1R17, A1R18, A1R25, A1R26, A1R27, A1R28, A1R29, A1R30, A1R31, A1R32, A1R33, A1R34,, A1R35, A1R36, A1R37, A1R38, A1R39, A1R40, A1R41, A1R42
02	NAPC158B	Module Control/Interface PWB Assy (NVLT/GV)	A03, A18, A34, A42
03	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C002, C005, C039, C040, C041, C043, C051, C074, C124, C128, C129, C130, C132, C135, C154, C163,, C167, C192, C201, C206, C207, C213, C217, C239, C247, C302, C303, C304, C313, C318, C338, C360,, C362, C363, C364, C423, C424, C425, C426, C461, C467, C508, C511, C512, C513, C514, C515, C516,, C606, C607, C608, C609, C659, C664, C706
03	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C079, C090, C095, C096, C194, C244, C294, C352, C355, C356, C358, C375, C415, C418, C419, C421,, C448, C500, C503, C504, C506, C534, C554, C555, C556, C557, C565, C568, C595, C598, C599, C601,, C612, C633, C643, C658, C668
03	CCFS05	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.022uF,10%,50 V,X7R,0603	C275, C277, C296
03	CCFS10	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,25V,X7R,1206	C048, C064, C082, C085, C253, C254
03	CCFS23	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,18pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C103, C104

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 38 of 50

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C009, C010, C011, C012, C098, C099, C100, C101, C171, C175, C176, C177, C178, C270, C271, C272,, C273, C376, C377, C385, C386, C387, C388, C389, C390, C391, C393, C394, C399, C400, C436, C437,, C438, C439, C442, C451, C452, C453, C454, C455, C457, C458, C460, C468, C469, C473, C475, C479,, C482, C484, C487, C537, C538, C539, C540, C543, C544, C545, C546, C547, C549, C550, C552, C563,, C564, C574, C575, C585, C588, C603, C610, C615, C636, C637, C638, C639, C641, C644, C645, C646,, C647, C648, C650, C651, C652, C655, C656, C661, C662, C666, C669, C670, C671, C680, C681, C682,, C683, C686, C688, C689, C693, C697, C702, C703
03	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C022, C075, C089, C114, C115, C168, C173, C191, C230, C260, C287, C392, C456, C464, C548, C614,, C640, C649, C676
03	CCFS34	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,220pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C268, C269
03	CCFS36	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,330pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C288, C291
03	CCFS37	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,390pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C189, C236
03	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C018, C019, C020, C021, C110, C111, C112, C113, C172, C183, C184, C185, C186, C283, C284, C285,, C286, C370, C371, C372, C373, C374, C379, C380, C381, C382, C383, C384, C401, C402, C432, C433,, C434, C435, C441, C443, C444, C445, C446, C447, C449, C450, C459, C470, C471, C472, C474, C477,, C483, C486, C488, C524, C525, C526, C527, C529, C530, C531, C532, C533, C535, C536, C551, C566,, C567, C573, C576, C586, C589, C604, C611, C616, C623, C624, C625, C626, C628, C629, C630, C631,, C632, C634, C635, C642, C653, C654, C657, C660, C663, C667, C672, C673, C674, C675, C678, C679,, C684, C685, C687, C690, C694, C698, C701, C704
03	CCFS42	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1000pF,2%,50V, C0G,0805	C193, C208, C243, C251

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 39 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C003, C004, C013, C014, C015, C016, C028, C029, C030, C031, C032, C033, C044, C045, C046, C047,, C049, C050, C052, C053, C054, C055, C056, C057, C058, C059, C060, C061, C062, C063, C066, C069,, C070, C071, C072, C073, C076, C077, C078, C080, C084, C086, C091, C097, C102, C105, C106, C107,, C108, C116, C117, C118, C119, C120, C121, C133, C134, C136, C137, C138, C139, C140, C141, C142,, C143, C144, C145, C146, C147, C148, C149, C150, C151, C152, C153, C155, C156, C157, C158, C159,, C160, C162, C164, C165, C166, C169, C170, C174, C179, C180, C181, C182, C187, C188, C195, C196,, C197, C198, C199, C200, C202, C203, C214, C215, C216, C218, C219, C220, C221, C222, C223, C224,, C225, C226, C227, C228, C229, C231, C234, C235, C237, C238, C241, C242, C245, C246, C248, C249,, C250, C255, C274, C276, C278, C279, C280, C281, C289, C290, C292, C293, C298, C299, C300, C301,, C305, C306, C316, C317, C319, C320, C321, C322, C323, C324, C325, C326, C327, C328, C329, C330,, C333, C334, C335, C336, C337, C339, C340, C341, C345, C347, C348, C349, C350, C351, C353, C354,, C357, C359, C361, C365, C395, C396, C397, C398, C403, C404, C405, C406, C407, C408, C409, C410,, C411, C412, C413, C414, C416, C417, C420, C422, C427, C462, C463, C465, C466, C476, C478, C480,, C481, C485, C489, C490, C491, C492, C493, C494, C495, C496, C497, C498, C499, C501, C502, C505,, C507, C509, C510, C517, C519, C541, C542, C553, C558, C559, C560, C561, C562, C569, C570, C571,, C572, C577, C578, C579, C580, C582, C583, C584, C587, C590, C591, C592, C593, C594, C596, C597,, C600, C602, C605, C613, C617, C618, C665, C692, C696, C700 C232, C262, C265 C240, C518
03	CCFS53	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 47uF, 20%, 6.3V, 1210	C008, C017, C023, C035, C038, C088, C109, C123, C127, C161, C190, C205, C211, C259, C282, C308,, C311, C342, C343, C378, C440, C528, C627, C677
03	CCFS57	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 20%, 6.3V, X5R, 0805	C036, C042, C125, C131, C209, C212, C309, C312, C344, C691, C695, C699
03	CCFS60	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 1uF, 10%, 100V, X7R, 1210	C261
03	CCFS61	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.001uF, 10%, 100V, X7R, 0805	
03	CCFS62	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 10uF, 10%, 25V	

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 40 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	CT50	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF, 100V,10%	C034, C037, C122, C126, C204, C210, C307, C310, C346, C366, C367, C368, C369, C428, C429, C430,, C431, C520, C521, C522, C523, C619, C620, C621, C622
03	CT57	Capacitor, SMT, Al Electroytic 330uF, 25VDC,ESR 0.	C257, C258
03	CT64	Capacitor, SMT, Ceramic, 2.2uF 10%, 100V, X7R, 181	C026, C027, C067, C068, C087, C092, C093, C094, C256, C263, C266, C267, C295, C297, C314, C315
03	CT75	Cap, SMT, Electrolytic, 470uF,20%, 63VDC, Low ESR	C001, C065, C081, C083, C233, C252, C332
03	CX36	Capacitor, SMT, Tantalum, 47uF 10%, 25V	C264
03	FA46	Fuse,SMT,Fuse Block,3A Very Fast Acting,Installed	F08
03	FA56	Fuse, SMT, Fuse Block, 7A VeryFast Acting Installe	F01, F02, F05, F06
03	FA69	Fuse, SMT, Fuse Block, 10A, Very Fast Acting, Inst	F03, F04, F07
03	HAC55	Terminal,PC Screw 10-32,30 Amp	E01, E02, E03, E04, E05, E06, E07, E08, E09, E10
03	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP02, TP14, TP15, TP23, TP31, TP34, TP39, TP40, TP43, TP44, TP45, TP46, TP51, TP54, TP55, TP56
03	JF35	Conn, BNC, Recept, PWB Mt	J06, J07, J11, J12, J13, J14
03	JF47	Conn, Header,Square Post,Gold, Dual,40-pin	J09
03	JMT01	Connector, Modular, RJ45, Vert , PWB, Shld, 50u Au	J16, J17, J18
03	JN86	Conn, Edge Card, 72 Contacts, Dual Row, 30u, Gold,	J21, J22, J23, J24
03	JQ16	Conn, Header, SIP, 12 Pin Breakaway, 10 Ctr	J10
03	JQ33	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 9 pin, PWB Mt	J01, J04, J15
03	JQ34	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin, PW B Mt	J03, J08, J19
03	JQ54	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, 10- Pin	J02
03	JS129	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HD15pin, 90deg, PWB	J05, J20
03	JT160	Conn, SMA, Straight, PWB Mt	J25
03	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L008, L009, L010, L011, L033, L040, L041, L049, L053, L057, L058, L059, L073, L074, L089, L096,, L102, L105, L107, L108, L126, L127, L134, L135, L136, L137, L138, L145, L148, L149, L150, L151,, L152, L155, L158, L159, L160, L177, L184, L191, L194, L196, L198, L204, L205, L222, L223, L225, L227

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 41 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L001, L002, L003, L004, L005, L006, L007, L012, L013, L014, L015, L016, L017, L018, L019, L020,, L021, L022, L023, L024, L025, L026, L027, L028, L029, L030, L031, L032, L034, L035, L036, L037,, L038, L039, L042, L043, L044, L045, L046, L047, L048, L050, L051, L054, L055, L056, L060, L061,, L063, L064, L066, L067, L069, L070, L071, L077, L078, L079, L080, L083, L084, L085, L086, L087,, L088, L090, L091, L092, L093, L094, L095, L097, L098, L099, L100, L101, L103, L104, L106, L112,, L113, L114, L115, L116, L118, L119, L120, L121, L122, L123, L124, L125, L131, L132, L133, L139,, L140, L141, L142, L143, L144, L146, L147, L153, L154, L156, L157, L166, L167, L168, L169, L172,, L173, L174, L175, L176, L178, L179, L180, L181, L182, L183, L186, L187, L188, L189, L190, L192,, L193, L195, L199, L200, L201, L202, L203, L206, L207, L208, L209, L210, L211, L212, L213, L214,, L215, L216, L217, L218, L219, L220, L221, L224, L226, L228, L229, L230, L231, L232, L233, L234,, L235, L236, L237, L238, L239, L240, L241, L242, L243, L244, L245, L246, L247, L248, L249, L250
03	LS22	Choke,SMT,Common Mode,2200 ohm ,200mA,1206	L062, L065, L068, L076, L081, L082, L109, L110, L111, L117, L128, L129, L130, L165, L170, L171,, L185, L197
03	LS45	Inductor, SMT, Shielded, 33uH, 3.3A RMS	L052, L163, L164
03	LS47	Inductor, SMT, Shielded, 15uH, 5A RMS	L072, L075, L161, L162
03	QBNS01	Transistor,SMT,NPN,Switch/Amp ,SOT-23	Q01, Q06, Q07, Q08, Q09, Q15, Q16, Q17
03	QDLS01	Diode, SMT, LED, Green, (560nm), 0603	DS02, DS03, DS04, DS05
03	QDLS07	Diode, SMT, LED, Amber, (592nm), 0603	DS01
03	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR01, CR02, CR07, CR08, CR09, CR15, CR17, CR18, CR19, CR20, CR21, CR26, CR29, CR30, CR31, CR32,, CR33, CR34, CR37, CR38, CR51, CR52, CR53, CR54, CR55, CR65, CR66, CR67, CR69, CR70, CR71, CR72,, CR73, CR74, CR77, CR78, CR79, CR80, CR81, CR82, CR83, CR84, CR86, CR87
03	QDS02	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 3.5Ax2, 100V DPAK	Q02, Q05, Q11, Q12, Q13, Q14
03	QDSS01	Diode, SMT, Schottky, 30V, 0.2A, SOD-323	CR03, CR04, CR05, CR06, CR89, CR90
03	QDSS03	Diode, SMT, Shottky, 40V, 3A, SMA	CR85, CR88
03	QMN01	Transister, FET, SMT, N-ch, 100V, DPAK	Q03, Q04, Q10
03	QR70	Suppressor, Transient Voltage, SMT 60V Clamp	CR10, CR11, CR12, CR13, CR14, CR16, CR22, CR23, CR24, CR25, CR27, CR28, CR35, CR36, CR39, CR40,, CR41, CR42, CR43, CR44, CR45, CR46, CR47, CR48, CR49, CR50, CR56, CR57, CR58, CR59, CR60, CR61,, CR62, CR63, CR64, CR68, CR75, CR76

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	RAD01	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R356, R402
03	RAD10	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R414, R418
03	RAD15	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R370
03	RAD17	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R074, R156, R161, R240, R253, R413, R423, R431, R535, R546, R551, R636, R651, R695, R706, R745
03	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R001, R002, R003, R013, R020, R039, R040, R041, R051, R112, R175, R192, R193, R194, R197, R258,, R262, R269, R282, R288, R292, R306, R315, R318, R327, R328, R329, R330, R393, R436, R437, R438,, R447, R506, R533, R536, R537, R538, R539, R540, R541, R542, R543, R544, R545, R552, R553, R555,, R591, R593, R594, R595, R596, R597, R598, R599, R600, R601, R602, R612, R613, R620, R665, R670,, R672, R673, R674, R675, R676, R677, R678, R679, R680, R681, R708, R709, R719, R729, R743, R746,, R761, R763, R765, R766, R767, R768, R769, R770, R771, R772, R773, R774, R775, R777, R778, R781,, R788, R793, R795, R796, R797, R798, R804, R805
03	RAD27	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1500 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R408, R716
03	RAD41	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1K Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R050, R084, R215, R361, R468, R508, R511, R557, R560, R625, R626, R721, R724, R744
03	RAD49Z	Resistor,SMT,MF,10ohms, 1%,2W	R420, R421, R760
03	RAD50Z	Resistor, SMT, MF, 20 ohms, 1%, 2W, 2512	R042
03	RAD55Z	Resistor,SMT,150 Ohms,, 1%,2W	R469
03	RAD69	Resistor, SMT, 590 Ohms, 1%, 1 W, 2512	R331, R362, R382, R403
03	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	R026, R046, R098, R140, R407, R412, R532, R534, R590, R592, R608, R669, R671, R712, R762, R764,, R794
03	RAD80	Resistor, SMT,10k Ohms, 1%, 1W 2512	R490, R493
03	RAE21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 49.9 Ohms, 1% 1/4W	R351, R400, R619, R621
03	RAE34	Resistor,SMT,MF,49.9R,1%,1/10W 0603	R085, R097, R099, R102, R198, R199, R299, R300, R301, R308, R710, R711
03	RFCS04	Resistor, SMT, 0.002 ohms, 1%, 5W	R027, R028, R029, R030, R177, R178, R179, R180, R311, R312, R313, R314, R424, R425, R426, R427
03	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R021, R022, R048, R049, R116, R118, R119, R132, R141, R142, R255, R259, R272, R279, R286, R391,, R394, R404, R405, R406, R501, R573, R574, R578, R579, R728, R780, R785, R787, R800, R801, R806, R807
03	RFFS14	Resistor, SMT, MF, 10.0ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R146, R696, R697, R704
03	RFFS18	Resistor, SMT, MF, 22.1ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R103, R130, R401, R725, R726, R730, R731

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 43 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	RFFS23	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R549, R550
03	RFFS25	Resistor,SMT,MF,82.5ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R332, R383
03	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R008, R017, R035, R036, R037, R038, R053, R054, R055, R056, R105, R106, R136, R181, R188, R189,, R190, R191, R195, R201, R202, R203, R204, R278, R305, R323, R324, R325, R326, R335, R336, R337,, R338, R399, R432, R433, R434, R435, R448, R449, R450, R457, R505, R513, R516, R517, R518, R519,, R520, R521, R522, R528, R529, R530, R531, R562, R565, R566, R567, R568, R569, R570, R571, R572,, R577, R586, R587, R588, R589, R631, R632, R633, R634, R637, R638, R640, R643, R644, R645, R646,, R647, R648, R649, R658, R659, R660, R661, R717, R720, R733, R736, R737, R738, R739, R740, R741,, R742, R756, R757, R758, R759, R782, R789
03	RFFS28	Resistor, SMT, MF, 150ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R228
03	RFFS31	Resistor, SMT, MF, 274ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R321, R378
03	RFFS32	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R411
03	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R415, R416, R419, R422
03	RFFS36	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R073, R079, R158, R160, R239, R252, R635, R650, R700, R705
03	RFFS37	Resistor, SMT, MF, 825ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R052, R096, R230, R375, R470, R509, R510, R558, R559, R629, R630, R722, R723, R751
03	RFFS38	Resistor,SMT,MF,1000ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R031, R064, R065, R107, R114, R129, R139, R182, R183, R226, R231, R233, R275, R512, R556, R561,, R639, R663, R664, R732, R749, R750, R802
03	RFFS39	Resistor,SMT,MF,1210ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R439
03	RFFS40	Resistor,SMT,MF,1500ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R086, R241, R364, R479
03	RFFS41	Resistor,SMT,MF,1820ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R443
03	RFFS42	Resistor,SMT,MF,2210ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R063, R381
03	RFFS44	Resistor,SMT,MF,3320ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R442, R446, R713
03	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R009, R018, R061, R062, R069, R070, R071, R072, R127, R157, R162, R212, R213, R214, R217, R221,, R287, R290, R298, R304, R333, R347, R348, R349, R350, R384, R454, R464, R465, R466, R467, R523,, R524, R525, R526, R527, R547, R554, R582, R583, R584, R585, R606, R607, R652, R653, R654, R655,, R703, R747, R748, R752, R753, R754, R755, R779, R783, R784, R786, R790, R791
03	RFFS47	Resistor, SMT, MF, 5620ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R220, R322, R379

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 44 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R005, R006, R007, R011, R015, R016, R019, R024, R025, R032, R033, R034, R044, R045, R047, R057,, R058, R059, R060, R066, R075, R078, R080, R083, R092, R093, R094, R095, R100, R101, R104, R115,, R120, R125, R126, R131, R133, R134, R135, R138, R145, R148, R149, R150, R151, R153, R155, R159,, R163, R166, R167, R169, R170, R171, R176, R184, R185, R186, R187, R196, R200, R206, R207, R208,, R209, R216, R219, R222, R225, R227, R229, R232, R234, R235, R238, R247, R248, R249, R250, R251,, R254, R256, R257, R260, R261, R263, R264, R271, R273, R277, R280, R281, R283, R285, R291, R296,, R297, R302, R303, R317, R319, R320, R339, R340, R341, R342, R343, R344, R352, R355, R357, R360,, R363, R371, R372, R373, R374, R376, R377, R380, R390, R395, R397, R398, R409, R410, R417, R428,, R429, R430, R440, R444, R458, R459, R460, R461, R471, R474, R475, R478, R486, R487, R488, R489,, R491, R492, R498, R502, R504, R515, R548, R564, R605, R611, R614, R616, R617, R618, R622, R623,, R624, R642, R656, R657, R662, R666, R667, R668, R682, R683, R684, R685, R686, R687, R688, R689,, R690, R693, R694, R698, R699, R701, R702, R707, R714, R715, R735, R776, R799, R803
03	RFFS51	Resistor,SMT,MF,12.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R121, R152, R154, R164, R165, R274, R396, R441, R445, R451, R503
03	RFFS52	Resistor,SMT,MF,15.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R113, R124, R143, R295, R310, R604, R610
03	RFFS53	Resistor,SMT,MF,18.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R004, R014, R023, R043, R087, R242, R365, R480
03	RFFS55	Resistor,SMT,MF,27.4Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R012, R168, R270, R284, R455
03	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R076, R077, R081, R082, R223, R224, R236, R237, R353, R354, R358, R359, R452, R453, R456, R472,, R473, R476, R477
03	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R067, R068, R210, R211, R345, R346, R462, R463, R485
03	RFFS70	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R010, R334, R385, R392, R499, R507, R514, R563, R641, R734
03	RFFS72	Resistor, SMT, MF, 681Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R089, R090, R109, R110, R244, R245, R266, R267, R367, R368, R387, R388, R482, R483, R495, R496
03	RFFS73	Resistor,SMT,MF,825Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R123, R128, R144, R294, R309, R603, R609
03	RFFS75	Resistor, SMT, MF, 1.21Mohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R088, R091, R108, R111, R243, R246, R265, R268, R366, R369, R386, R389, R481, R484, R494, R497
03	RT44	Thermistor, PTC, 3.30-5.21 Ohms, 60V Max, 0.17A Ho	RT01

StockCode: NARF75F/01

Page 45 of 50

Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	RX64	Thermistor, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.35-1.4 Ohm, 50V Max,	RT03, RT04
03	SC52	Switch, DIP, SMT, Recessed, 6-way, SPST	S01
03	UC62	IC,SMT,Low Voltage Temp Sensor SO-8	U21
03	UD59	IC,SMT,Dual D Flip-Flop,TSSOP	U22
03	UD66	IC,SMT,Quad RS-422 DIFF Line Driver	U16
03	UD67	IC, SMT, Quad 2 to 1 DATA Sel/Mux 3 States Outputs	U17, U26
03	UD90	IC, SMT, High Side Gate Driver 4A, SO-8	U12, U20, U74
03	UDLS02	IC, SMT, CMOS, Octal Latch, SOIC-20	U45, U46
03	UDLS04	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Bit Shft Reg,Parl/P, SOIC-16	U01, U09, U38, U65, U89
03	UDLS05	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Bit Shft Reg,Par O/P, SOIC-16	U62, U73
03	UDMS14	IC, SMT, SRAM, 32Kx8, 3.3V, 28 -SOIC	U48
03	UDTS03	IC,SMT,RS-485 Transceiver,Sgl,SOIC-8	U07, U49, U75, U76, U77, U78, U87
03	UDTS05	IC, SMT, RS-232 Transceiver, 3.3V, SO-16	U52
03	UDTS07	IC, SMT, Full Duplex RS485 RxTx, SOIC-8	U55
03	UG35	IC, CMOS, Hex Schmitt, Trigger Inverter, SOIC-14	U36
03	ULAS02	IC,SMT,Opamp,Quad,Rail-To-Rail ,SOIC-14	U02, U08, U13, U15, U18, U23, U37, U42, U44, U63, U64, U67, U69, U88, U91, U93
03	ULCS01	IC,SMT,Comparator,Quad,SOIC-14	U19, U54
03	UMAS01	IC,SMT,ADC,10-Bit,11-ch,SPI, SOIC-20	U10, U14, U43, U68, U92
03	UMDS01	IC,SMT,DAC,8-Bit,4-ch,SPI, SOIC-14	U11, U24, U41, U66, U90
03	UP112	IC, SMT, Step Down Reg., 75V, 3A, TSSOP-20	U81, U82
03	US23	IC, SMT, Power Shift Register, SOIC-16	U51
03	US30	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad And Gate, SOIC-14	U25, U39, U40, U47, U53
03	US31	IC, SMT, CMOS, Quad Tri-State Buff, SOIC-14	U27, U30, U50
03	US54	IC, SMT, Digital Step Attenuator, 31.5dB, 6Bit, 20	U57, U71
03	UT110	IC, Voltage Regulator, 1.5A, ADJ, Low Drop	U72
03	UT74	IC, Amplifier, Instrumentation	U03, U04, U05, U06, U32, U33, U34, U35, U58, U59, U60, U61, U83, U84, U85, U86
03	UT91	IC,SMT,Quad RS-422 Receiver, 16-SOIC	U28
03	UX110	IC, SMT, TruPwr Detect, LF-2.5 GHz, MSOP	U56, U70
03	UX144	IC, SMT, Micro, 128K, 3.3V, 100-CBGA	U31
03	UX83	IC,SMT,2.5V Reference,0.1%,SOT -23-6	U29
03	XFPS02Z	Crystal,SMT,Fund,Par Res, 32.768kHz	Y01
02	NAP150A/01	Power Supply Interface PWB Assy NVLT/GV	A01, A17, A33, A41

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 46 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	CCFS01	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.001uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C021, C023, C026, C027, C040, C042, C044, C045, C056, C058, C063, C066, C067, C068, C069, C072,, C073, C074, C075, C076, C083, C085, C087, C088, C101, C103, C105, C106
03	CCFS04	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF,10%,50V,X7R,0603	C017, C018, C019, C020, C036, C037, C038, C039, C051, C055, C057, C059, C060, C061, C062, C079,, C080, C081, C082, C097, C098, C099, C100
03	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C078
03	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C001
03	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C077
03	CCFS52	Cap, SMT, Ceramic, 0.1uF, 10%, 25V X7R, 0603	C007, C011, C012, C013, C014, C015, C016, C025, C028, C034, C035, C046, C052, C053, C070, C071,, C089, C095, C096, C107
03	CCFS57	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,10uF,20%,6.3V, X5R,0805	C033, C054, C094, C112
03	CT50	Capacitor,SMT,Ceramic,0.01uF, 100V,10%	C064, C065
03	CTFS02	Cap,SMT,Tantalum,1uF,10%,35V, 1411	C002
03	HAC130	1 Pin Screw Terminal, Power Tap M4 Surface Mount.	E01, E02, E03, E04, E05, E06, E07, E08, E09, E10, E11, E12, E13, E14, E15, E16, E17, E18, E19, E20,, E21, E22, E23, E24, E25, E26, E27, E28
03	HAI66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01, TP04, TP12, TP13, TP25, TP28
03	HR26	Connector, Quick-Dis, M, 1/4 Tab, PWB	E29, E30
03	JA119	Conn, PwrBlade, 3ACP+4P+24S, Vertical Solder Recep	J02, J03, J04, J05, J06, J07, J08, J09, J10, J11
03	JS130	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HD 15pin, Straight, PWB	J01
03	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L01, L03, L12, L13, L14, L15, L18, L19, L20, L21, L24, L25, L26, L27, L30, L31, L32, L33, L36, L37,, L38, L39
03	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L28, L29
03	LS22	Choke,SMT,Common Mode,2200 ohm ,200mA,1206	L02, L06, L09, L10, L11, L16, L17, L22, L23, L34, L35, L40, L41
03	QDLS01	Diode, SMT, LED, Green, (560nm), 0603	DS01, DS02
03	QR70	Suppressor, Transient Voltage, SMT 60V Clamp	CR01, CR02, CR03, CR04, CR05, CR06, CR07, CR08, CR09, CR10
03	QR81	Diode, SMT, TVS, Vw8.5V, Vb10.5V, Vc13.5V, SMF	CR11, CR12, CR13, CR14, CR15, CR16, CR17, CR18, CR19, CR20
03	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R124
03	RAD55Z	Resistor,SMT,150 Ohms,, 1%,2W	R034, R056, R142, R164
03	RAD80	Resistor, SMT,10k Ohms, 1%, 1W 2512	R119, R120, R123, R125

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 47 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R002, R006, R009, R021, R023, R047, R049, R057, R089, R090, R126, R133, R135, R155, R157
03	RFFS23	Resistor, SMT, MF, 56.2ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R004, R005, R011, R012, R018, R019, R026, R029
03	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R027, R028, R039, R040, R051, R052, R063, R064, R091, R099, R100, R101, R102, R115, R116, R117,, R118, R122, R137, R138, R147, R148, R159, R160, R169, R170
03	RFFS30	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R015, R016
03	RFFS34	Resistor,SMT,MF,475ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R001, R008, R010, R014, R017, R020, R025, R033
03	RFFS44	Resistor,SMT,MF,3320ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R031, R042
03	RFFS45	Resistor,SMT,MF,3920ohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R081, R084
03	RFFS46	Resistor, SMT, MF, 4750ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R013, R035, R037, R058, R060, R092, R093, R095, R097, R103, R105, R108, R109, R112, R113, R121,, R127, R129, R131, R143, R145, R165, R167
03	RFFS47	Resistor, SMT, MF, 5620ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R082, R085
03	RFFS49	Resistor,SMT,MF,8250ohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R054, R066, R074, R080
03	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R022, R024, R036, R038, R044, R046, R048, R050, R061, R107, R111, R134, R136, R146, R153, R154,, R156, R158, R168
03	RFFS51	Resistor,SMT,MF,12.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R030, R032, R053, R055, R073, R079, R104, R106, R139, R141, R161, R163
03	RFFS52	Resistor,SMT,MF,15.0Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R140, R150
03	RFFS53	Resistor,SMT,MF,18.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R072, R078
03	RFFS54	Resistor,SMT,MF,22.1Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R059, R068
03	RFFS55	Resistor,SMT,MF,27.4Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R043, R067, R071, R077, R151, R173
03	RFFS56	Resistor, SMT, MF, 33.2Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R162, R172
03	RFFS57	Resistor,SMT,MF,39.2Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R041, R065, R149, R171
03	RFFS58	Resistor, SMT, MF, 47.5Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R070, R076
03	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	R069, R075, R110, R114
03	RFFS66	Resistor, SMT, MF, 221Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R144, R152
03	RFFS68	Resistor, SMT, MF, 332Kohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R166, R174
03	UD82	IC, SMT, 2-Input Logic, UHSUniv Config SC70-6	U08
03	UDLS04	IC,SMT,CMOS,8-Bit Shft Reg,Parl/P, SOIC-16	U06, U07, U12, U13, U15, U16
03	UDTS03	IC,SMT,RS-485 Transceiver,Sgl,SOIC-8	U01, U02, U03, U04
03	UR107	IC, Programmable Shunt Ref, 2.5V, TO-92	U05, U09, U14, U17
03	US23	IC, SMT, Power Shift Register, SOIC-16	U10, U11
02	NAX269	Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assy, NVLT HP	A28, A30, A51

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

Page 48 of 50

<u>Component Lvl.</u>	<u>StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
03	NAPI167	Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assy, NVLT HP	A01
04	CCFS07	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,0.1uF,10%,50V,X7R,0805	C091
04	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C001, C002, C003, C004, C005, C006, C007, C008, C009, C010, C011, C012, C013, C014, C015, C016,, C017, C018, C019, C020, C021, C022, C023, C024, C025, C026, C027, C028, C029, C030, C031, C032,, C033, C034, C035, C036, C037, C038, C039, C040, C101, C102, C103, C104, C105, C106
04	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	C050, C065, C066, C067, C077, C100, C107
04	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	C041, C042, C043, C044, C045, C046, C047, C048, C049, C051, C052, C053, C054, C055, C056, C057,, C058, C059, C060, C061, C062, C063, C064, C068, C069, C070, C071, C072, C073, C074, C075, C076,, C078, C079, C080, C081, C082, C083, C084, C085, C094, C095, C096, C097, C098, C099
04	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	C086, C087, C088, C089, C090, C092, C093
04	HAJ66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	TP01, TP02, TP03, TP04
04	JP53	Conn, Header, Ribbon Cbl, Rt A ngle,10 pin	J01, J06
04	JQ33	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 9 pin, PWB Mt	J02, J08
04	JQ34	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9 pin, PW B Mt	J03, J07
04	JS12	Conn, Plug, D-Sub, 25 pin, PWB Mt	J04
04	JS129	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, HD15pin, 90deg, PWB	J05
04	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	L010, L025, L026, L027, L037, L046, L047, L048, L049, L050, L091, L092, L093, L094, L095, L096,, L097, L098, L099, L100, L101, L102, L109, L116
04	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	L001, L002, L003, L004, L005, L006, L007, L008, L009, L011, L012, L013, L014, L015, L016, L017,, L018, L019, L020, L021, L022, L023, L024, L028, L029, L030, L031, L032, L033, L034, L035, L036,, L038, L039, L040, L041, L042, L043, L044, L045, L051, L052, L053, L054, L055, L056, L057, L058,, L059, L060, L061, L062, L063, L064, L065, L066, L067, L068, L069, L070, L071, L072, L073, L074,, L075, L076, L077, L078, L079, L080, L081, L082, L083, L084, L085, L086, L087, L088, L089, L090,, L103, L104, L105, L106, L107, L108, L110, L111, L112, L113, L114, L115
04	QDRS01	Diode,SMT,Switching,250V,0.2A, SOD-323	CR01
04	QMN01	Transister, FET, SMT, N-ch, 100V, DPAK	Q01

Component Lvl.	StockCode	Description	Reference Designation
04	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	R02, R03, R04, R05, R06, R07, R08, R09, R10, R11, R12, R13, R14, R15, R16, R17, R18, R19, R20, R21,, R22, R23, R24, R25, R26, R27, R28, R29, R30, R31, R32, R33, R34, R35, R36, R37, R38, R39, R40, R41,, R61, R62, R63, R64, R65, R66 R55, R56
04	RAD54Z	Resistor,SMT,4.7 ohms, 5%,2W	R42, R43, R44, R45, R46, R59, R60
04	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	R01
04	RFFS01	Resistor,SMT,MF,0.0ohms,Jumper ,0603	R51, R52, R54
04	RFFS26	Resistor, SMT, MF, 100ohms, 1%, 1/10W, 0603	R49, R53
04	RFFS50	Resistor,SMT,MF,10.0Kohms,1%,1/10W,0603	R47, R48, R50, R57, R58
04	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	RT01
04	RX64	Thermistor, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.35-1.4 Ohm, 50V Max,	A02
03	NAPI168	Fan Interface, 6-way, PWB Assy	C04, C05, C12, C15, C18, C19, C21, C28, C30, C31, C34, C37 C02, C07, C10, C14, C23, C26, C35, C39 C03, C06, C11, C16, C17, C20, C22, C27, C29, C32, C33, C38 C01, C08, C09, C13, C24, C25, C36, C40 TP01, TP02, TP03, TP04 J08 J07 J01, J02, J03, J04, J05, J06 L01, L02, L07, L08, L09, L10, L13, L14, L15, L16, L25, L26, L27, L28, L36, L37, L39, L40, L43, L44 L03, L04, L05, L06, L11, L12, L17, L18, L19, L20, L21, L22, L23, L24, L29, L30, L31, L32, L33, L34,, L35, L38, L41, L42 R02, R03, R07, R09, R10, R11, R12, R16, R17, R18, R19, R21 R01, R04, R05, R08, R14, R15, R20, R22 R06, R13 RT01, RT02, RT03, RT04, RT05, RT06 W01, W02 U02, U03, U04, U05, U06, U07, U08, U09, U10, U11, U14, U15, U16, U17, U18, U19, U20, U21, U22,, U23,, U24, U25, U26, U27, U28, U29, U30, U31, U32, U33, U34, U35, U36, U37 B01, B02, B04, B05, B06, B07, B08, B09, B10, B11, B12, B13, B14, B15
04	CCFS24	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,22pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	
04	CCFS32	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,100pF,2%,50V,C0G,0603	
04	CCFS38	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,470pF,2%,50V, C0G,0603	
04	CCFS60	Cap,SMT,Ceramic,1uF,10%,100V, X7R,1210	
04	HAI66	Terminal, SMT, Test Point, PWB	
04	JPDT01	Connector,Plug,D-Sub,9-Pin, Vert., PWB	
04	JS50	Conn, Socket, D-Sub, 9-Pin, Vertical PWB	
04	JU60	MTA, Keyed Square Post Header Assy, 3 pin	
04	LCFS01	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 600ohms, 2A, 0805	
04	LCFS02	Inductor, SMT, Choke, 2000 ohm s, 80mA, 0805	
04	RAD21	Resistor, SMT, MF, 475 Ohms,1%, 1/4W, 1206	
04	RAD75	Resistor, SMT, 2 Ohms, 5%, 1/4 W, 1206	
04	RFFS62	Resistor,SMT,MF,100Kohms,1%, 1/10W,0603	
04	RX65	Thermister, PTC, SMT, 2920, 0.3-0.95 Ohm, 60V Max,	
03	UA196	Cable, 1ft, 9-pin, D-sub, M/F, Straight-Through	
02	UG132	Power Supply, 18-53Vdc, 47A, 2250W/1200W, 90-265Va	
02	ZAP50	Fan, 80mm, Brushless, 48Vdc, EMI Caps, Tach w/conn	

StockCode: NARF75F/01
Description: Final Assy, NV40LT/NV30LT,

<u>Component Lvl. StockCode</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference Designation</u>
01 UW146	Display, 20x4 LCD, 3.3 - 5V, -20/+70	U01
END OF ITEM		

SECTION 4.3: WIRING/CONNECTOR LISTS

This section contains the wiring information for the hard-wired assemblies of the transmitter, and applicable connector mating information.

Wiring Lists Provided

Wiring lists are provided in tabular format. [Table 4.3.1 on page 4.3.2](#) lists the tables containing wiring information. These tables provide non-printed wiring pattern, point-to-point (source and destination) interconnection information.

Wiring Lists Not Provided

Separate wiring lists are not provided for some assemblies, including:

- Assemblies that have a separate maintenance manual. Refer to the appropriate maintenance manual for detailed wiring information for these assemblies, if provided.
- Assemblies that have their wiring information shown in tables on their assembly detail drawing(s). Refer to the Mechanical Drawings section of this manual for detailed wiring information for these assemblies.

Connector Mating Information

Where applicable, a connector mating table is provided after the corresponding wiring list. [Table 4.3.2 on page 4.3.2](#) identifies all provided connector information.

Wire Colours

Every effort is made to manufacture assemblies using the wire colour shown in the **Colour** column of the wiring list tables. Sometimes, a white wire will be substituted for the listed colour. In such cases, wires must be identified by their assigned numbers.

Printed Wiring Board Patterns

Printed wiring pattern information for printed wiring boards (PWBs) is beyond the scope of this manual, and therefore not provided.

Table 4.3.1: Wiring Lists Provided

TABLE #	Description
Table 4.3.3	Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (page 4.3.2)
Table 4.3.5	Wiring List - NAE106F Controller (with integral exciter) (page 4.3.17)
Table 4.3.7	Wiring List - NAE107F Exciter (page 4.3.19)
Table 4.3.9	Wiring List - NAA61C/01 RF Power Module (page 4.3.21)

Table 4.3.2: Connector Mating Information Provided

TABLE #	Description
Table 4.3.4	Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (page 4.3.11)
Table 4.3.6	Connector Mating Information - NAE106F Controller (with integral exciter) (page 4.3.18)
Table 4.3.8	Connector Mating Information - NAE107F Exciter (page 4.3.20)
Table 4.3.10	Connector Mating Information - NAA61C/01 RF Power Module (page 4.3.21)

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
TB1-1B1	TB2-1A1	1	Grey	6	
TB1-1B2	TB2-1A1	2	Grey	6	
TB1-1B3	TB3-1A1	3	Grey	6	
TB1-1B4	TB3-1A1	4	Grey	6	
TB1-2B1	TB2-2A1	5	Grey	6	
TB1-2B2	TB2-2A1	6	Grey	6	
TB1-2B3	TB3-2A1	7	Grey	6	
TB1-2B4	TB3-2A1	8	Grey	6	
TB1-3B1	TB2-3A1	9	Grey	6	
TB1-3B2	TB2-3A1	10	Grey	6	
TB1-3B3	TB3-3A1	11	Grey	6	
TB1-3B4	TB3-3A1	12	Grey	6	
TB1-4B1	TB2-4A1	13	Grey	6	

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
-	-	14	-	-	Not Used
TB1-4B2	TB3-4A1	15	Grey	6	
-	-	16	-	-	Not Used
TB1-1B5	TB4-1A1	17	Grey	6	
TB1-1B6	TB4-1A1	18	Grey	6	
TB1-1B7	TB5-1A1	19	Grey	6	
TB1-1B8	TB5-1A1	20	Grey	6	
TB1-2B5	TB4-2A1	21	Grey	6	
TB1-2B6	TB4-2A1	22	Grey	6	
TB1-2B7	TB5-2A1	23	Grey	6	
TB1-2B8	TB5-2A1	24	Grey	6	
TB1-3B5	TB4-3A1	25	Grey	6	
TB1-3B6	TB4-3A1	26	Grey	6	
TB1-3B7	TB5-3A1	27	Grey	6	
TB1-3B8	TB5-3A1	28	Grey	6	
TB1-4B3	TB4-4A1	29	Grey	6	
-	-	30	-	-	Not Used
TB1-4B4	TB5-4A1	31	Grey	6	
-	-	32	-	-	Not Used
-	-	33	-	-	Not Used
TB2-1B1	A1E27--	34	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-1B2	A1E1--	35	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-1B3	A1E9--	36	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-2B1	A1E28--	37	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-2B2	A1E2--	38	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-2B3	A1E12--	39	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-3B1	A1E18--	40	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-3B2	A1E15--	41	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-1B1	A17E9--	42	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-1B2	A17E12--	43	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-2B1	A17E27--	44	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-2B2	A17E15--	45	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-2B3	A17E1--	46	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-3B1	A17E28--	47	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-3B2	A17E2--	48	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB3-3B3	A17E18--	49	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
TB4-1B1	A33E27--	50	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-3B3	A33E9--	51	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-1B2	A33E1--	52	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-2B1	A33E15--	53	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-2B2	A33E12--	54	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-3B1	A33E28--	55	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-3B2	A33E2--	56	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB4-1B3	A33E18--	57	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-1B1	A41E27--	58	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-1B2	A41E1--	59	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-1B3	A41E9--	60	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-2B1	A41E28--	61	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-2B2	A41E2--	62	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-2B3	A41E12--	63	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-3B1	A41E18--	64	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB5-3B2	A41E15--	65	Grey	10	3ph 208VAC
TB2-1B1	A1E27--	34	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-1B2	A1E1--	35	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-2B1	A1E9--	36	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-4B1	A1E28--	37	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-4B3	A1E2--	38	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-3B1	A1E12--	39	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-4B4	A1E18--	40	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-4B2	A1E15--	41	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-1B1	A17E9--	42	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-2B1	A17E12--	43	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-3B1	A17E27--	44	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-4B1	A17E15--	45	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-3B2	A17E1--	46	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-4B3	A17E28--	47	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-4B4	A17E2--	48	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB3-4B2	A17E18--	49	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-2B2	A33E27--	50	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-3B1	A33E9--	51	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-2B1	A33E1--	52	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-4B4	A33E15--	53	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
TB4-1B1	A33E12--	54	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-4B3	A33E28--	55	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-4B2	A33E2--	56	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB4-4B1	A33E18--	57	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-1B1	A41E27--	58	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-1B2	A41E1--	59	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-2B1	A41E9--	60	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-4B1	A41E28--	61	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-4B3	A41E2--	62	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-3B1	A41E12--	63	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-4B4	A41E18--	64	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB5-4B2	A41E15--	65	Grey	10	3ph 380Vac
TB2-1B1	A1E27--	34	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-1B3	A1E1--	35	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-1B2	A1E9--	36	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-2B1	A1E28--	37	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-2B3	A1E2--	38	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-1B4	A1E12--	39	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-2B4	A1E18--	40	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB2-2B2	A1E15--	41	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-1B2	A17E9--	42	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-1B4	A17E12--	43	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-1B1	A17E27--	44	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-2B2	A17E15--	45	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-1B3	A17E1--	46	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-2B1	A17E28--	47	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-2B3	A17E2--	48	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB3-2B4	A17E18--	49	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-1B1	A33E27--	50	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-1B2	A33E9--	51	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-1B3	A33E1--	52	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-2B2	A33E15--	53	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-1B4	A33E12--	54	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-2B1	A33E28--	55	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-2B3	A33E2--	56	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB4-2B4	A33E18--	57	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
TB5-1B1	A41E27--	58	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-1B3	A41E1--	59	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-1B2	A41E9--	60	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-2B1	A41E28--	61	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-2B3	A41E2--	62	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-1B4	A41E12--	63	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-2B4	A41E18--	64	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
TB5-2B2	A41E15--	65	Grey	10	1ph 240VAC
-	-	66	-	-	Not Used
-	-	67	-	-	Not Used
TB1-5B1	E43--	68	Green-Yellow	6	
TB1-5B2	E43--	69	Green-Yellow	6	
E1--	E42--	70	Green-Yellow	2	
E1--	E42--	71	Green-Yellow	2	
E14-	E15-	72	Green-Yellow	14	
E44-	E45-	73	Green-Yellow	14	
-	-	74	-	-	Not Used'
A1E13--	E2--	75	White	10	
A1E14--	E3--	76	Black	10	
A1E16--	E4--	77	White	10	
A1E17--	E5--	78	Black	10	
A17E13--	E32--	79	White	10	
A17E14--	E33--	80	Black	10	
A17E16--	E34--	81	White	10	
A17E17--	E35--	82	Black	10	
E6--	A3E5--	83	White	14	
E7--	A3E6--	84	Black	14	
E8--	A18E5--	85	White	14	
E9--	A18E6--	86	Black	14	
E10--	A34E5--	87	White	14	
E11--	A34E6--	88	Black	14	
E12--	A42E5--	89	White	14	
E13--	A42E6--	90	Black	14	
E36--	P3-1	91	White	12	
E37--	P3-2	92	Black	12	
E38--	P4-1	93	White	12	

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
E39--	P4-2	94	Black	12	
E40--	P5-1	95	White	12	
E41--	P5-2	96	Black	12	
-	-	97	-	-	Not Used
-	-	98	-	-	Not Used
-	-	99	-	-	Not Used
A1E23	A3E9	101	White	10	
A1E24	E16	102	Black	10	
A1E19	A3E10	103	White	10	
A1E20	E16	104	Black	10	
A1E25	A3E7	105	White	10	
A1E26	E17	106	Black	10	
A1E21	A3E8	107	White	10	
A1E22	E17	108	Black	10	
A1E7	A3E3	109	White	10	
A1E8	E18	110	Black	10	
A1E3	A3E4	111	White	10	
A1E4	E18	112	Black	10	
A1E10	A3E1	113	White	10	
A1E11	E19	114	Black	10	
A1E5	A3E2	115	White	10	
A1E6	E19	116	Black	10	
-	-	117	Not Used		
-	-	118	Not Used		
-	-	119	Not Used		
-	-	120	Not Used		
A17E23	A18E9	121	White	10	
A17E24	E20	122	Black	10	
A17E19	A18E10	123	White	10	
A17E20	E20	124	Black	10	
A17E25	A18E7	125	White	10	
A17E26	E21	126	Black	10	
A17E21	A18E8	127	White	10	
A17E22	E21	128	Black	10	
A17E7	A18E3	129	White	10	
A17E8	E22	130	Black	10	

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
A17E3	A18E4	131	White	10	
A17E4	E22	132	Black	10	
A17E10	A18E1	133	White	10	
A17E11	E23	134	Black	10	
A17E5	A18E2	135	White	10	
A17E6	E23	136	Black	10	
-	-	137	Not Used		
-	-	138	Not Used		
-	-	139	Not Used		
-	-	140	Not Used		
A33E23	A34E9	141	White	10	
A33E24	E24	142	Black	10	
A33E19	A34E10	143	White	10	
A33E20	E24	144	Black	10	
A33E25	A34E7	145	White	10	
A33E26	E25	146	Black	10	
A33E21	A34E8	147	White	10	
A33E22	E25	148	Black	10	
A33E7	A34E3	149	White	10	
A33E8	E26	150	Black	10	
A33E3	A34E4	151	White	10	
A33E4	E26	152	Black	10	
A33E10	A34E1	153	White	10	
A33E11	E27	154	Black	10	
A33E5	A34E2	155	White	10	
A33E6	E27	156	Black	10	
-	-	157	Not Used		
-	-	158	Not Used		
-	-	159	Not Used		
-	-	160	Not Used		
A41E23	A42E9	161	White	10	
A41E24	E28	162	Black	10	
A41E19	A42E10	163	White	10	
A41E20	E28	164	Black	10	
A41E25	A42E7	165	White	10	
A41E26	E29	166	Black	10	
A41E21	A42E8	167	White	10	

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
A41E22	E29	168	Black	10	
A41E7	A42E3	169	White	10	
A41E8	E30	170	Black	10	
A41E3	A42E4	171	White	10	
A41E4	E30	172	Black	10	
A41E10	A42E1	173	White	10	
A41E11	E31	174	Black	10	
A41E5	A42E2	175	White	10	
A41E6	E31	176	Black	10	
-	-	177	Not Used		
-	-	178	Not Used		
-	-	179	Not Used		
-	-	180	Not Used		
A1E27	DS1-X1	201	Grey	14	
A1E28	DS1-X2	202	Grey	14	
A1E12	DS3-X1	203	Grey	14	
A1E18	DS3-X2	204	Grey	14	
A1E9	DS2-X1	205	Grey	14	
A1E15	DS2-X2	206	Grey	14	
P6-8	P7-8	401	White	22	Not Used
P6-7	P7-7	402	White	22	
P6-6	P7-6	403	White	22	
P14-17	P10--	404	White	22	
P14-16	P11--	405	White	22	
-	-	406	-	-	
P15-10	P7-1	407	White	22	
P15-11	P7-2	408	White	22	
P15-12	P7-3	409	White	22	
P15-13	P7-4	410	White	22	
P15-18	P9-8	411	White	22	
P15-19	P9-7	412	White	22	
P15-1	P8-1	413	White	22	
P15-2	P8-2	414	White	22	
P15-3	P8-3	415	Black	22	
P15-4	P8-4	416	Black	22	
-	-	417	-	-	Not Used

Table 4.3.3: Wiring List - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Continued)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
P16-18	P9-6	418	White	22	
P16-19	P9-9	419	White	22	
P16-10	P9-1	420	White	22	
P16-11	P9-2	421	White	22	
P16-12	P9-3	422	White	22	
P16-1	P8-6	423	White	22	
P16-2	P8-7	424	White	22	
P16-3	P8-8	425	Black	22	
P16-4	P8-9	426	Black	22	
-	-	427	-	-	Not Used
P12	P13	428	White	14	
-	-	429	-	-	Not Used

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
A27W1P1	A28A1J1	Not Used
A29W1P1	A30A1J1	
A31W1P1	A30A1J6	
A50W1P1	A51A1J1	
A52W1P1	A51A1J6	
B1P1	A28A2J4	
B2P1	A28A2J5	
B3P1	N/A	
B4P1	A30A2J1	
B5P1	A30A2J2	
B6P1	A30A2J3	
B7P1	A30A2J4	
B8P1	A30A2J5	
B9P1	A30A2J6	
B10P1	A51A2J1	
B11P1	A51A2J2	
B12P1	A51A2J3	
B13P1	A51A2J4	
B14P1	A51A2J5	
B15P1	A51A2J6	
P1	A2J2	If A5 installed, else tie back If A6 installed, else tie back
P2	U1H1	
P3	A4 - DC INPUT	
P4	A5A2J1	
P5	A6A2J1	
P6	A28A1J3	
P7	A3J1	
P8	A18J3	
P9	A18J1	
P10	K1E1	
P11	K1E2	
P12	A1E29	
P13	A17E30	
P14	A28A1J4	
P15	A30A1J4	
P16	A51A1J4	

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
P17 - P24	N/A	Not Used
W1P1	A3J5	
W1P2	A2J1	
W2P1	A4 - XMTR LINK	
W2P2	A3J19	
W3P1	A3J20	
W3P2	A1J1	
W4	N/A	
W5	N/A	
W6P1	A15A1J1	
W6P2	A3J6	If A5 installed, else tie back
W7P1	A15A2J1	
W7P2	A3J7	
W8P1	A15A3J1	
W9P1	A15A4J1	
W9P2	A5A1J1	
W10P1	A15A5J1	
W10P2	A6A1J1	
W11P1	A4J2	
W11P2	K1-N/C	If A6 installed, else tie back
W12P1	A7A2J1	
W12P2	A3J14	
W13P1	A7A2J2	
W13P2	A3J13	
W14P1	A7A2J3	
W14P2	A3J12	
W15P1	A7A2J4	
W15P2	A3J11	
W16P1	A12J5	Not Used
W16P2	A29J1	
W17P1	A12J6	
W17P2	A29J2	
W18P1	A12J7	
W18P2	A31J1	
W19	N/A	
W20P1	A4 - REMOTE I/O-A	
W20P2	A16J4	

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
W21P1	A4 - REMOTE I/O-B	If A16 installed
W21P2	A16J3	If A16 installed
W22	N/A	Not Used
W23P1	A4A1J1	If A5 installed
W23P2	A3J16	If A5 installed
W24P1	A3J18	If A5 installed
W24P2	A5A1J2	If A5 installed
W25	N/A	If A5 installed
W26P1	A4A2J3A	If A5 installed
W26P2	A5A1J5	If A5 installed
W27P1	A5J2	If A5 installed
W27P2	A7A1J2	If A5 installed
W28	N/A	If A5 installed
W29P1	A4 - LAN	If A16 installed
W29P2	A16J2	If A16 installed
W30P1	A15A6J1	If A15A6J1 installed, else tie back
W30P2	A3J25	If A3J25 installed, else tie back
W31 - W34	N/A	Not Used
W35P1	A18J20	
W35P2	A17J1	
W36P1	A3J4	
W36P2	A18J19	
W37P1	A18J5	
W37P2	A28A1J5	
W38P1	A32J4	
W38P2	A27A1J5	
W39P1	A32J2	
W39P2	A27A1J1	
W40P1	A32J3	
W40P2	A27A1J4	
W41P1	K1-COM	
W41P2	A32J1	
W42P1	A27A1J2	
W42P2	A7A1J1	
W43P1	A27A1J3	
W43P2	A19A1J1	
W44P1	A19A2J1	

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
W44P2	A18J14	
W45P1	A19A2J2	
W45P2	A18J13	
W46P1	A19A2J3	
W46P2	A18J12	
W47P1	A19A2J4	
W47P2	A18J11	
W48P1	A24J5	
W48P2	A29J3	
W49P1	A24J6	
W49P2	A29J4	
W50P1	A24J7	
W50P2	A31J2	
W51P1	(A25J1	
W51P2	A52J1	
W52P1	A3J3	
W52P2	A28A1J2	
W53P1	N/A	Not Used
W53P2	N/A	Not Used
W54P1	N/A	Not Used
W54P2	N/A	Not Used
W55	N/A	Not Used
W56P1	A34J20	
W56P2	A33J1	
W57P1	A18J4	
W57P2	A34J19	
W58P1	A27A1J7	
W58P2	A35A1J1	
W59P1	A27A1J6	
W59P2	A43A1J1	
W60P1	A35A2J1	
W60P2	A34J14	
W61P1	A35A2J2	
W61P2	A34J13	
W62P1	A35A2J3	
W62P2	A34J12	
W63P1	A35A2J4	

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
W63P2	A34J11	
W64P1	A40J5	
W64P2	A50J1	
W65P1	A40J6	
W65P2	A50J2	
W66P1	A40J7	
W66P2	A31J3	
W67P1	A30A1J3	
W67P2	A34J1	
W68P1	A34J3	
W68P2	A30A1J2	
W69	N/A	Not Used
W70	N/A	Not Used
W71	N/A	Not Used
W72P1	A42J20	
W72P2	A41J1	
W73P1	A34J4	
W73P2	A42J19	
W74P1	A43A2J1	
W74P2	A42J14	
W75P1	A43A2J2	
W75P2	A42J13	
W76P1	A43A2J3	
W76P2	A42J12	
W77P1	A43A2J4	
W77P2	A42J11	
W78P1	A48J5	
W78P2	A50J3	
W79P1	A48J6	
W79P2	A50J4	
W80P1	A48J7	
W80P2	A31J4	
W81P1	A51A1J3	
W81P2	A42J1	
W82P1	A42J3	
W82P2	A51A1J2	
W83	N/A	Not Used

Table 4.3.4: Connector Mating Information - NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter

Connector	Mate	Remarks
W84P1	A49J1	
W84P2	A52J2	
W85P1	A26J1	
W85P2	A52J3	

Table 4.3.5: Wiring List - NAE106F Controller (with integral exciter)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
A2-A-	C1E1--	-		20	Link
C1E2--	A5-C-	-		20	Link
A2-B-	C2E1--	-		20	Link
C2E2--	A5-B-	-		20	Link
A2-C-	C3E1--	-		20	Link
C3E2--	A5-A-	-		20	Link
A2-D-	C4E1--	-	White	16	Link
C4E2--	A4-B-	-	White	16	Link
A2-E-	C5E1--	-		20	Link
C5E2--	A4-V-	-		20	Link
A2-F-	C6E1--	-		20	Link
C6E2--	A3-C-	-		20	Link
A2-G-	C7E1--	-		20	Link
A2-H-	C8E1--	-		20	Link
A2-J-	C9E1--	-		20	Link
C9E2--	A3-B-	-		20	Link
A3-D-	A4-X-	-		20	Link
A4-D-	A5-D-	-		20	Link
A5-F-	J2-Conductor	-		20	Link
P1-1	P2-2	1	White	22	
P1-2	P2-3	2	White	22	
P1-5	P3-2	3	White	22	
P1-8	P3-3	4	White	22	
P1-9	P3-4	5	White	22	
P4-1	P5-1	6	White	22	
P4-2	P5-2	7	Black	22	
J1-Conductor	A5-M-	J1	Core		50 Ohm Coaxial
J1-Shield	A5-L-	J1	Shield		50 Ohm Coaxial
J3-Conductor	A3-A-	J3	Core		50 Ohm Coaxial
J3-Shield	A3-E-	J3	Shield		50 Ohm Coaxial
RT1-A--	C7E2--	-	Black	22	
RT1-B--	C8E2--	-	Black	22	

Table 4.3.6: Connector Mating Information - NAE106F Controller (with integral exciter)

Connector	Mate	Remarks
B1P1	A2J8	
P1	A2J7	
P2	A1J10	
P3	A6J1	
P4	A8J1	
P5	A1J9	
W1P1	A1J14	
W1P2	J3	
W2P1	A1J11	
W2P2	A2J6	
W3P1	A1J12	
W3P2	A2J5	
W4P1	A1J15	
W4P2	A2J4	

Table 4.3.7: Wiring List - NAE107F Exciter (optional)

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
P1-1	P2-1	1	White	22	
P1-5	P2-5	2	Black	22	
P1-11	P2-11	3	White	22	
P1-13	P2-24	4	Black	22	
P1-18	P2-4	5	White	22	
P1-17	P2-17	6	White	22	
P1-19	P2-15	7	White	22	
P1-22	P2-12	8	Black	22	
P1-23	P2-23	9	White	22	
P1-24	P2-13	10	White	22	
P1-25	P2-25	11	White	22	
P2-7	P4-4	12	White	22	
P2-16	P4-2	13	White	22	
P2-20	P4-3	14	White	22	
J1-Conductor	A5-M-	J1	Core		50 Ohm Coaxial
J1-Shield	A5-L-	J1	Shield		50 Ohm Coaxial
J3-Conductor	A3-A-	J3	Core		50 Ohm Coaxial
J3-Shield	A3-G-	J3	Shield		50 Ohm Coaxial
C1E1--	A2-A-	LINK		20	
A5-C-	C1E2--	LINK		20	
C2E1--	A2-B-	LINK		20	
A5-B-	C2E2--	LINK		20	
C3E1--	A2-C-	LINK		20	
A5-A-	C3E2--	LINK		20	
C4E1--	A2-D-	LINK	White	16	
A4-B-	C4E2--	LINK	White	16	
C5E1--	A2-E-	LINK		20	
A4-V-	C5E2--	LINK		20	
C6E1--	A2-F-	LINK		20	
A3-C-	C6E2--	LINK		20	
C7E1--	A2-G-	LINK		20	
C8E1--	A2-H-	LINK		20	
C9E1--	A2-J-	LINK		20	
A3-B-	C9E2--	LINK		20	
A3-D-	A4-X-	LINK		20	

Table 4.3.8: Connector Mating Information - NAE107F Exciter (optional)

Connector	Mate	Remarks
B1P1	A2J4	
P1	A2J3	
P2	A1J9	
P3	A8J5	
P4	A6J1	
W1P1	A1J15	
W1P2	J3	
W2P1	A1J13	
W2P1	A8J3	Used with Exgine systems only
W3P1	A1J14	Used with Exgine systems only
W3P2	A8J2	Used with Exgine systems only
W4P1	A8J1	Used with Exgine systems only
W4P2	U1J1	Used with Exgine systems only
W5P1	A1J11	Used with Exgine systems only
W5P2	A8J8	Used with Exgine systems only
W6P1	A1J13	Used with Exgine systems only
W6P2	A8J4	Used with Exgine systems only

Table 4.3.9: Wiring List - NAA61C/01 RF Power Module

Source	Destination	Wire #	Colour	Size	Remarks
A5TB1-1	A1-U	1	White	12	
A5TB1-3	A2-U	2	White	12	
A5TB1-2	A3-U	3	White	12	
A5TB1-4	A4-U	4	White	12	
A5-A	A1-V	-	-	24	Link
A5-D	A2-V	-	-	24	Link
A5-G	A3-V	-	-	24	Link
A5-K	A4-V	-	-	24	Link
A5-C	A1-X	-	-	24	Link
A5-F	A2-X	-	-	24	Link
A5-J	A3-X	-	-	24	Link
A5-M	A4-X	-	-	24	Link
A1-D	A6-F	-	-	16	Link
A2-D	A6-G	-	-	16	Link
A3-D	A7-D	-	-	16	Link
A4-D	A7-E	-	-	16	Link
A7-C	J1-Center	-	-	10	Link
A5-P	A6-C	5	Core	-	50 Ohm Coax
A5-N	A6-E	5	Shield	-	50 Ohm Coax

Table 4.3.10: Connector Mating Information - NAA61C/01 RF Power Module

Connector	Mate	Remarks
B1P1	A5J1	Fan 1 Connection
B2P1	A5J2	Fan 2 Connection
B3P1	A5J3	Fan 3 Connection
B4P1	A5J4	Fan 4 Connection
B5P1	A5J5	Fan 5 Connection
B6P1	A5J6	Fan 6 Connection

SECTION 4.4: READING ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS

This section contains electrical schematics and logic diagrams for the transmitter. Block diagrams, simplified electrical schematics, and logic diagrams may be included. Refer to [Table 4.4.1 on page 4.4.5](#) for an itemized listing.

Component Values

Unless otherwise specified on the logic or schematic diagram, the following defaults apply:

-  5 Capacitor values are shown in microfarads (uF) (e.g. 5 uF)
-  10 Resistor values are shown in ohms (e.g. 10 ohms; K = 1,000 and M = 1,000,000)
Resistor power ratings are not shown when less than 0.5 W
-  Unidentified diodes are part number BAS21HT1 (Nautel Part # QDRS01)
-  24V Unidentified transient suppressors are part number 0603E SDA-TR1 (Nautel Part # QR70)

Graphic and Logic Symbols

The graphic symbols used on electrical schematics are in accordance with IPC-2612-2010 - Sectional Requirements for Electronic Diagramming Documentation (Schematic and Logic Descriptions).

The logic symbols used on electrical schematics and logic diagrams are in accordance with IPC-2612-2010.

Reference Designations

Reference designations were assigned in accordance with IPC-2612-2010.

Each electrical symbol is identified with its basic reference designation. To obtain the full reference designation for a specific part, prefix this basic identifier with the reference designation assigned to all higher assemblies. For example, the complete designation for a resistor (R1) on a printed wiring board (A1), that is part of a larger board (A2), would be A2A1R1.

Unique Symbols

Nautel uses unique symbols on electrical schematics to describe logic (two-state) signals. These signals differ from single-state signals or analog signals that may have multiple values.

Type of Inputs and Outputs

On electrical schematics, names used to describe logic (two-state) input and output signals are prefixed with a # symbol.

Logic Level Convention

The # prefix identifies an input or output signal that has two distinct states: high and low.

The suffix on an input or output signal name identifies the active (true) state of the signal. The high suffix (+) indicates the more positive of the two levels used to represent the logic states. The low suffix (-) indicates the less positive of the two levels.

Two types of logic, positive and negative, may be represented on a particular schematic. In positive logic, high represents the active (true) state, and low represents the inactive (false) state. In negative logic, low represents the active (true) state, and high represents the inactive (false) state.

Identifying Schematic Diagrams

Each electrical schematic in this section is identified by a number that is both the figure number and the page number. The numbers are assigned sequentially and are prefixed by the letters SD. The electrical schematics and logic diagrams included in this section are listed in [Table 4.4.1 on page 4.4.5](#).

Structure of Schematics

The electrical schematics are structured in a hierarchical format that is based on function and signal flow. Wherever practical, the signal flow is from left to right. Normally, inputs originate on the left-hand side and outputs extend to the right-hand side. Exceptions are shown by an arrow indicating the direction of signal flow.

NOTE: The physical location of a part or assembly was not necessarily a factor during creation of the schematic. The full reference designation assigned to a part or assembly, in conjunction with the family tree (see [Section 4.2, "Parts Lists" on page 4.2.1](#)) and the assembly detail drawings (see [Section 4.5, "Mechanical Drawings" on page 4.5.1](#)), will identify its location.

Figures SD-1 through SD-11 identify each major stage and its detailed interconnection. Each stage contains cross-references that identify which blocks are the signal sources for inputs, or the destinations for outputs.

When a sub-function is treated as a block in figures SD-1 through SD-11, its detailed circuit information is included in its own schematic drawing(s), which is also included in this section.

Locating Schematic Diagram(s) for a Functional Block

The text inside a functional block provides the key to locating its schematic diagram(s).

1. When a functional block is assigned a reference designation (e.g., A4A4), refer to the family trees in [Section 4.2, "Parts Lists" on page 4.2.1](#). Follow the family tree to the block that contains the desired reference designation, and associated Nautel nomenclature (e.g., NAPA31C/O2 Power Amplifier PWB). Note the reference designations and Nautel nomenclatures of all higher assemblies in the path.
Example: A4 NAE106F Exciter/Controller Assembly > A4A4 NAPA31C/O2 Power Amplifier PWB.
2. Refer to [Table 4.4.1 on page 4.4.5](#) and use the reference designation and Nautel nomenclature to identify the appropriate schematic diagram(s).
Example: NAPA31C/O2 Power Amplifier PWB is shown on schematic SD-29.
3. If necessary, refer to the referenced figure in the schematics at the end of this section and locate the next, lower-level assembly. Then, repeat this procedure until the desired schematic diagram is found.

Locating a Part or Assembly on a Schematic

The full reference designation assigned to a part or assembly is the key to physically locating that part or assembly.

NOTE: Full reference designations contain the assembly hierarchical coding. When the end item is divided into units (cabinets), the first coding is a unit number (1, 2, 3, etc.). When the end item is divided into assemblies, the first coding is an assembly number (A1, A2, A3, etc.). If a unit or an assembly is divided into sub-assemblies, assembly coding that identifies assembly relationship (1A1, A2A1, A2A1A1, etc.) is added.

1. Refer to the family trees in [Section 4.2, "Parts Lists" on page 4.2.1](#).
2. Follow the family tree branches to the block that contains the desired reference designation, while noting the Nautel nomenclatures and names of all higher assemblies in the path. Example: A4 NAE106F Exciter/Controller Assembly > A4A4 NAPA31C/o2 Power Amplifier PWB.

NOTE: The drawings in the Mechanical Drawings section depict the assembly detail of the transmitter and its modules and assemblies

3. Refer to [Table 4.5.1 in Section 4.5, "Mechanical Drawings" on page 4.5.1](#). Use the Nautel nomenclature and name of each family tree block in the path, starting at the highest assembly – this is normally Figure MD-1 – to determine the figure number(s) for that assembly. Example: NAPA31C/o2 Power Amplifier PWB is shown on MD-9.
4. Refer to the referenced figure (e.g., MD-9) in [Section 4.5, "Mechanical Drawings" on page 4.5.1](#) to locate the desired part or assembly.

Table 4.4.1: List of Electrical Schematics

Figure #	Title
SD-1A	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (3-Phase, 90-265 V ac) (Sheet 1 of 3)
SD-1B	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (3-Phase, 156-459 V ac) (Sheet 1 of 3)
SD-1C	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (1-Phase, 90-265 V ac) (Sheet 1 of 3)
SD-2	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (Sheet 2 of 3)
SD-3	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (Sheet 3 of 3)
SD-4	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Control/Monitor Stage (Sheet 1 of 2)
SD-5	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Control/Monitor Stage (Sheet 2 of 2)
SD-6	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Drive Stage (Sheet 1 of 2)
SD-7	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Drive Stage (Sheet 2 of 2)
SD-8	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 1 of 4)
SD-9	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 2 of 4)
SD-10	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 3 of 4)
SD-11	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 4 of 4)
SD-12	NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 1 of 3)
SD-13	NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 2 of 3)
SD-14	NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 3 of 3)
SD-15	NAPI142A UI Interface PWB
SD-16	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 1 of 8)
SD-17	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 2 of 8)
SD-18	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 3 of 8)
SD-19	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 4 of 8)
SD-20	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 5 of 8)
SD-21	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 6 of 8)
SD-22	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 7 of 8)
SD-23	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 8 of 8)
SD-24	NAE106F Controller (Sheet 1 of 2)
SD-25	NAE106F Controller (Sheet 2 of 2)
SD-26	NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 1 of 2)
SD-27	NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 2 of 2)
SD-28	NAPA27A Pre-Amplifier PWB
SD-29	NAPA31C/02 Power Amplifier PWB
SD-30	NAPP06/01 Output Power Probe PWB
SD-31	LED PWB (206-3060)
SD-32	NAE107G Exciter

Table 4.4.1: List of Electrical Schematics

Figure #	Title
SD-33	NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 1 of 2)
SD-34	NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 2 of 2)
SD-35	NAPA35A Pre-Amplifier PWB
SD-36	NAI23A RF Drive Splitter/Changeover Assembly
SD-37	NAA61C/01 RF Power Module
SD-38	NAFP109B Output Power Probe and Sample PWBs
SD-39	NAPI143/02 Remote Interface PWB (Optional)
SD-40	NAI26 RF Drive Splitter Assembly
SD-41	NAX269 Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly
SD-42	NAPI167 Reject Load/Splitter Interface PWB
SD-43	NAPI168 6-Way Fan Interface PWB
SD-44	UPS Interface Assembly (Optional)
SD-45	NAL17 Reject Load Assembly
SD-46	NAF119/04 and NAF119/05 Combiner/Filter Assembly

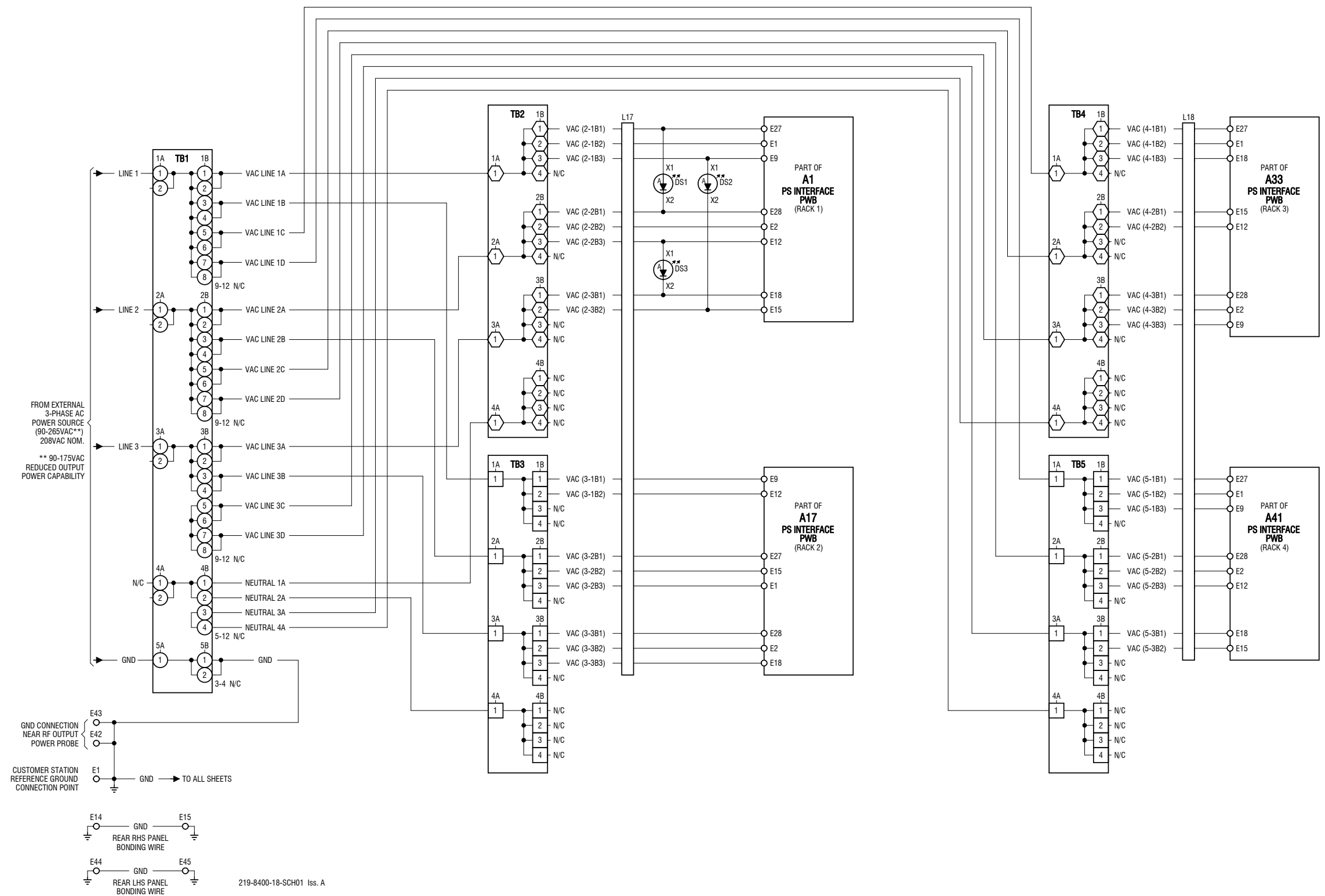
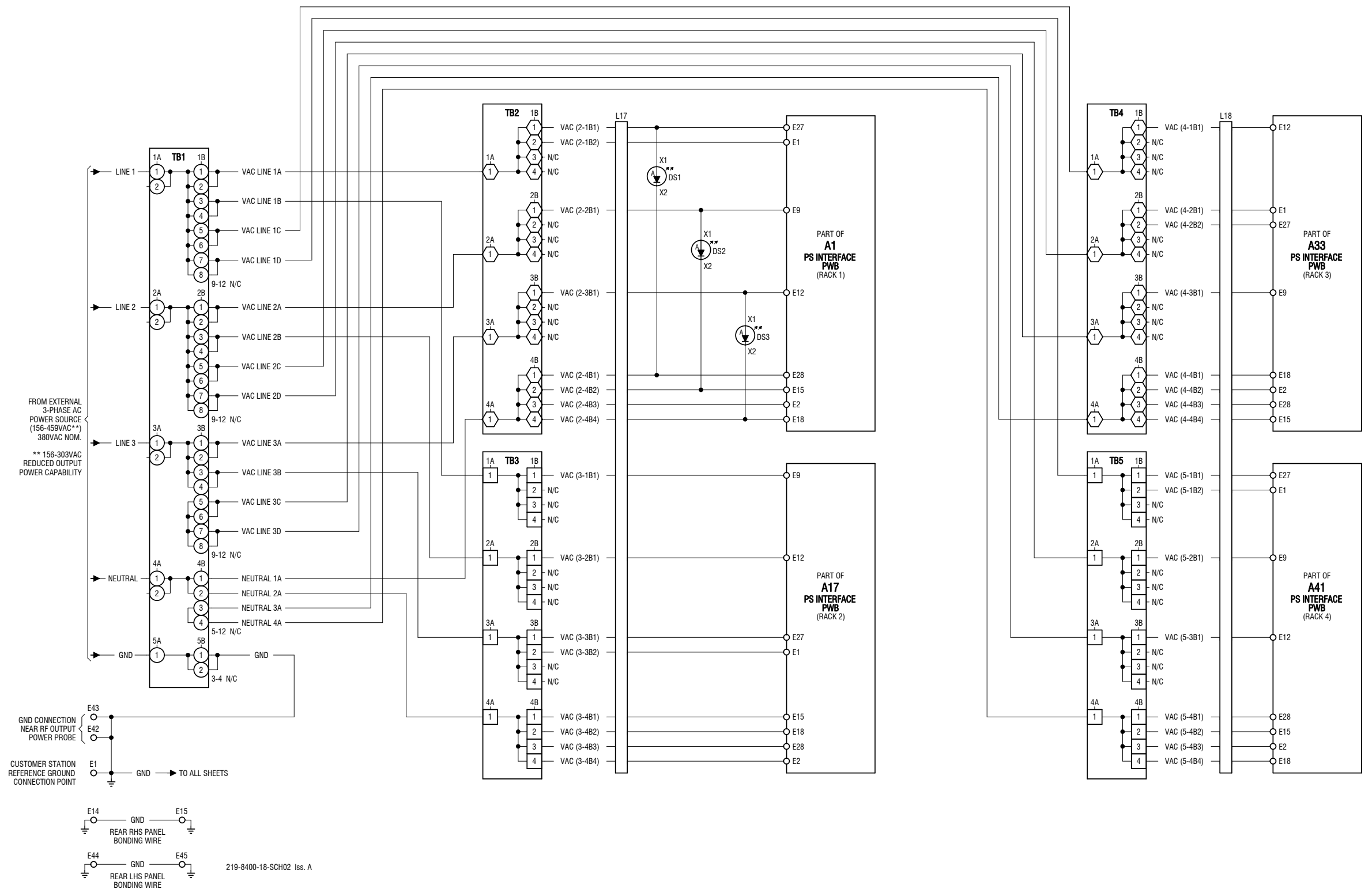


Figure SD-1A: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (3-Phase, 90-265 V ac) (Sheet 1 of 2)



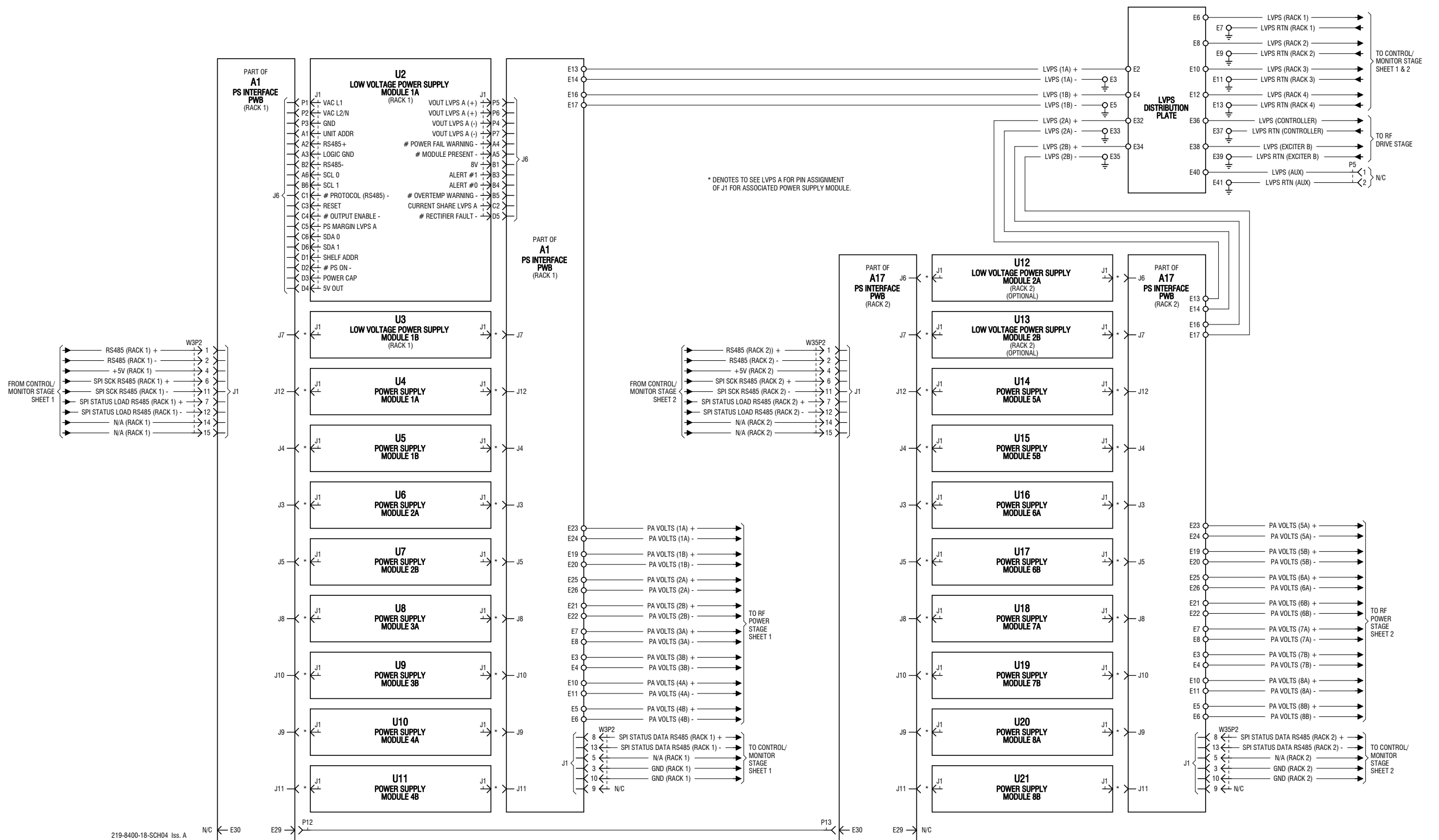


Figure SD-2: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (Sheet 2 of 3)

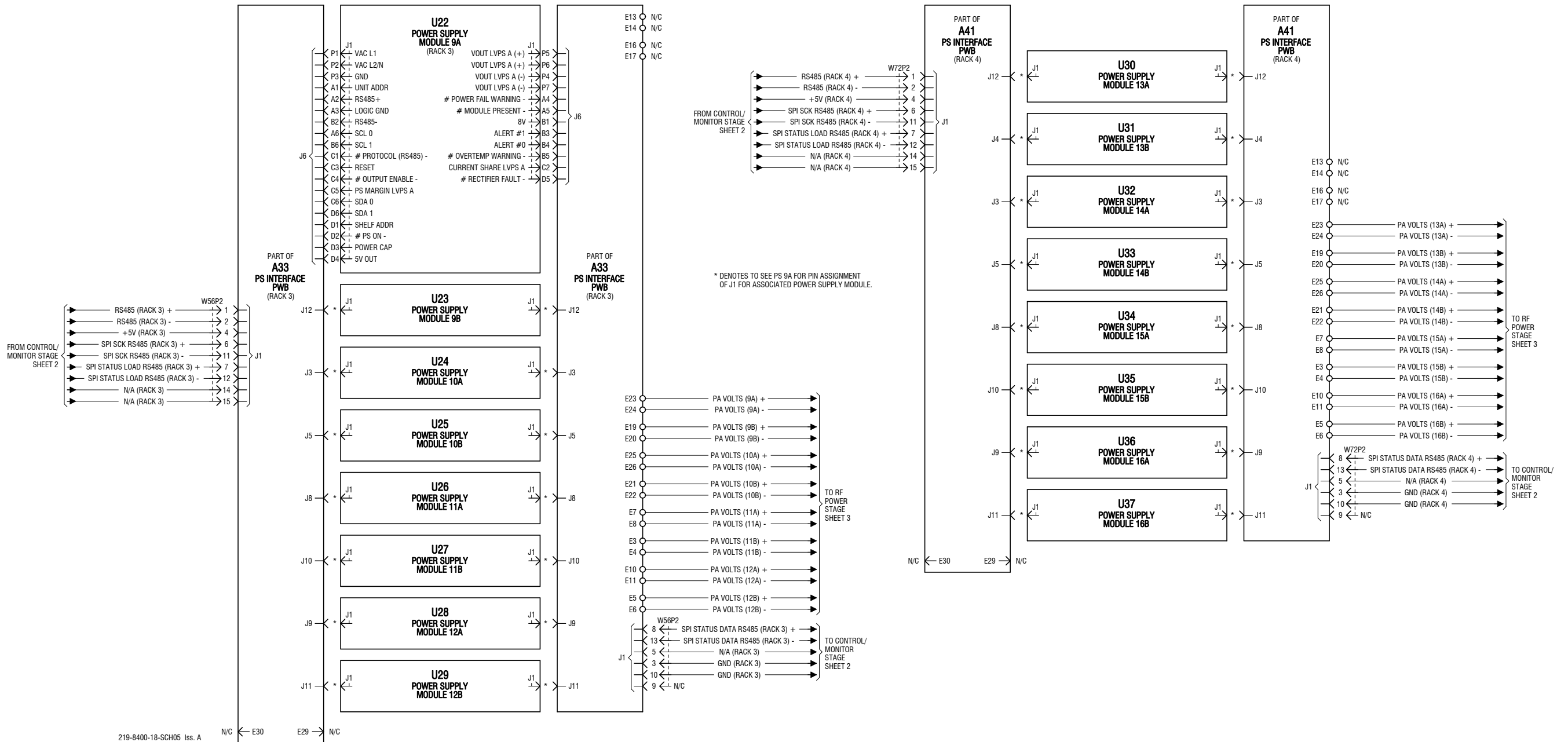
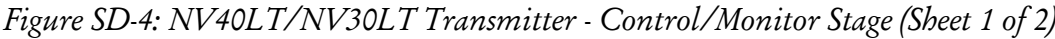
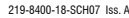
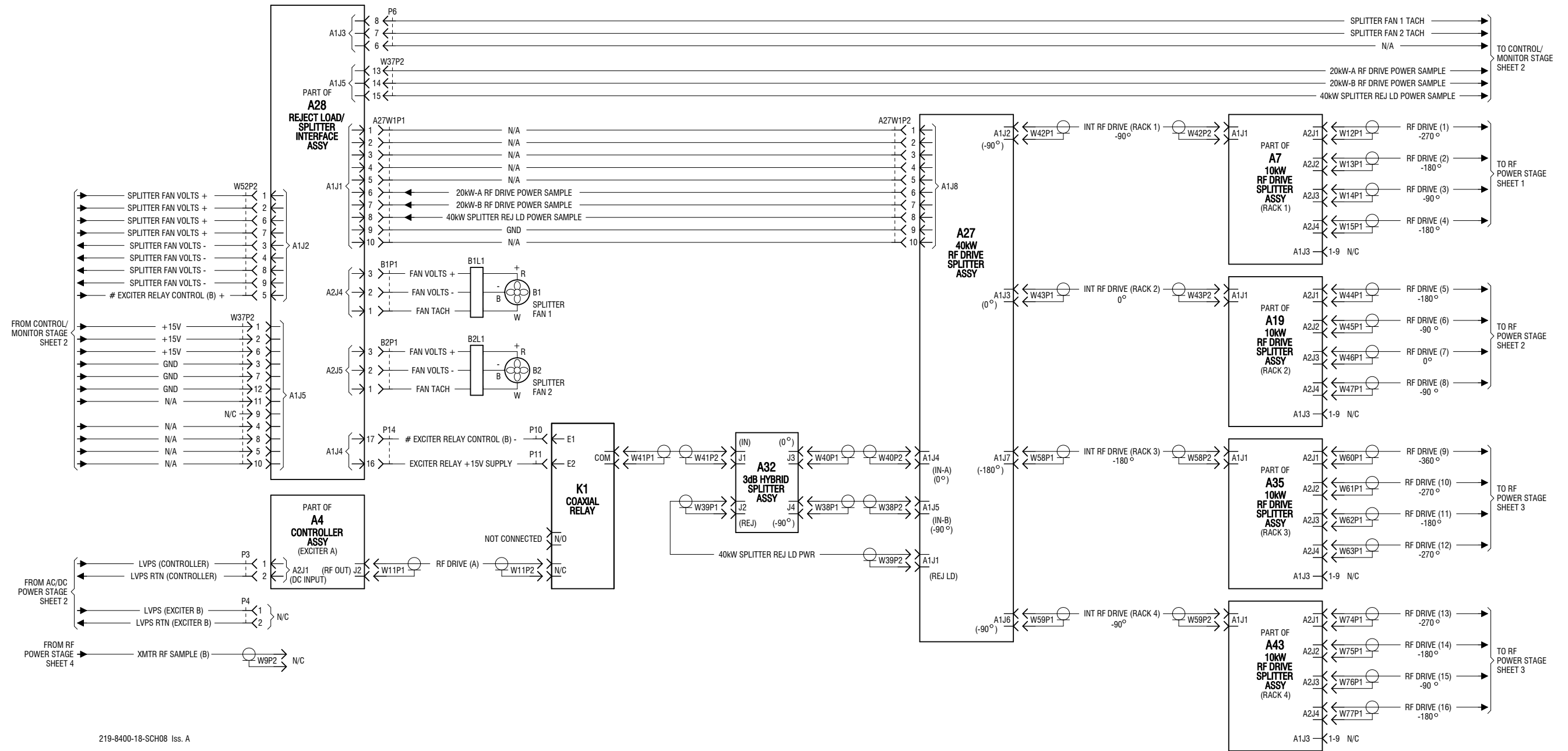


Figure SD-3: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - Ac-Dc Power Stage (Sheet 3 of 3)





SD-5



219-8400-18-SCH08 Iss. A

Figure SD-6: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Drive Stage (Sheet 1 of 2)

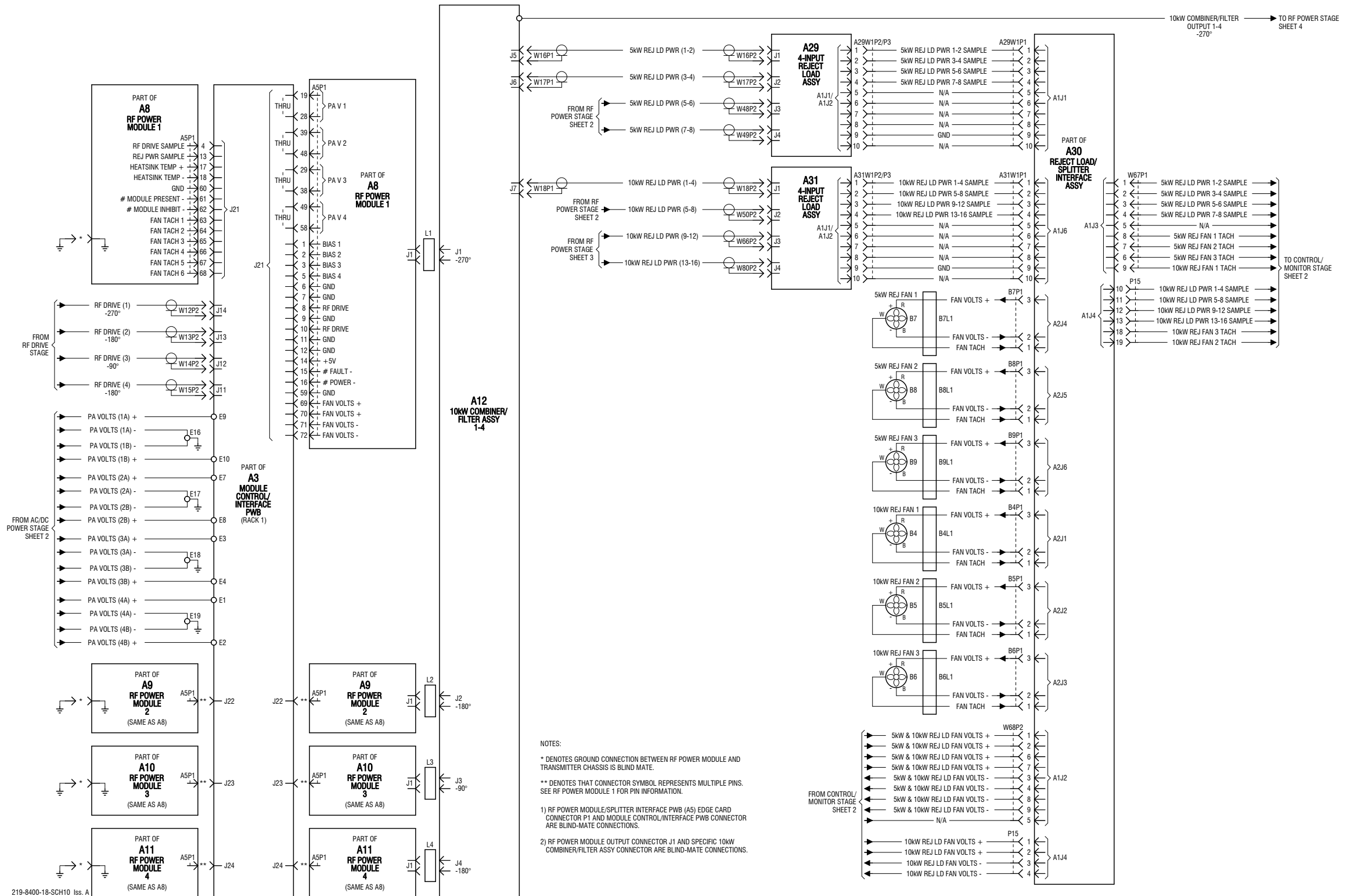


Figure SD-8: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 1 of 4)

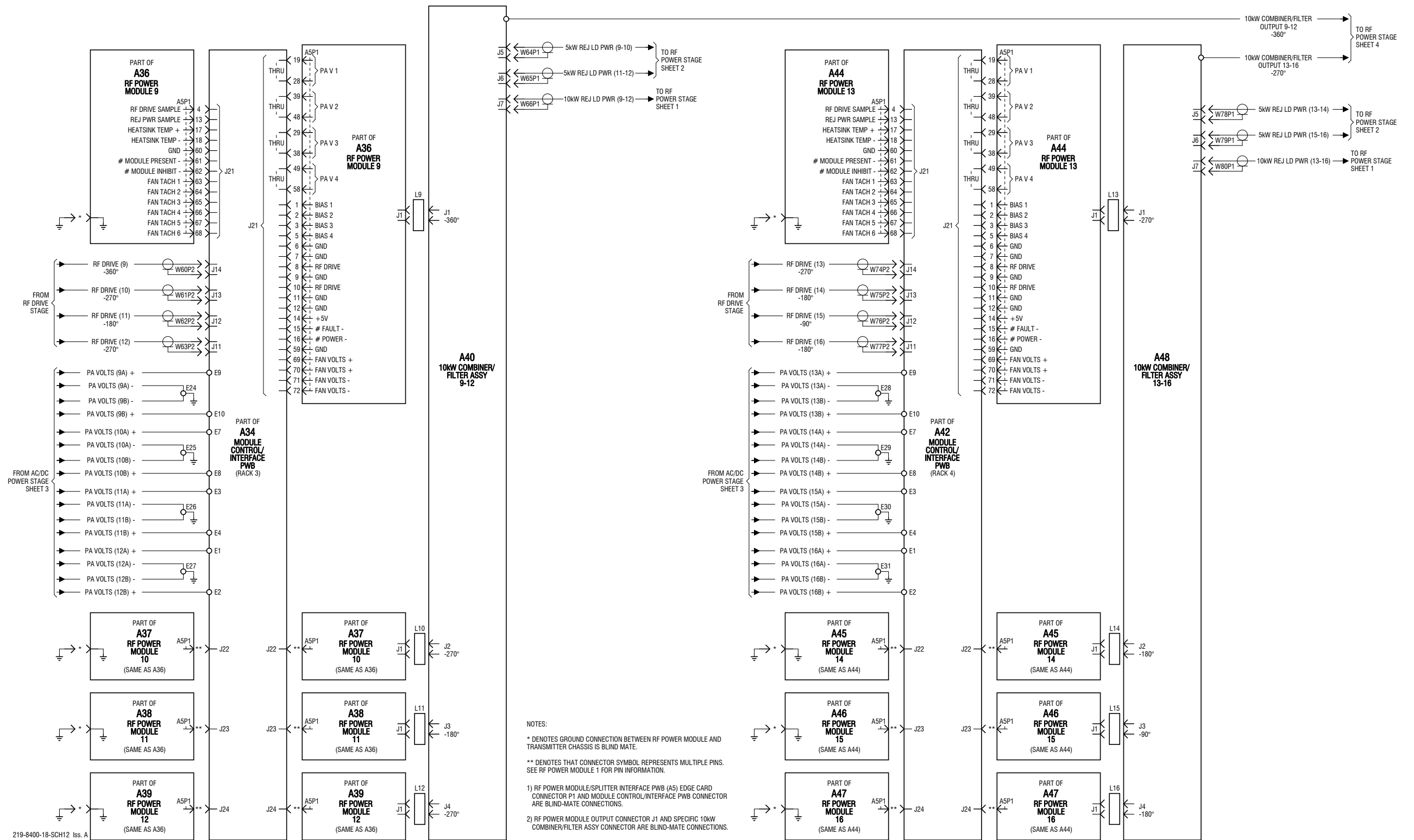
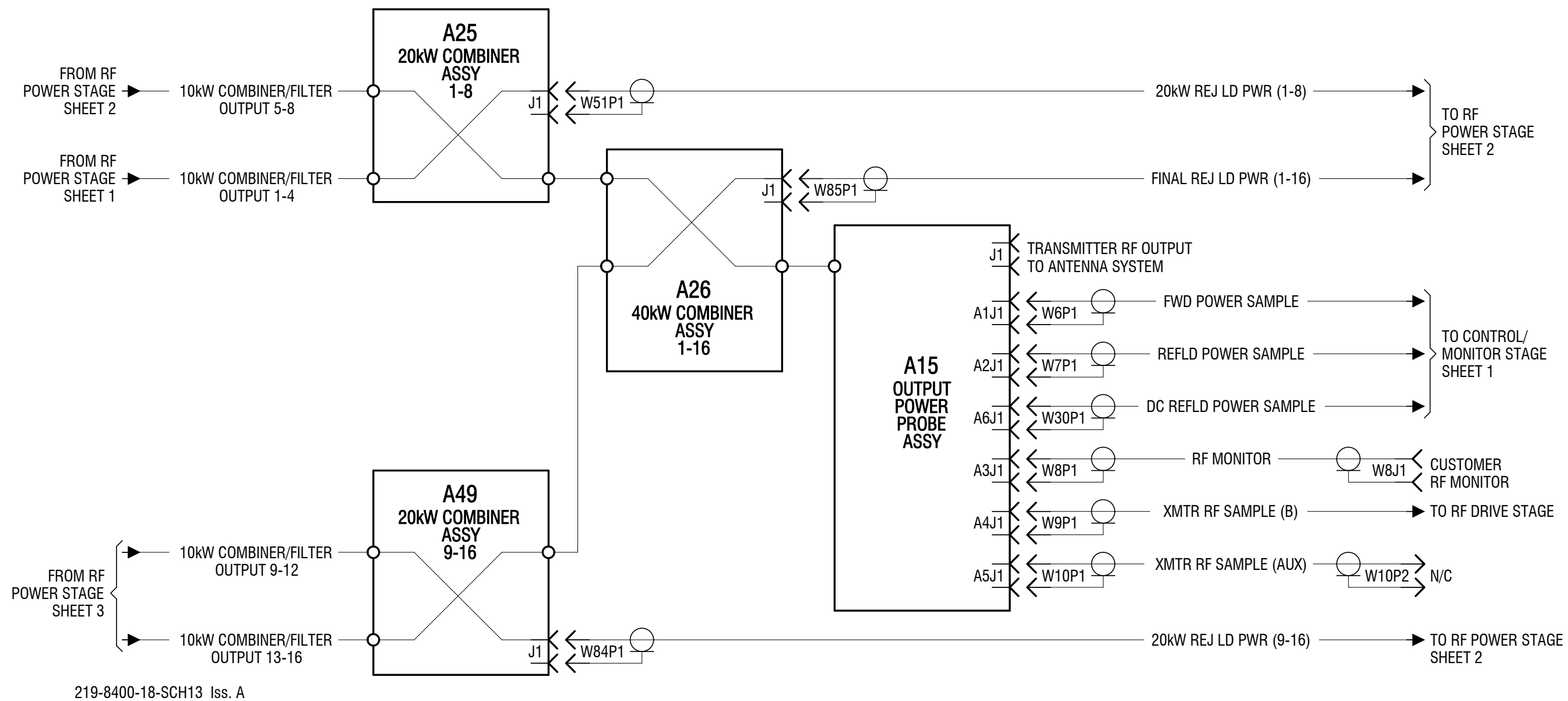


Figure SD-10: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 3 of 4)



219-8400-18-SCH13 Iss. A

Figure SD-11: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter - RF Power Stage (Sheet 4 of 4)

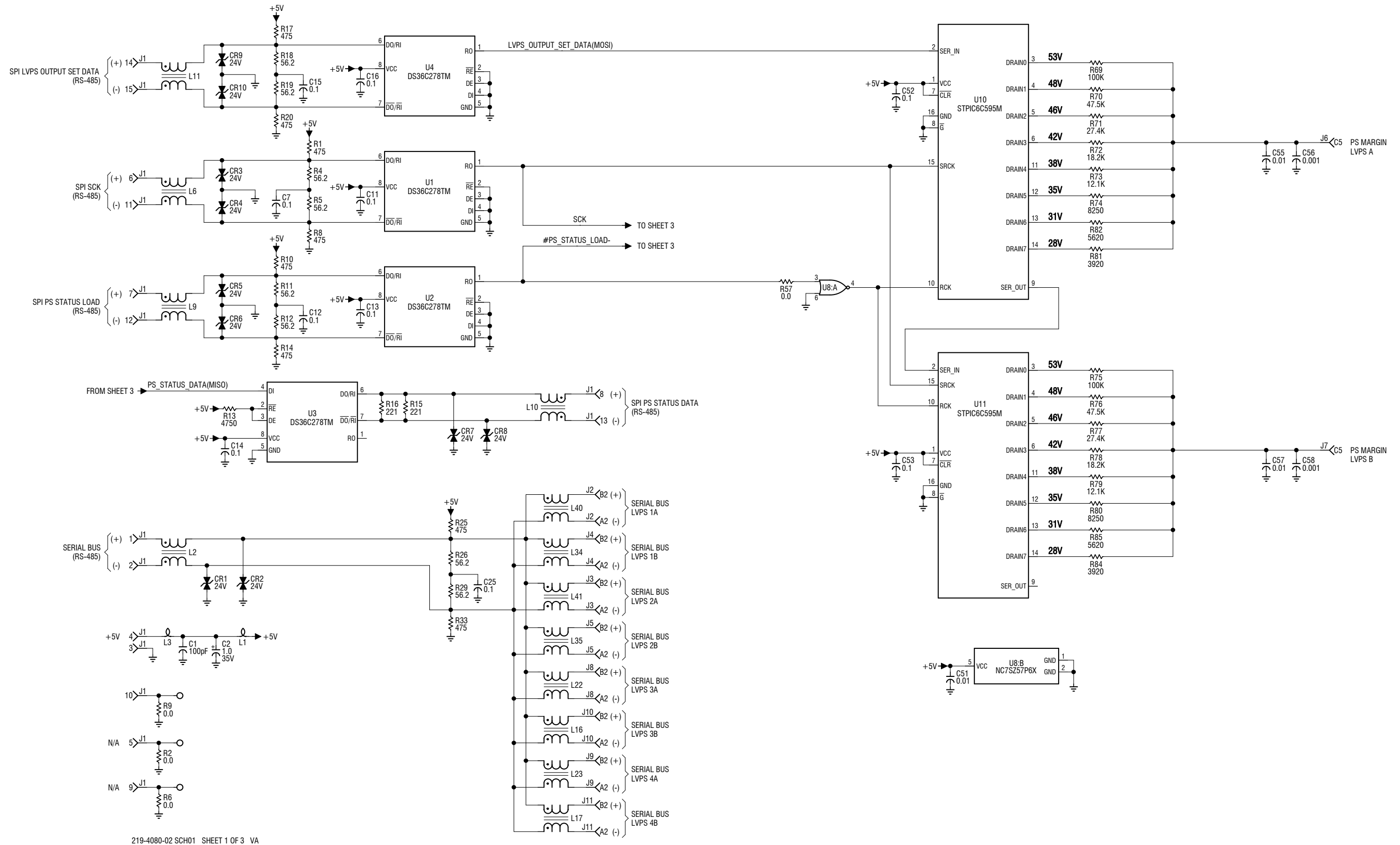


Figure SD-12: NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 1 of 3)

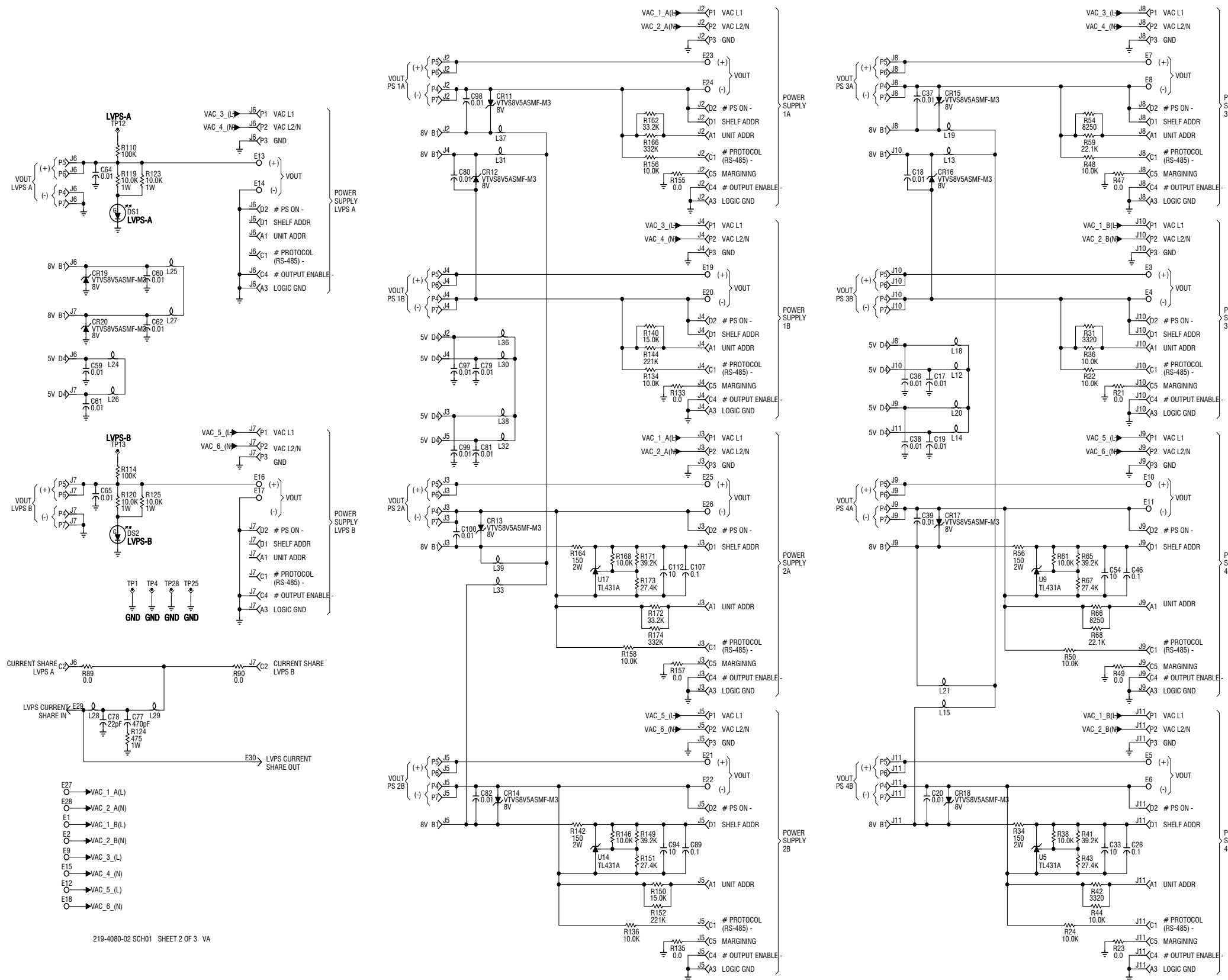
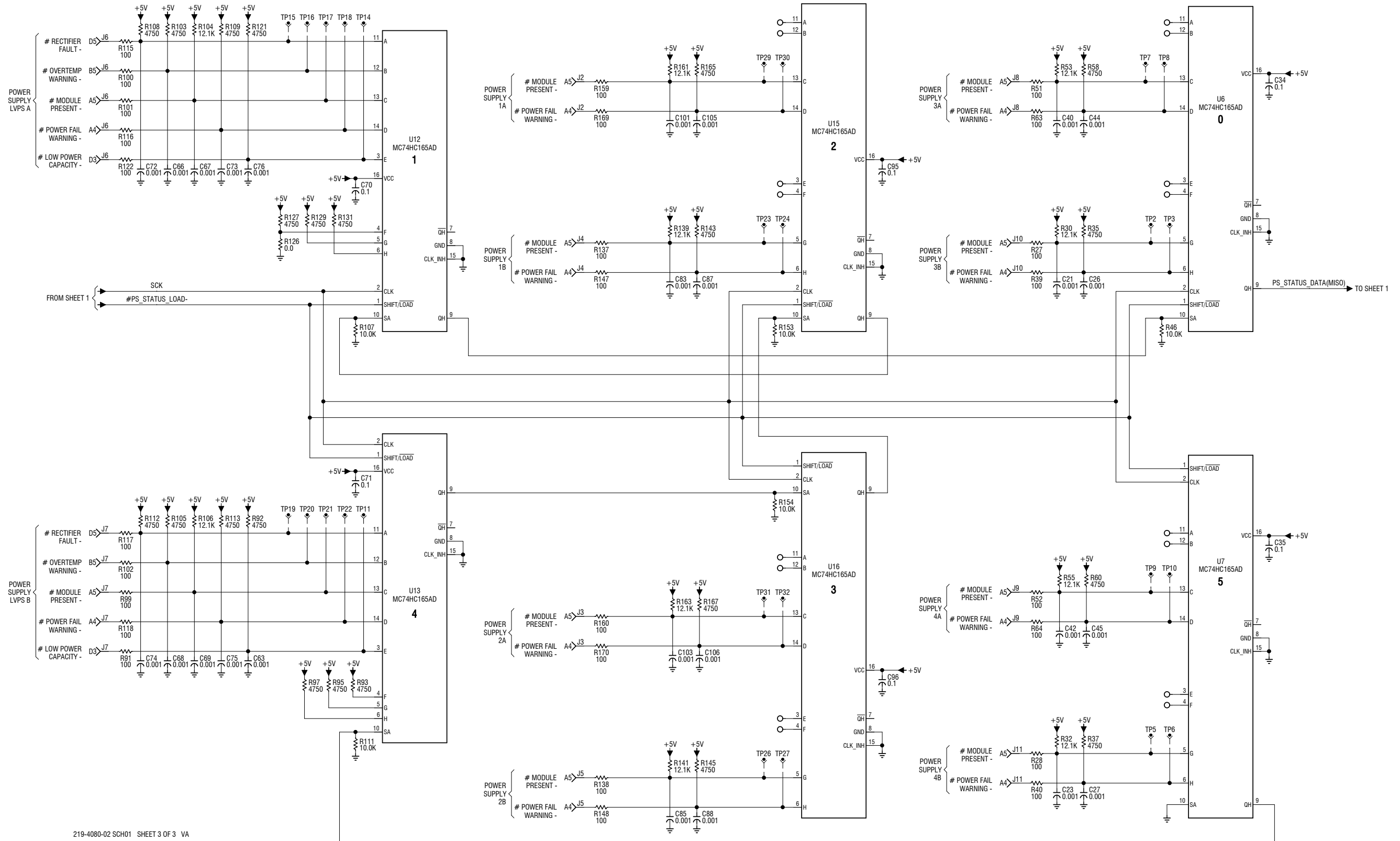


Figure SD-13: NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 2 of 3)



219-4080-02 SCH01 SHEET 3 OF 3 VA

Figure SD-14: NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB (Sheet 3 of 3)

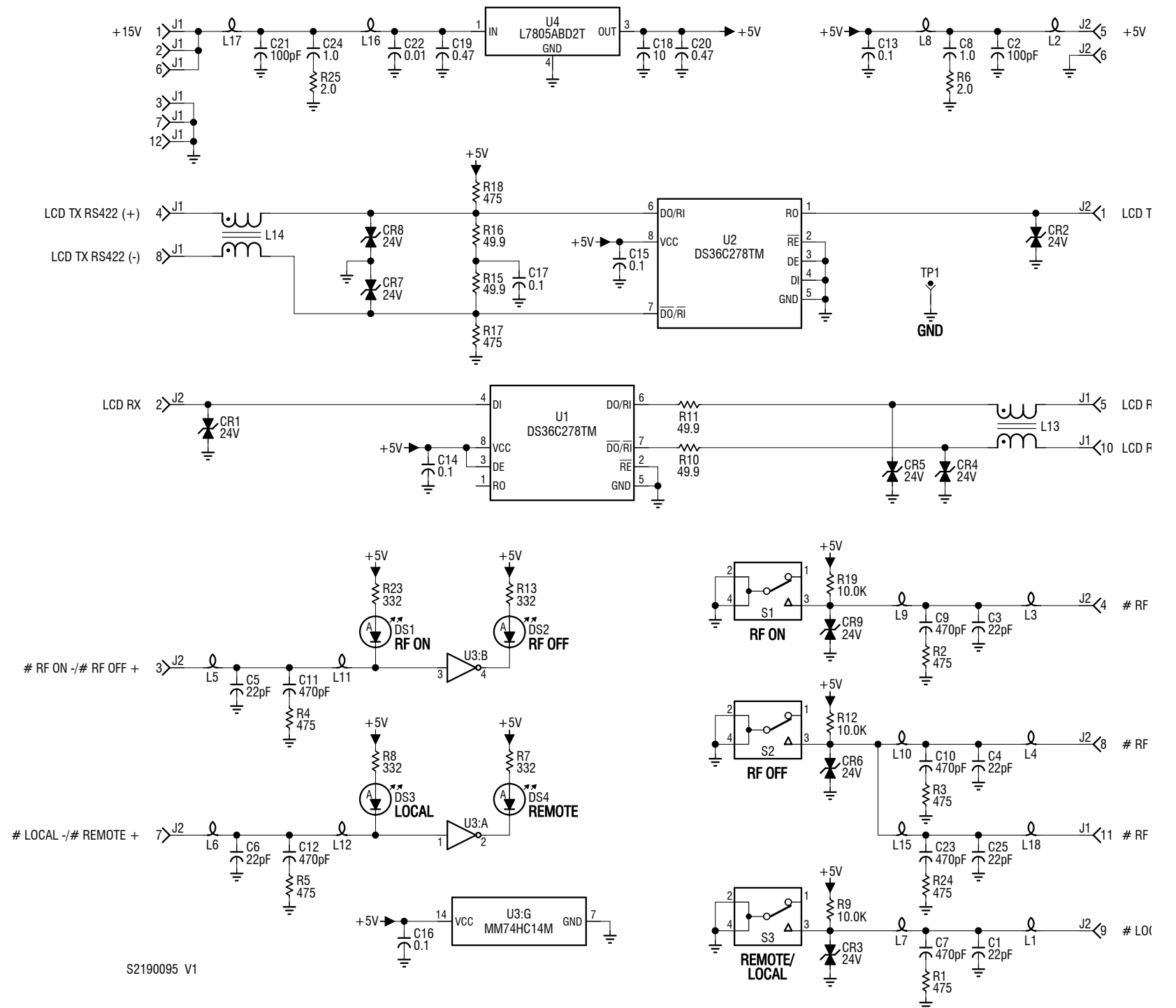
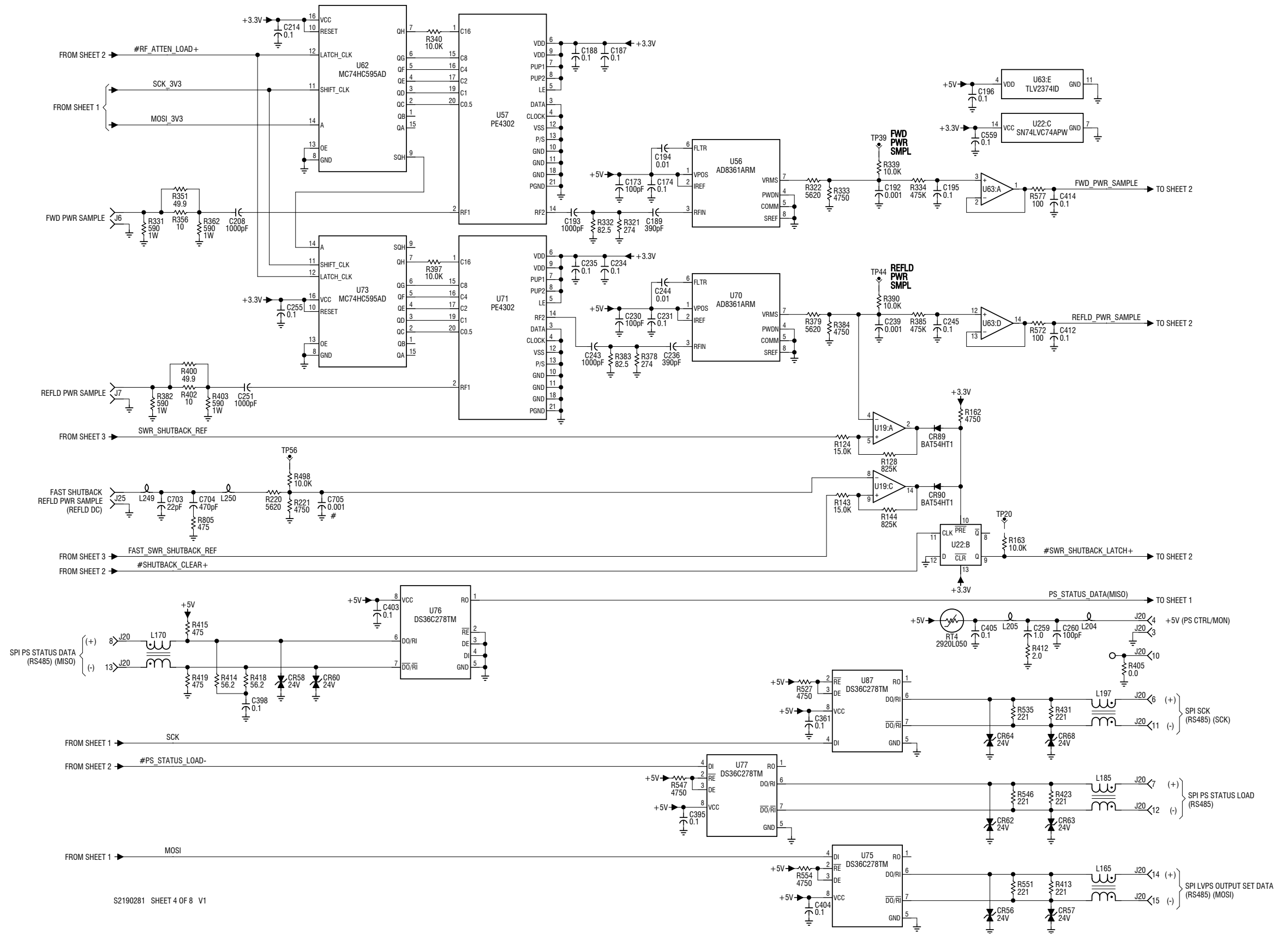


Figure SD-15: NAPI142A UI Interface PWB



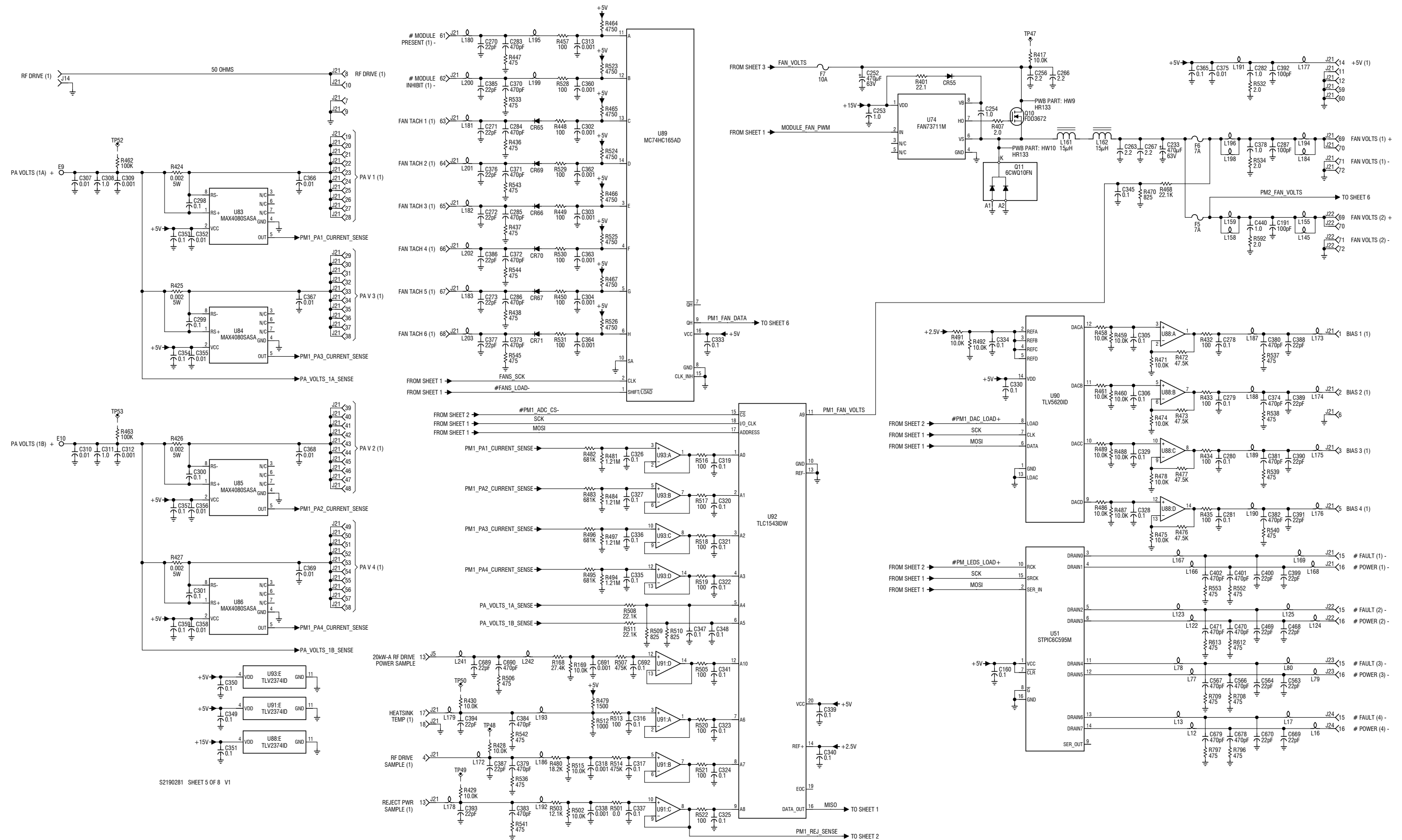


Figure SD-20: NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 5 of 8)

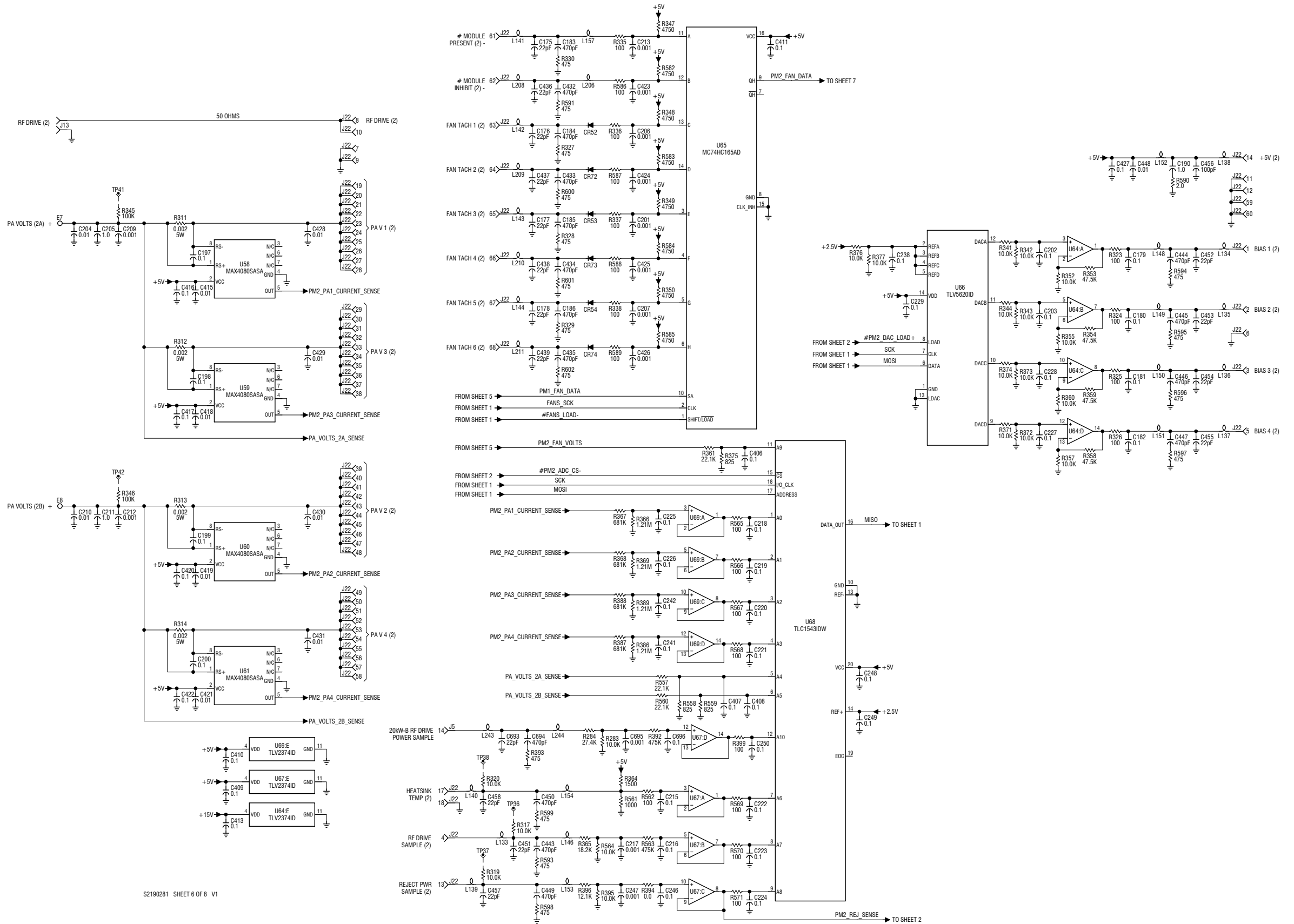


Figure SD-21: NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 6 of 8)

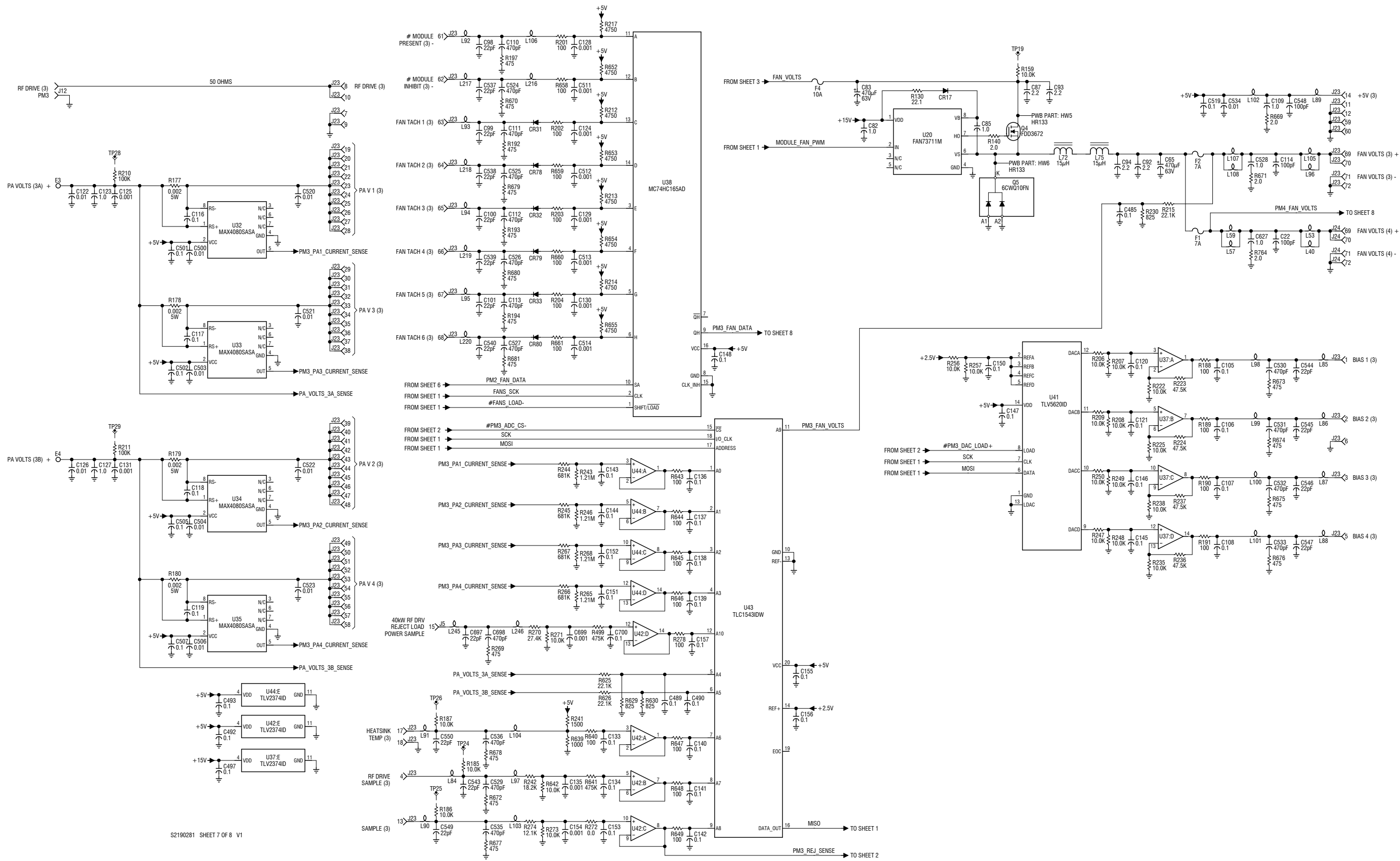
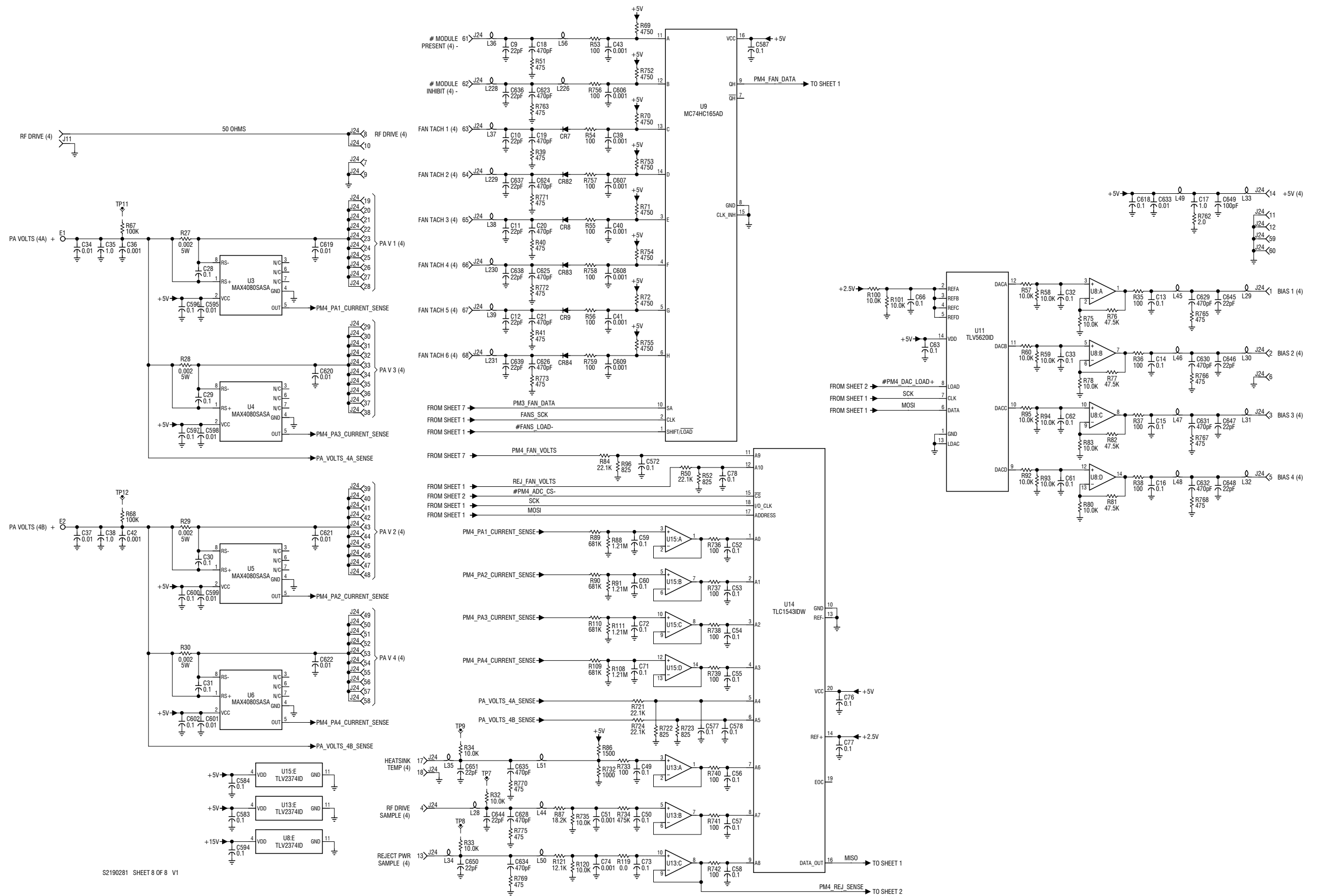


Figure SD-22: NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB (Sheet 7 of 8)



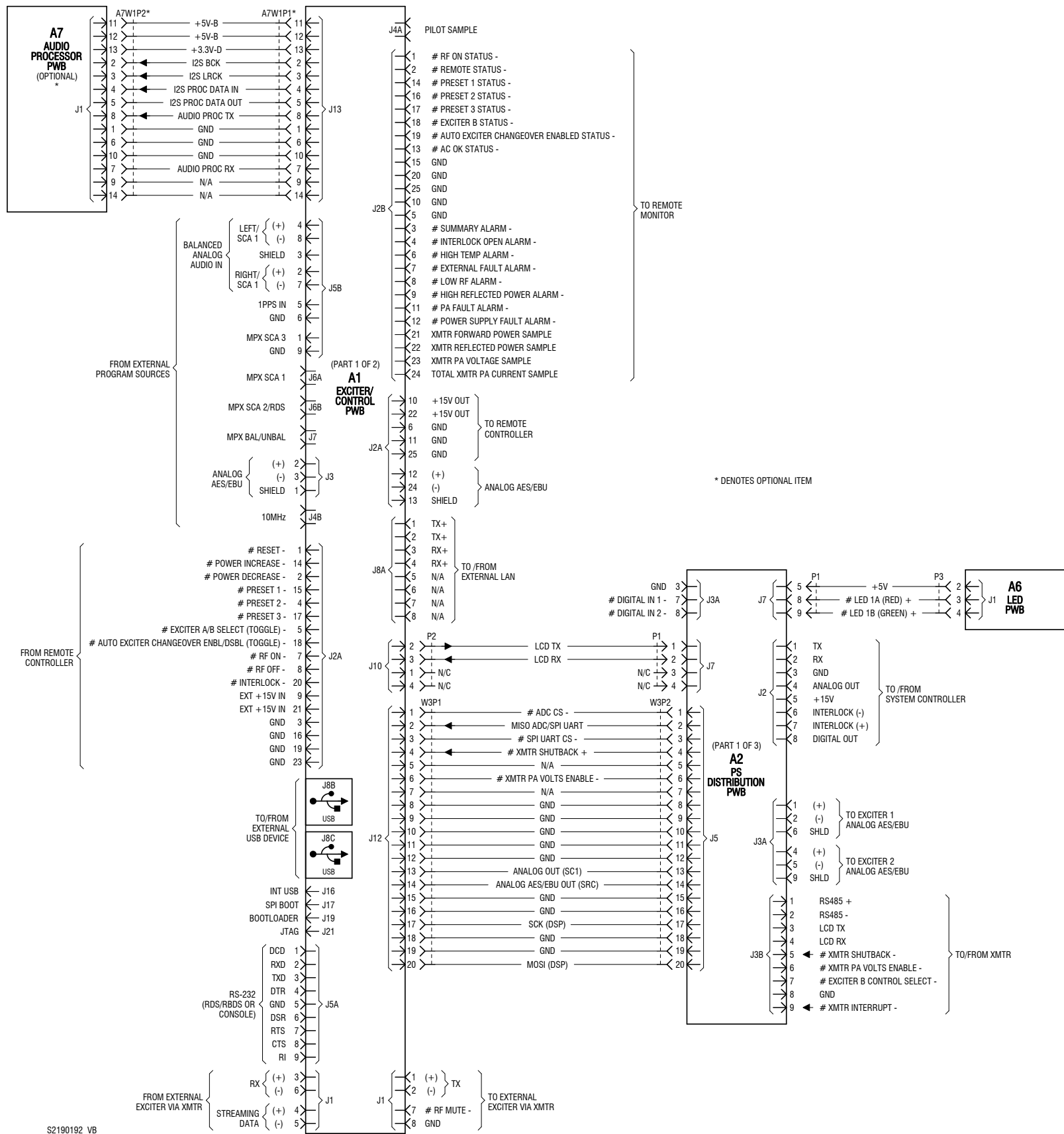


Figure SD-24: NAE106F Controller (Sheet 1 of 2)



SD-25

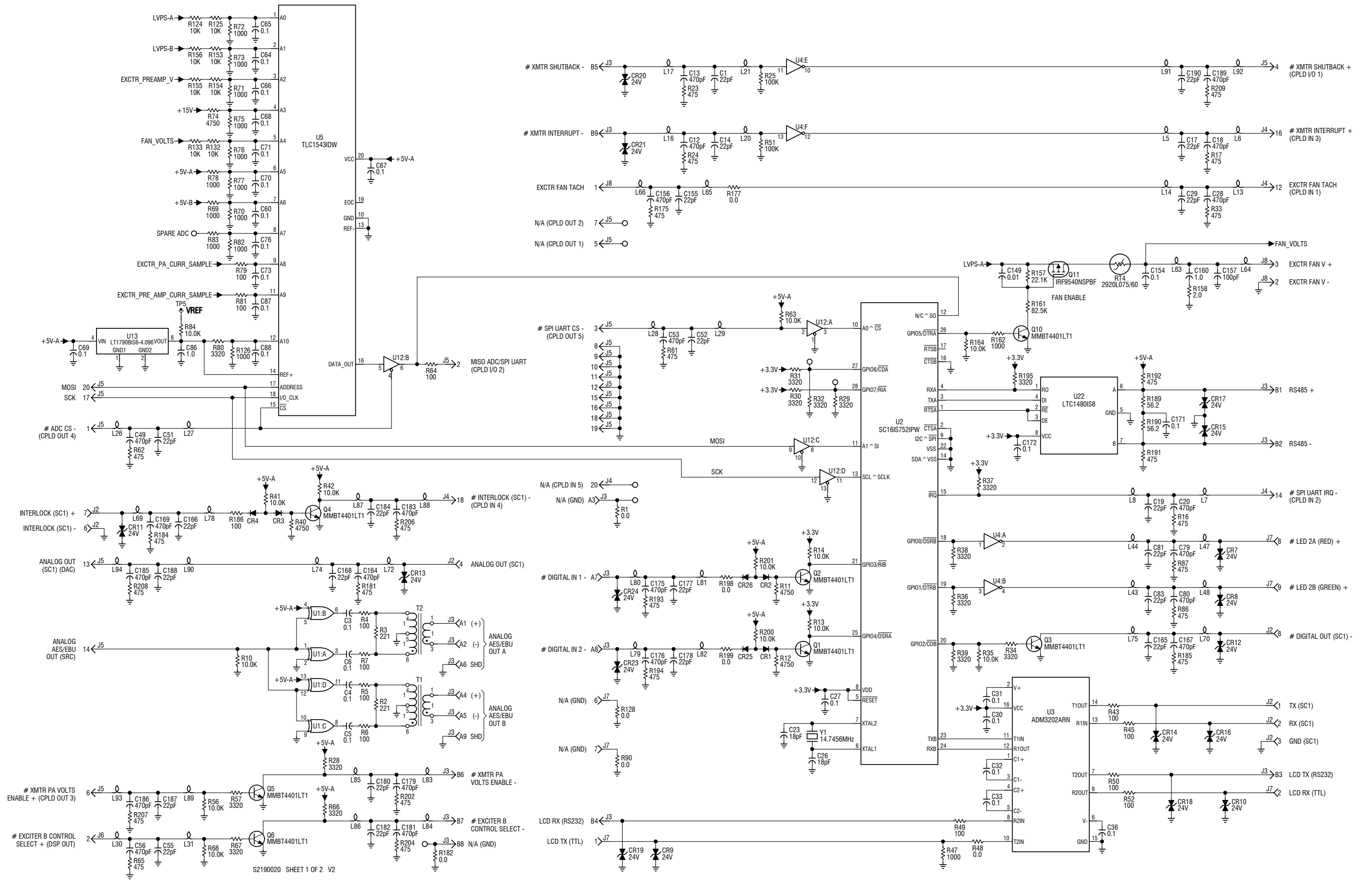


Figure SD-26: NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 1 of 2)

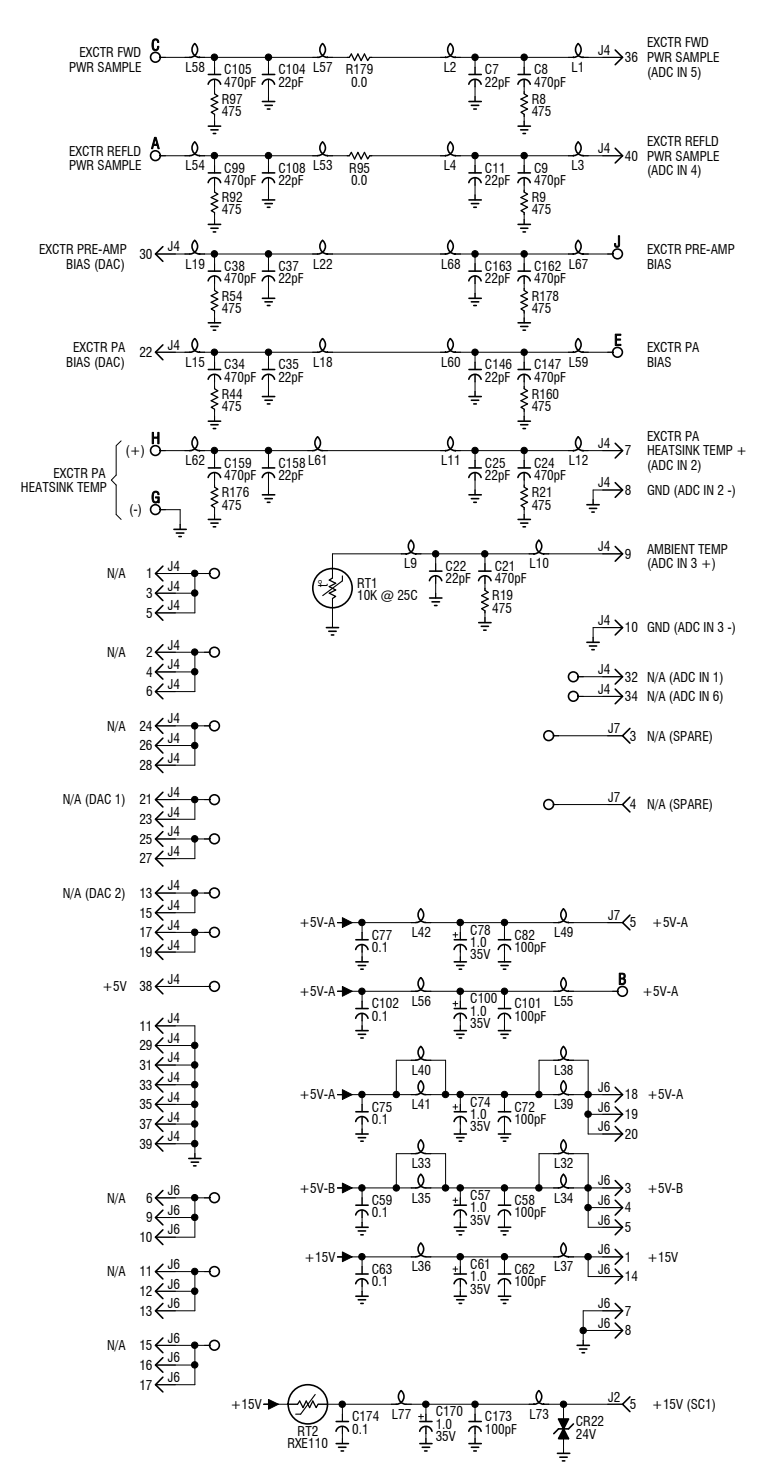
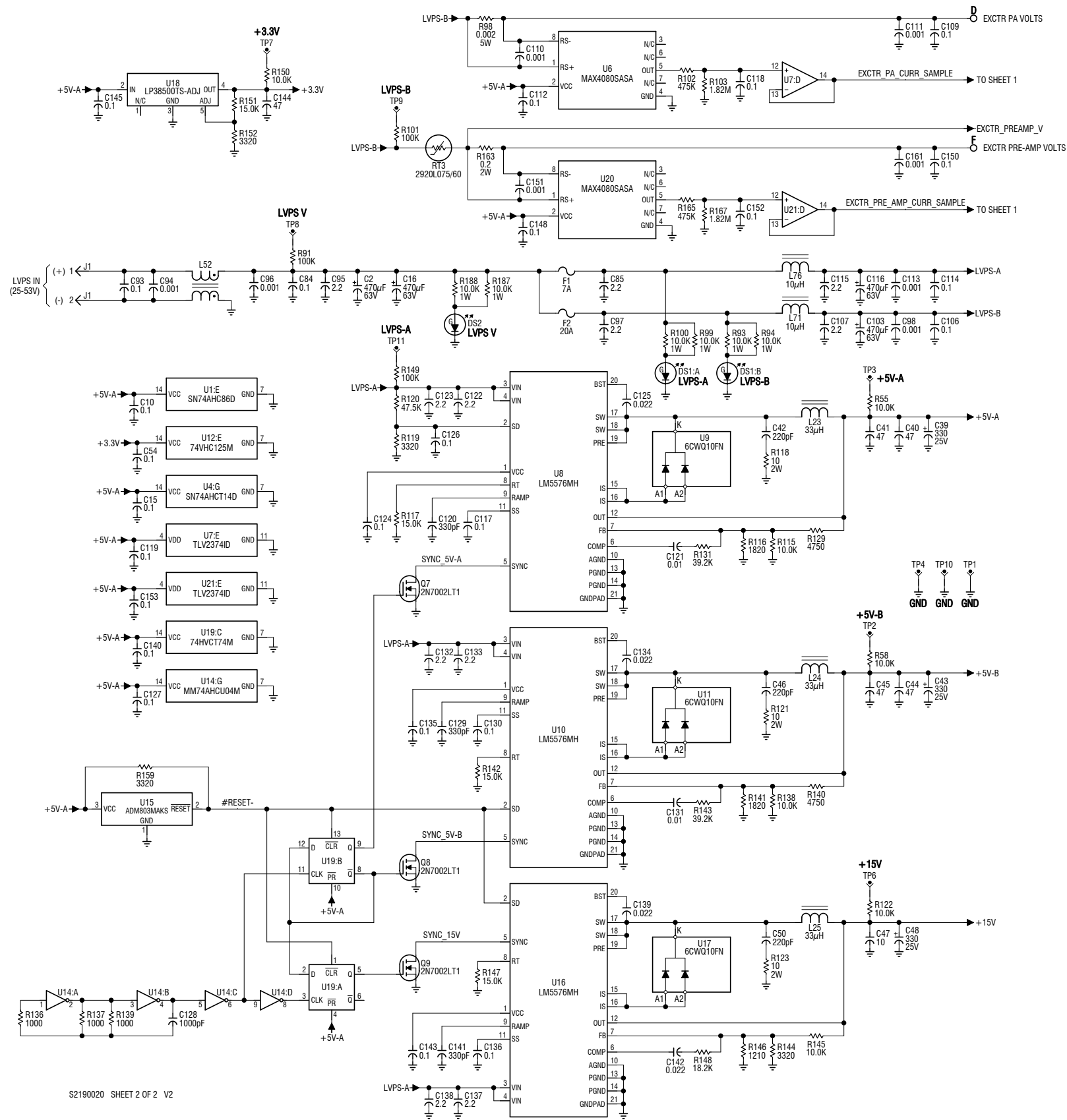


Figure SD-27: NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 2 of 2)

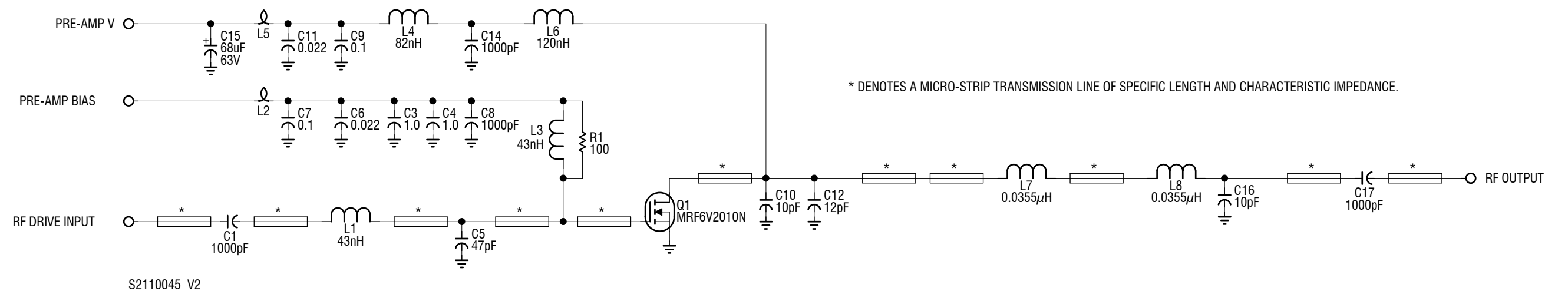


Figure SD-28: NAPA27A Pre-Amplifier PWB

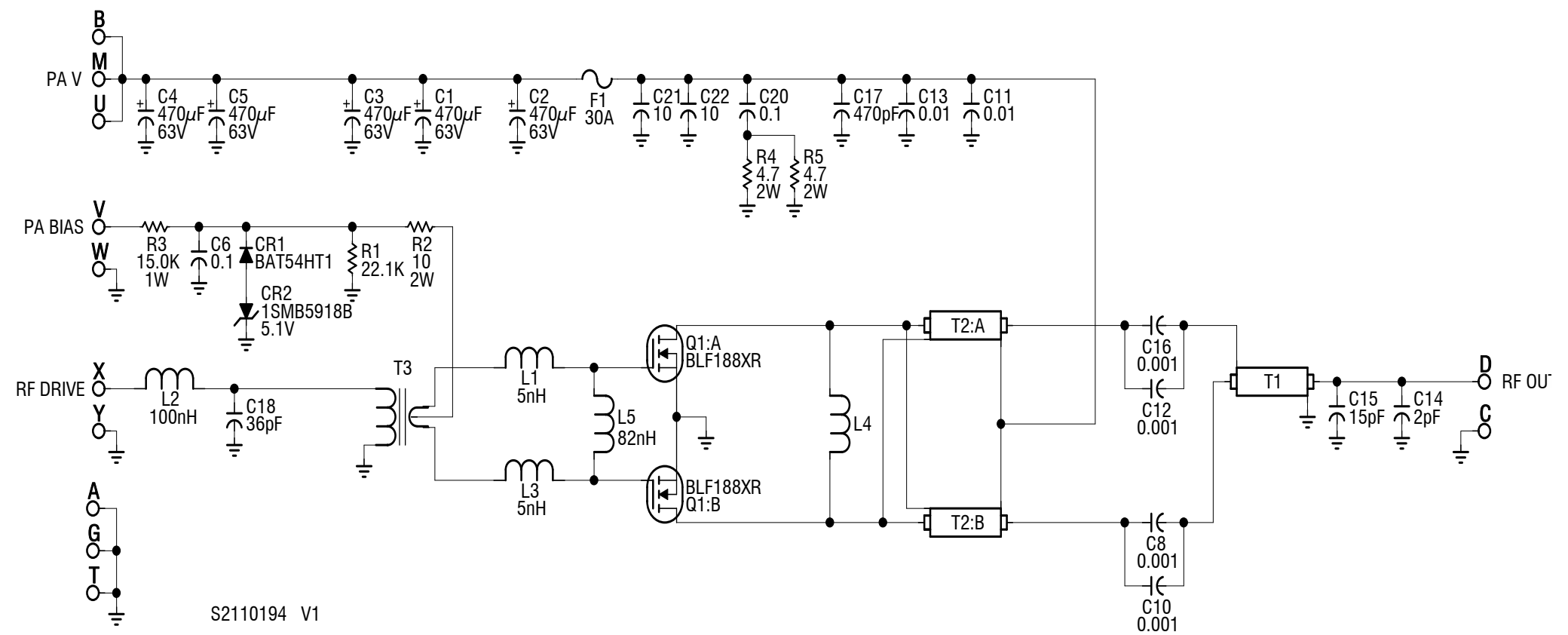


Figure SD-29: NAPA31C/02 Power Amplifier PWB

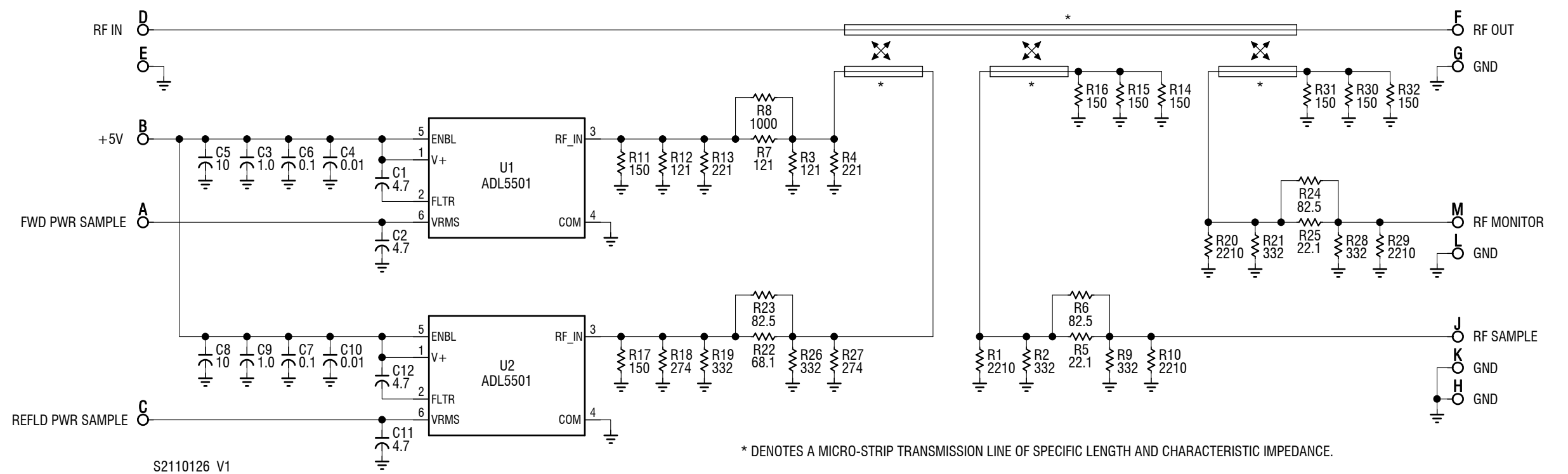
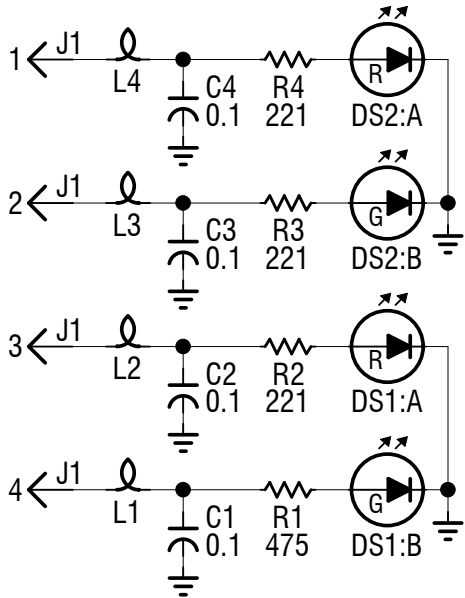
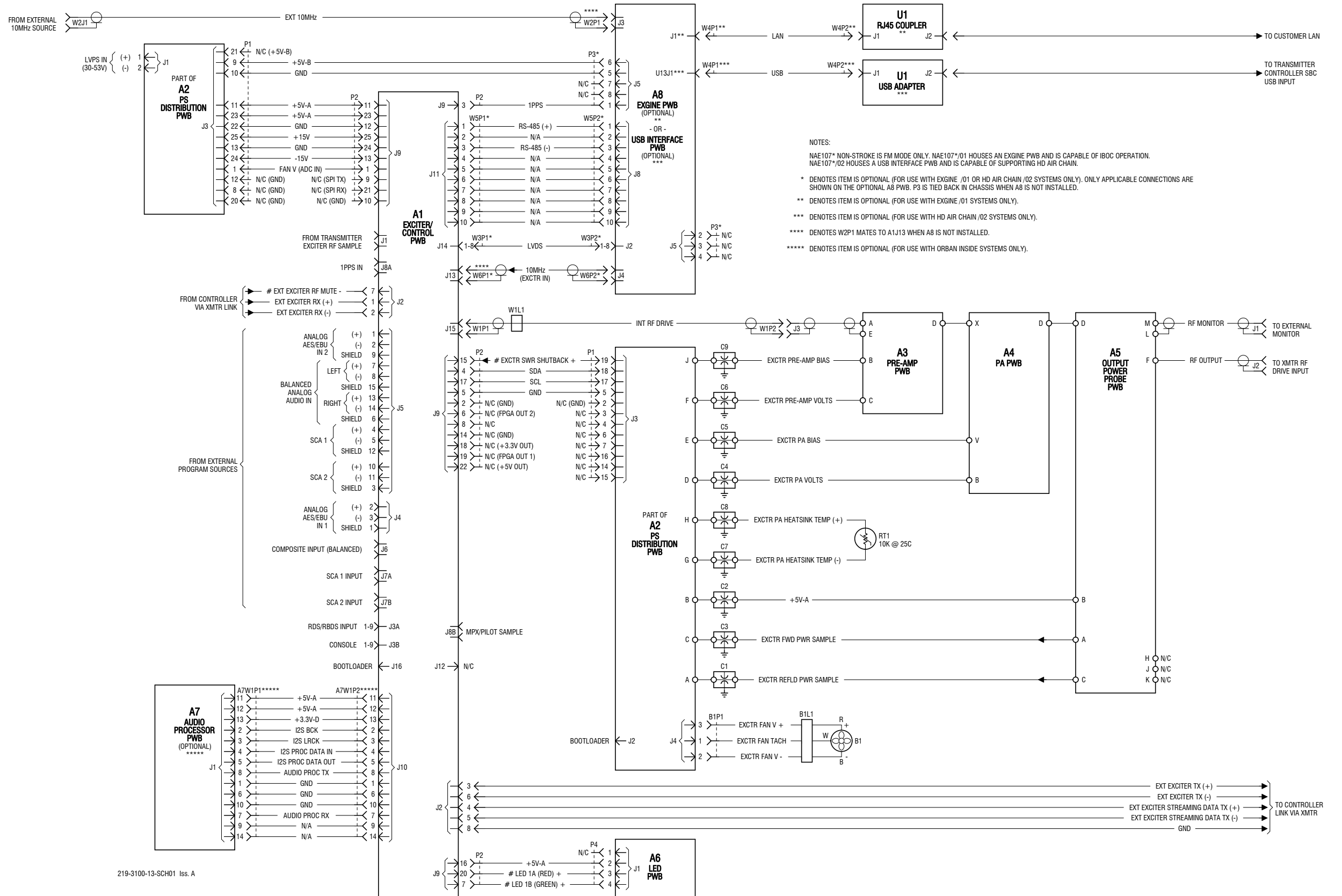


Figure SD-30: NAPP06/01 Output Power Probe PWB



S2060273 V1

Figure SD-31: LED PWB (206-3060)



219-3100-13-SCH01 Iss. A

Figure SD-32: NAE107G Exciter

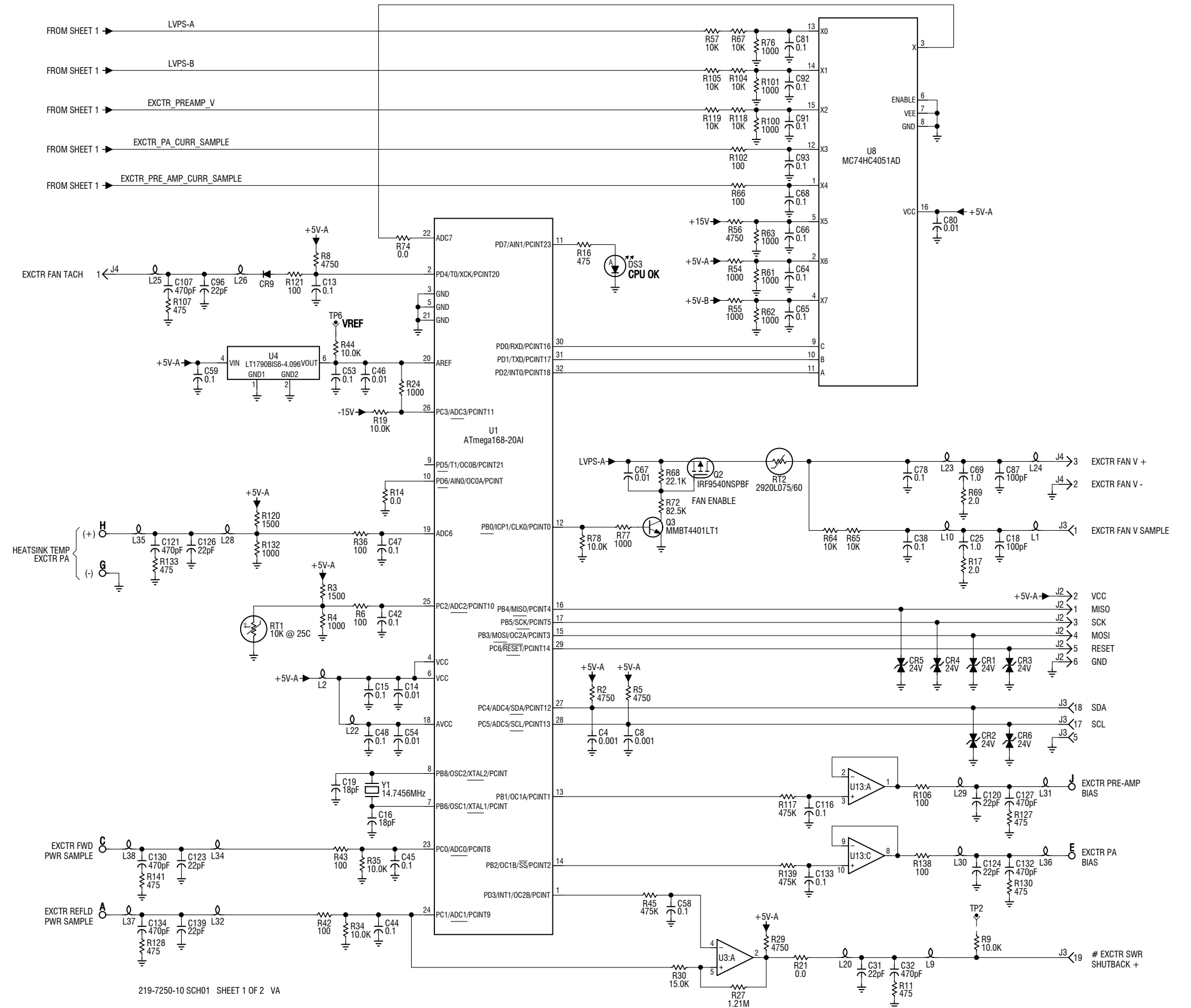


Figure SD-33: NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 1 of 2)

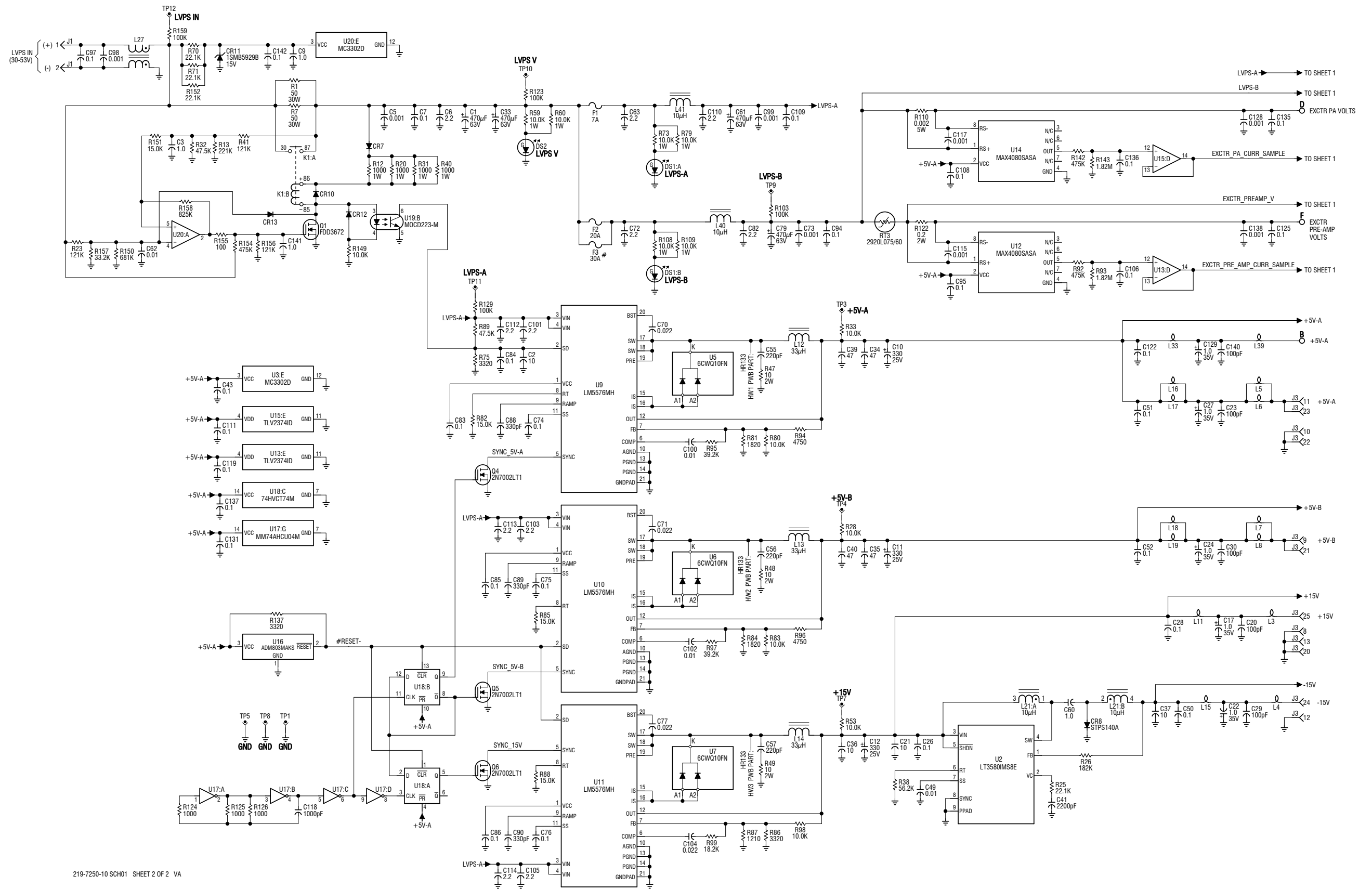


Figure SD-34: NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB (Sheet 2 of 2)

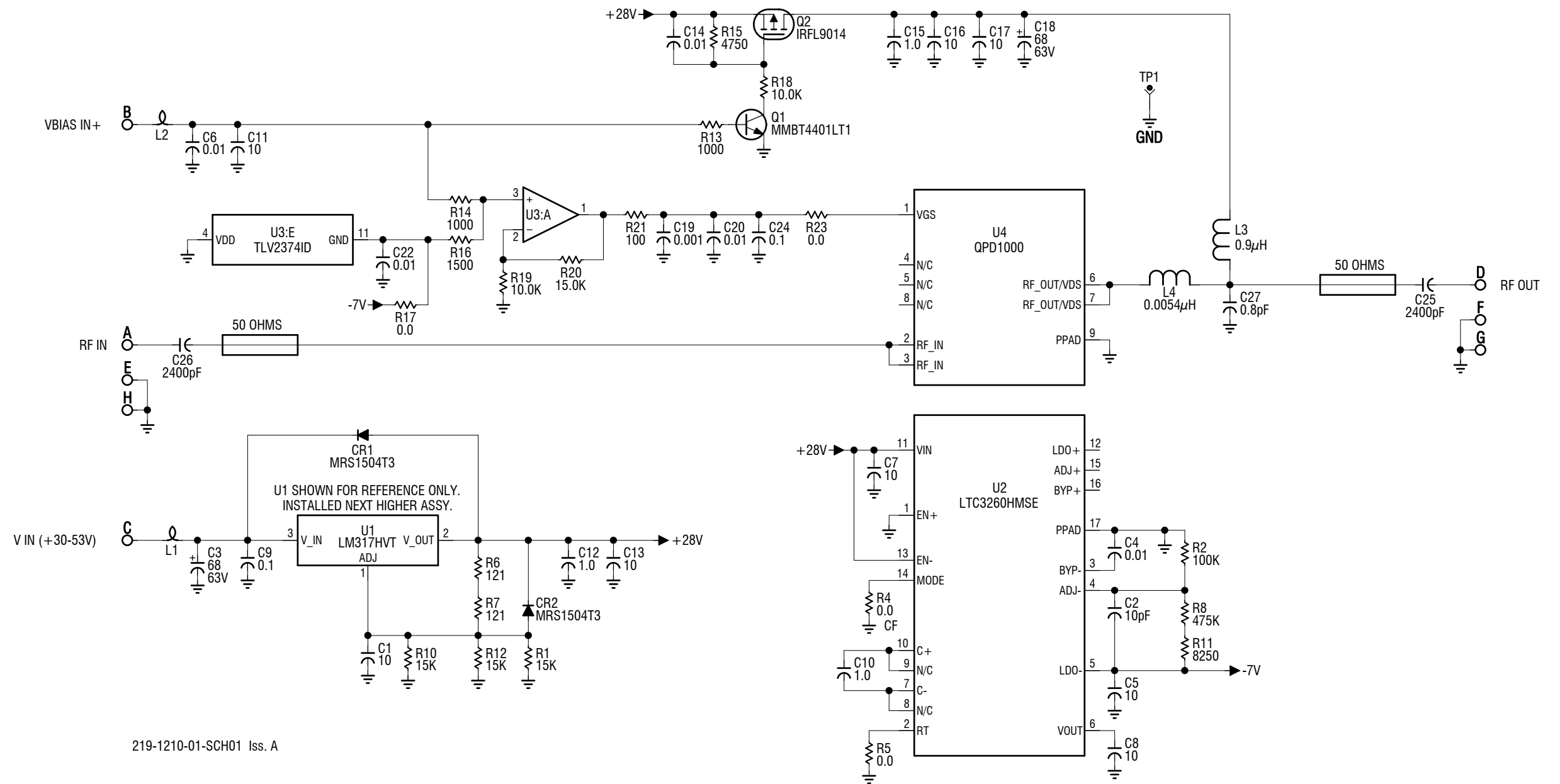


Figure SD-35: NAPA35A Pre-Amplifier PWB

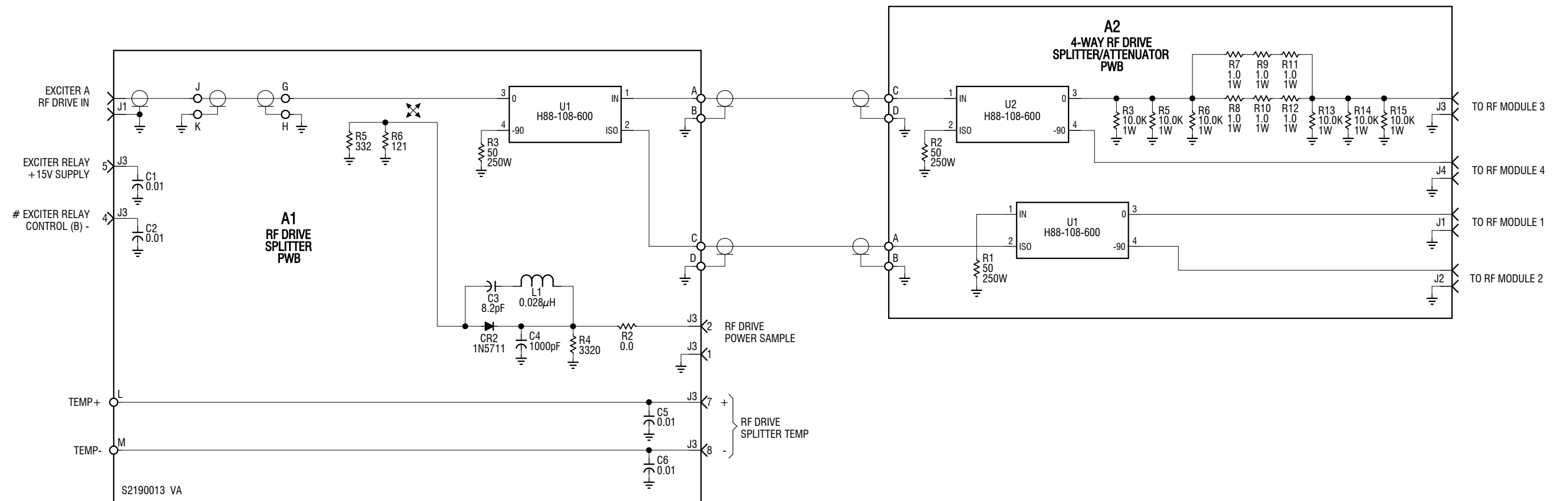


Figure SD-36: NAI23A RF Drive Splitter/Changeover Assembly

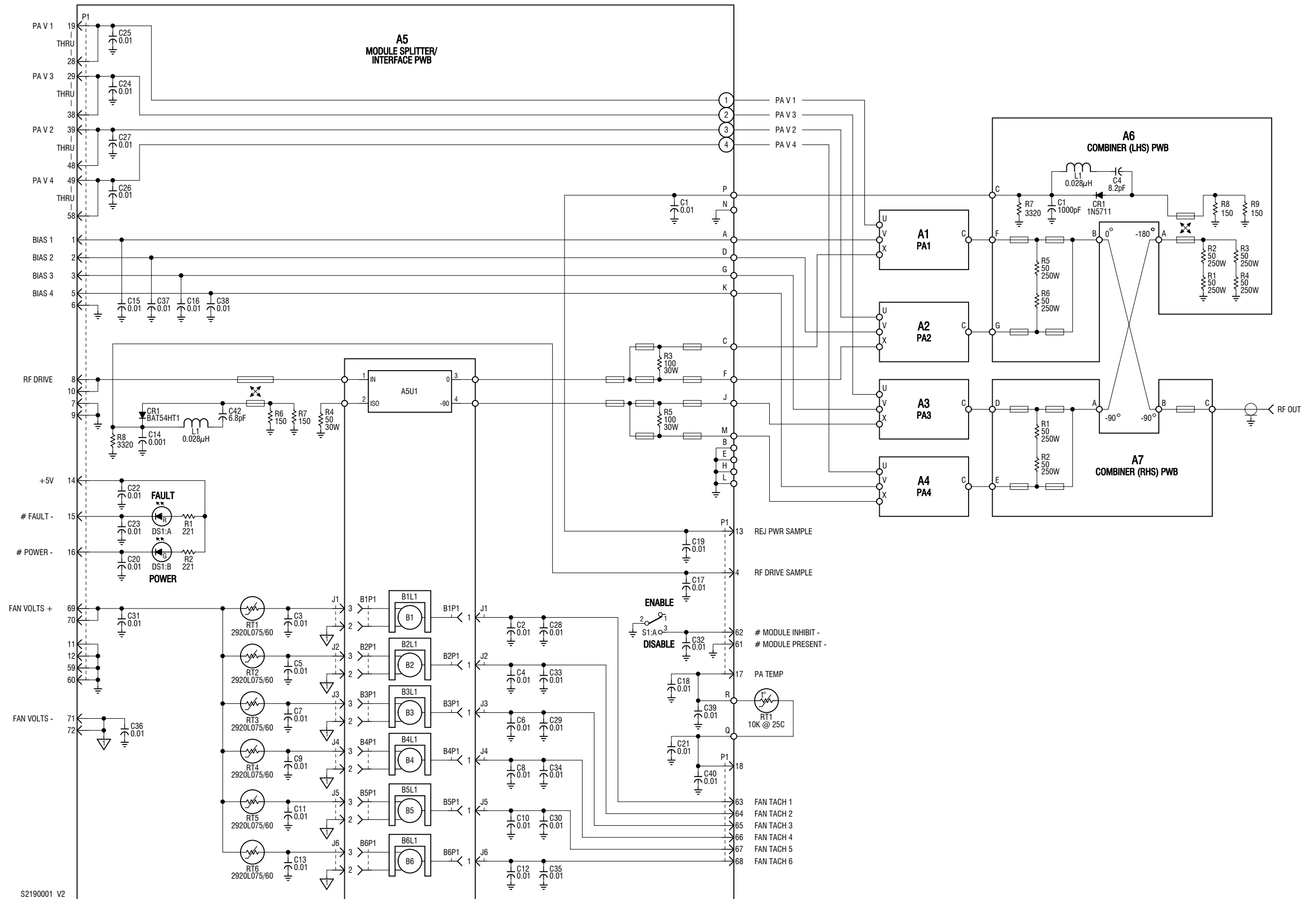


Figure SD-37: NAA61C/01 RF Power Module

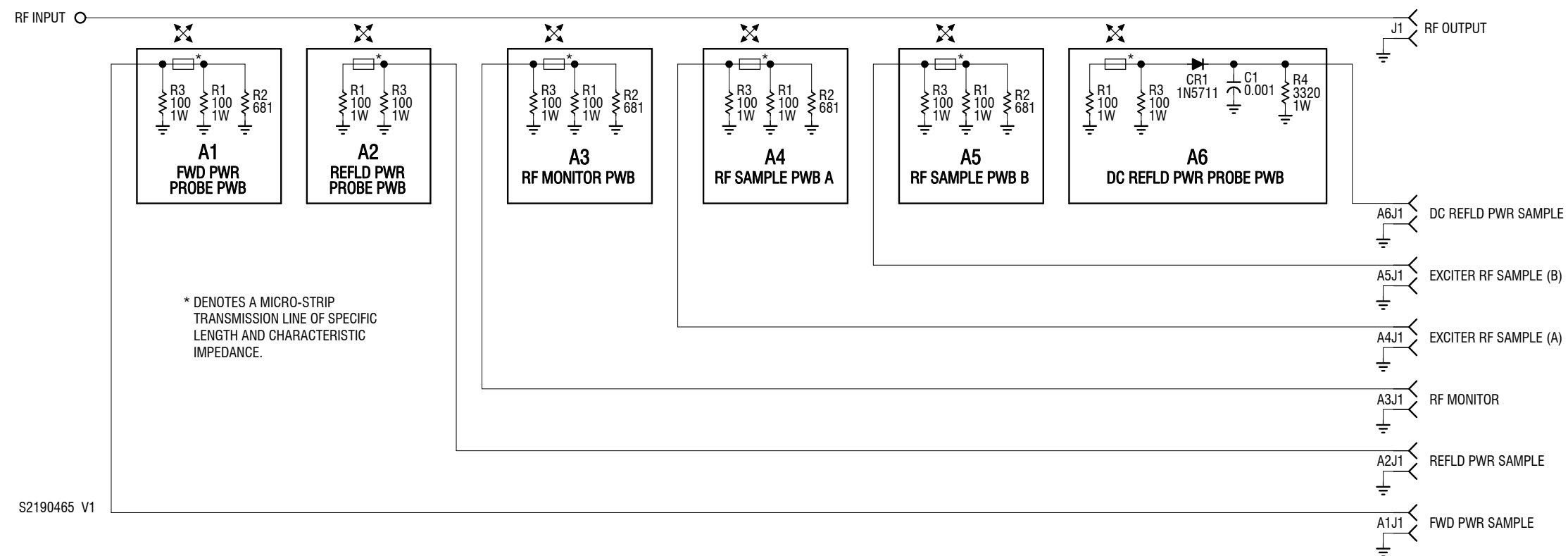
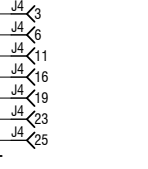
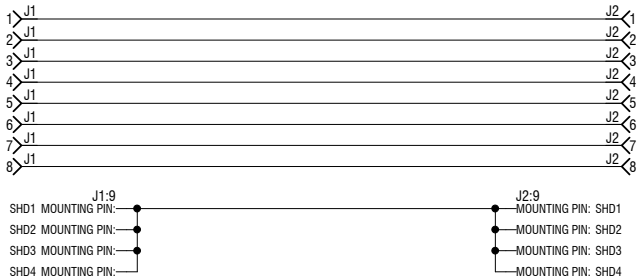
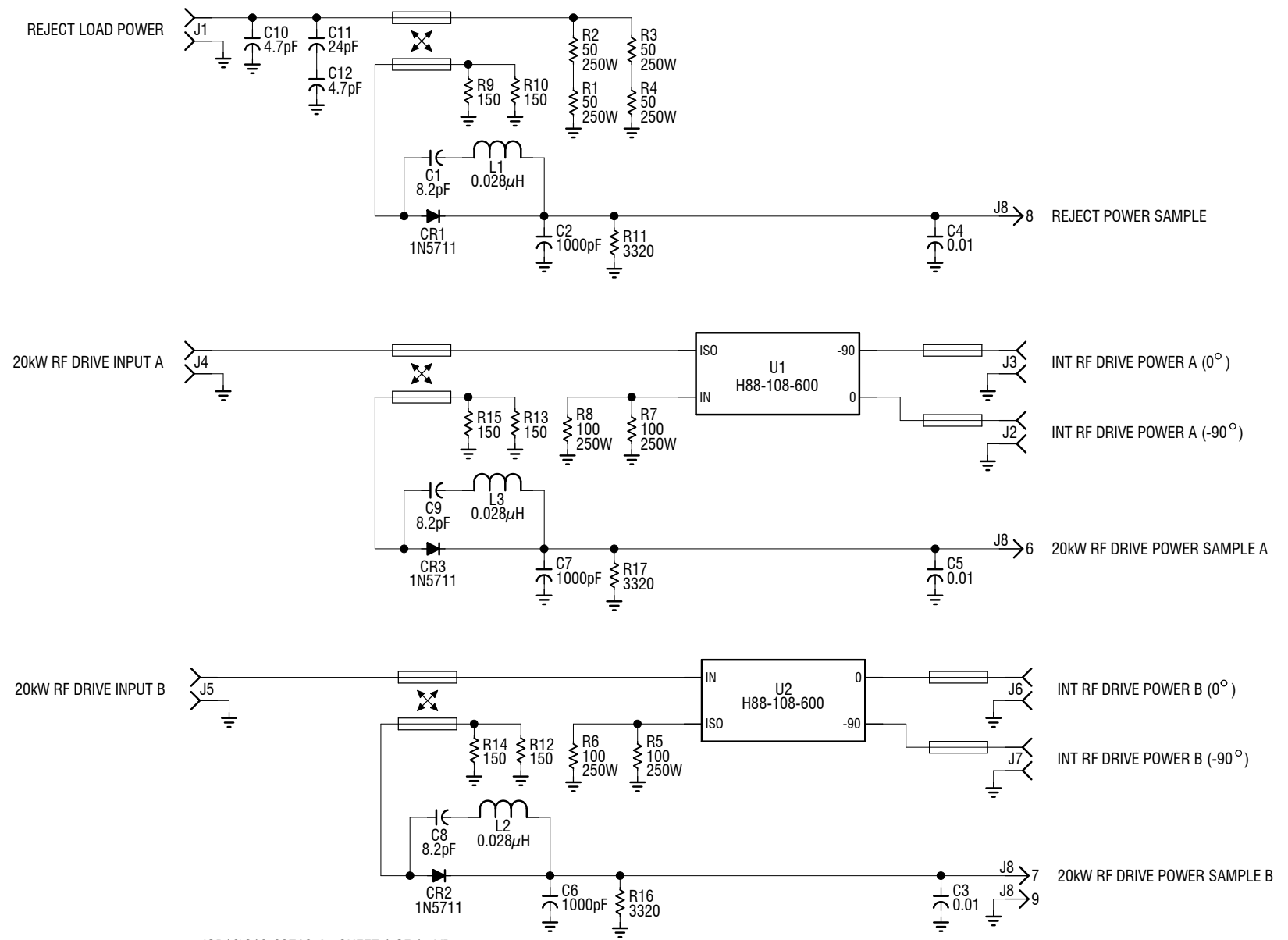


Figure SD-38: NAFP109B Output Power Probe and Sample PWBs



SD-39



JOB10/219-6371S-A SHEET 1 OF 1 VB

Figure SD-40: NAI26 RF Drive Splitter Assembly

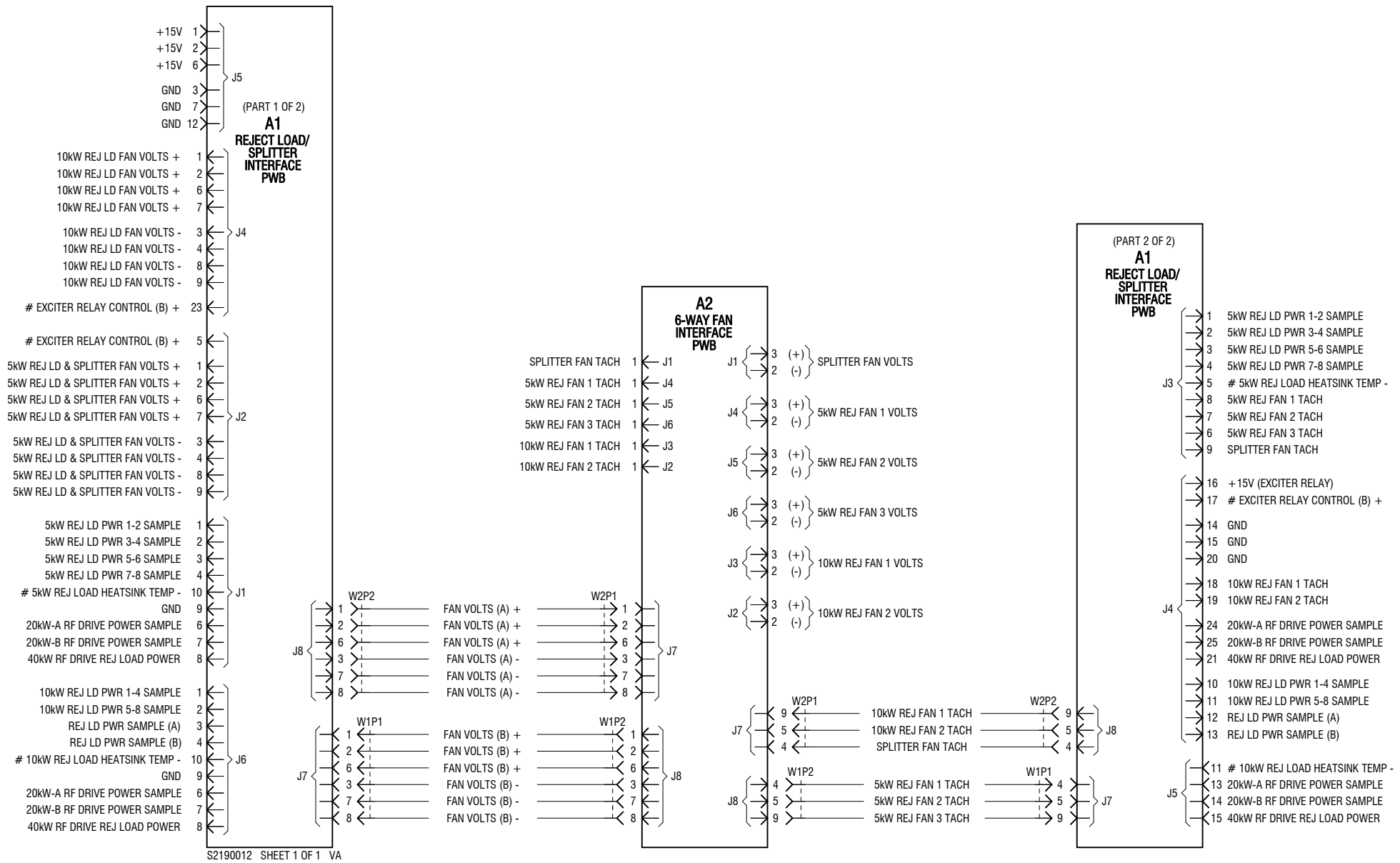


Figure SD-41: NAX269 Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly

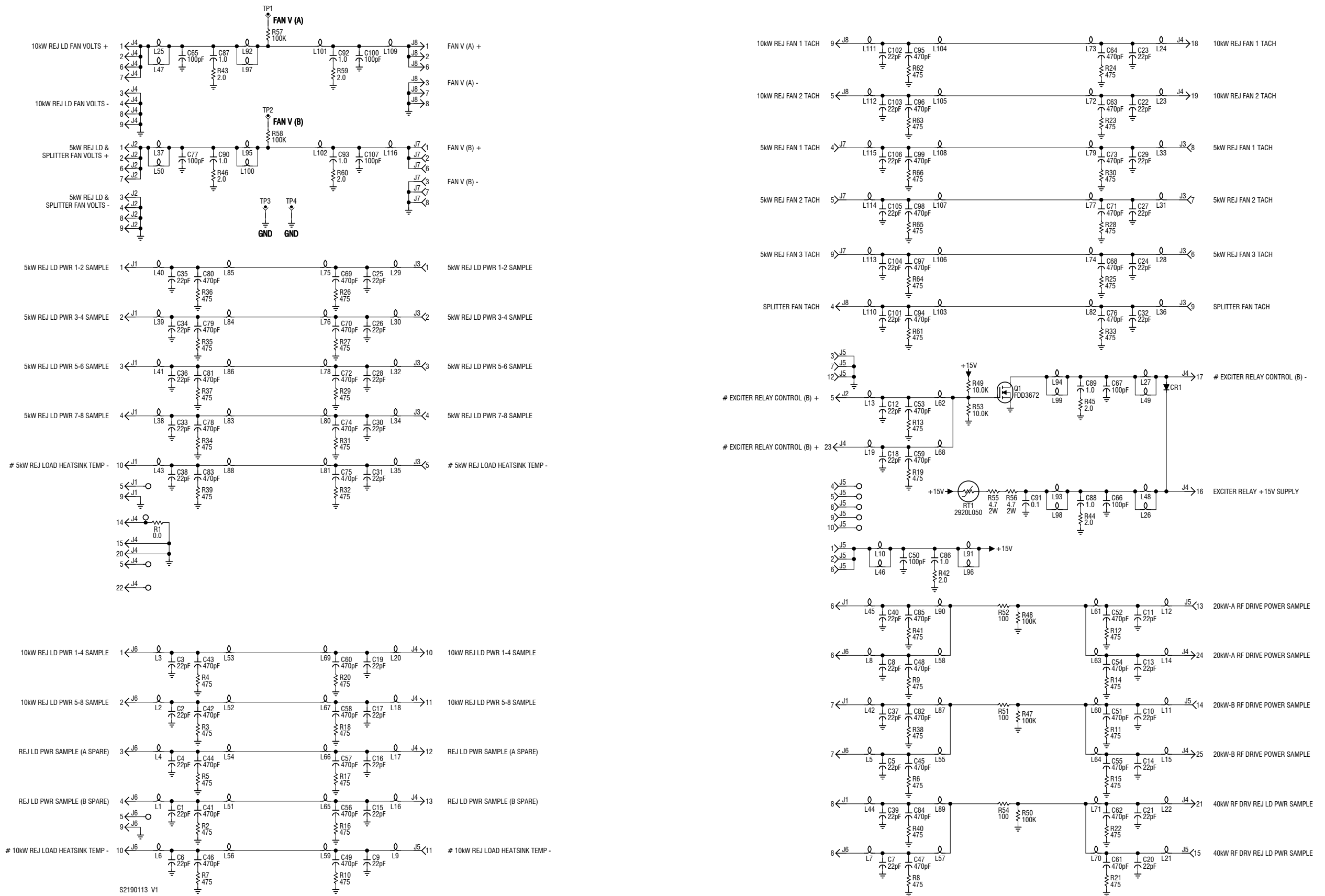


Figure SD-42: NAPI167 Reject Load/Splitter Interface PWB

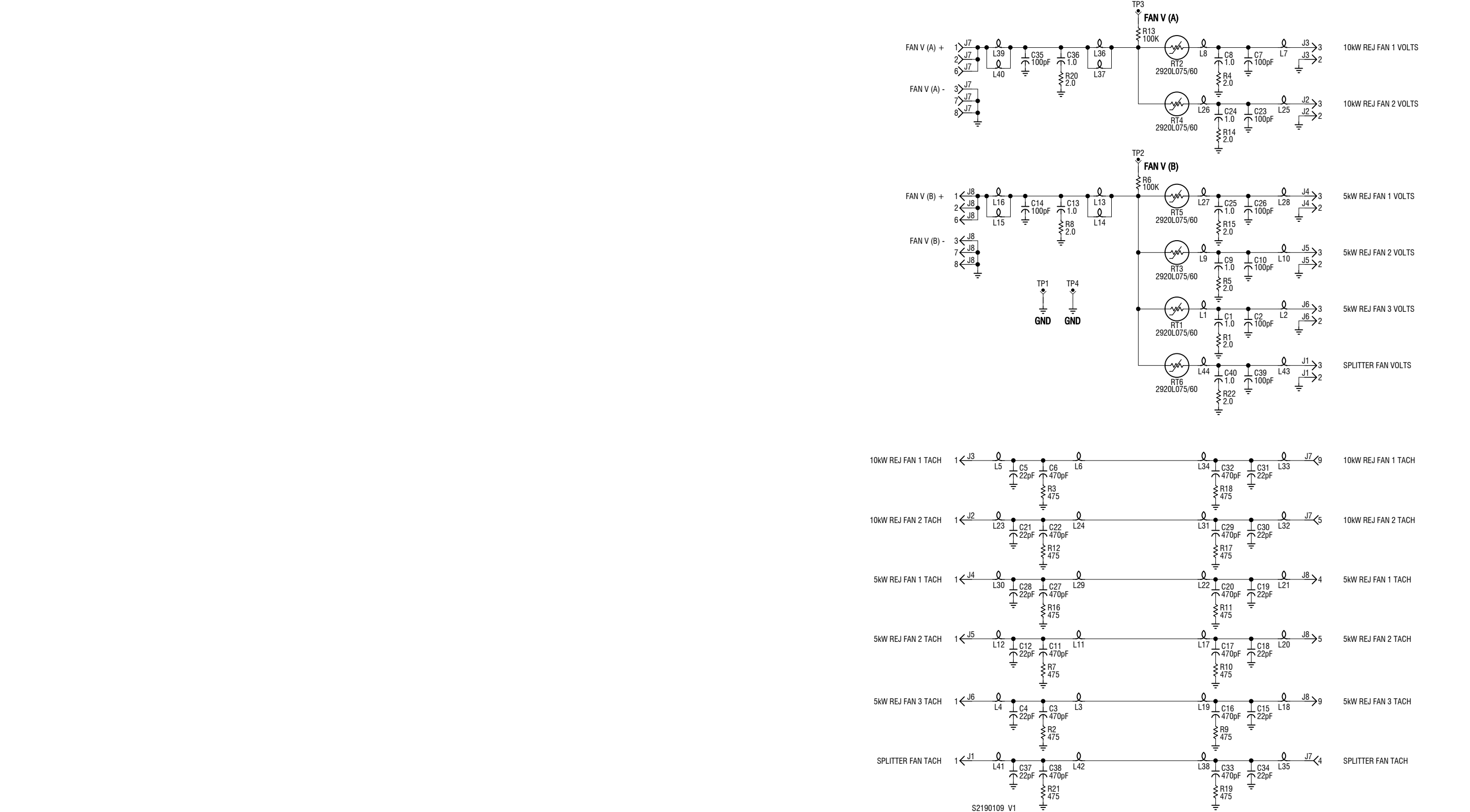


Figure SD-43: NAPI168 6-Way Fan Interface PWB

Nautel Part # 219-5140-02
UPS Interface Upgrade Kit

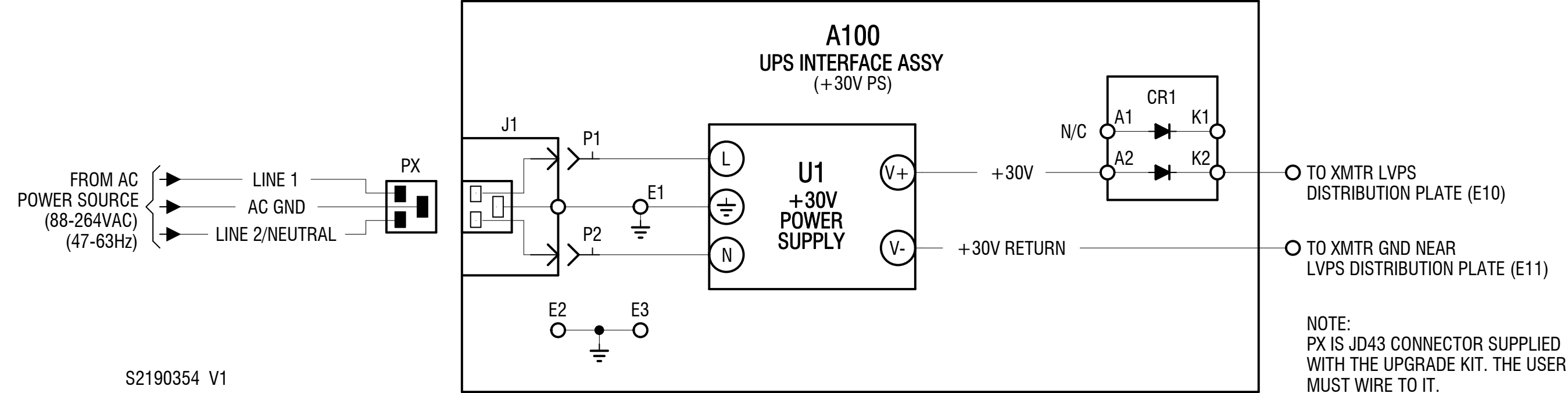


Figure SD-44: UPS Interface Assembly (Optional)

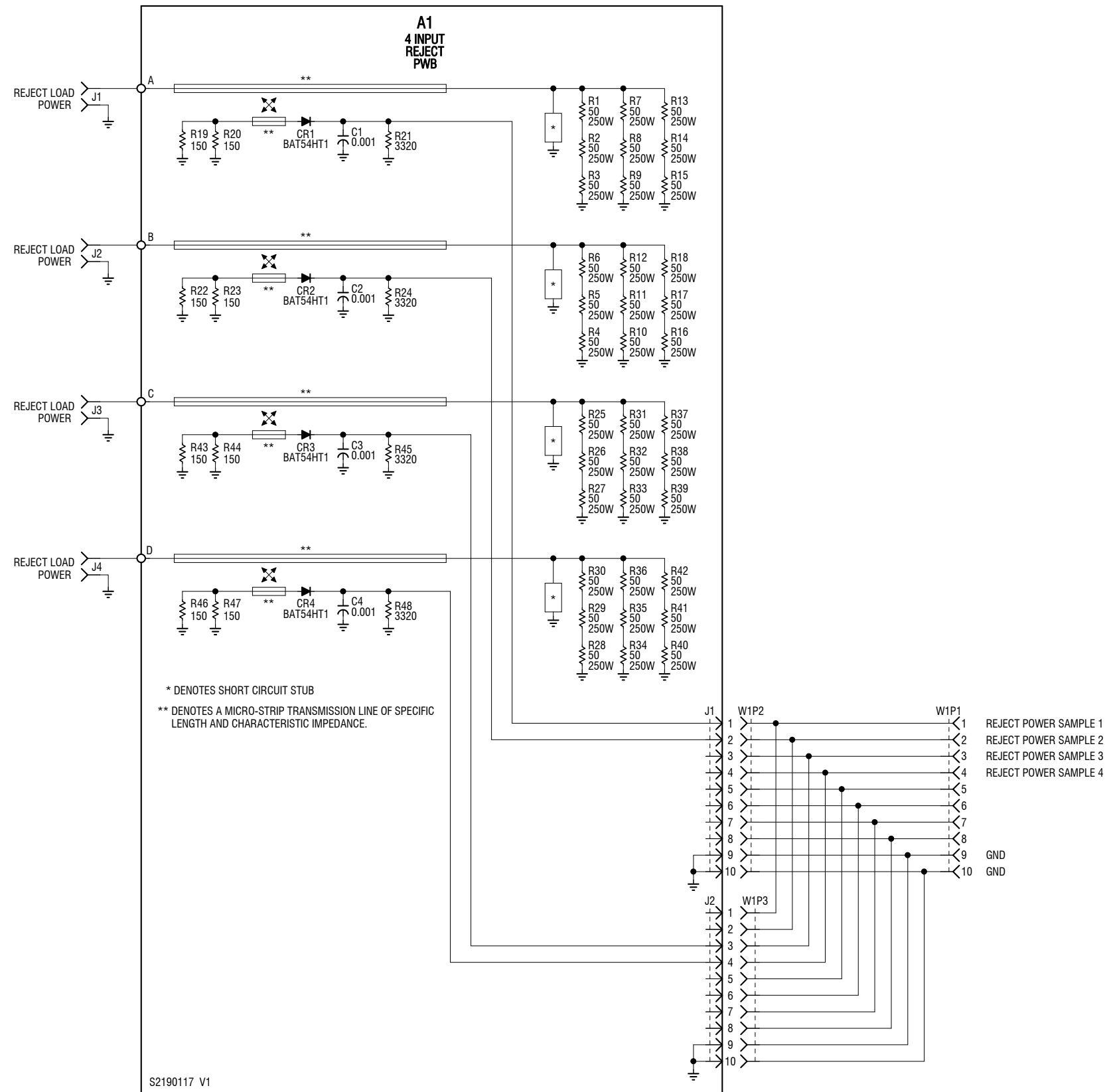


Figure SD-45: NAL17 Reject Load Assembly

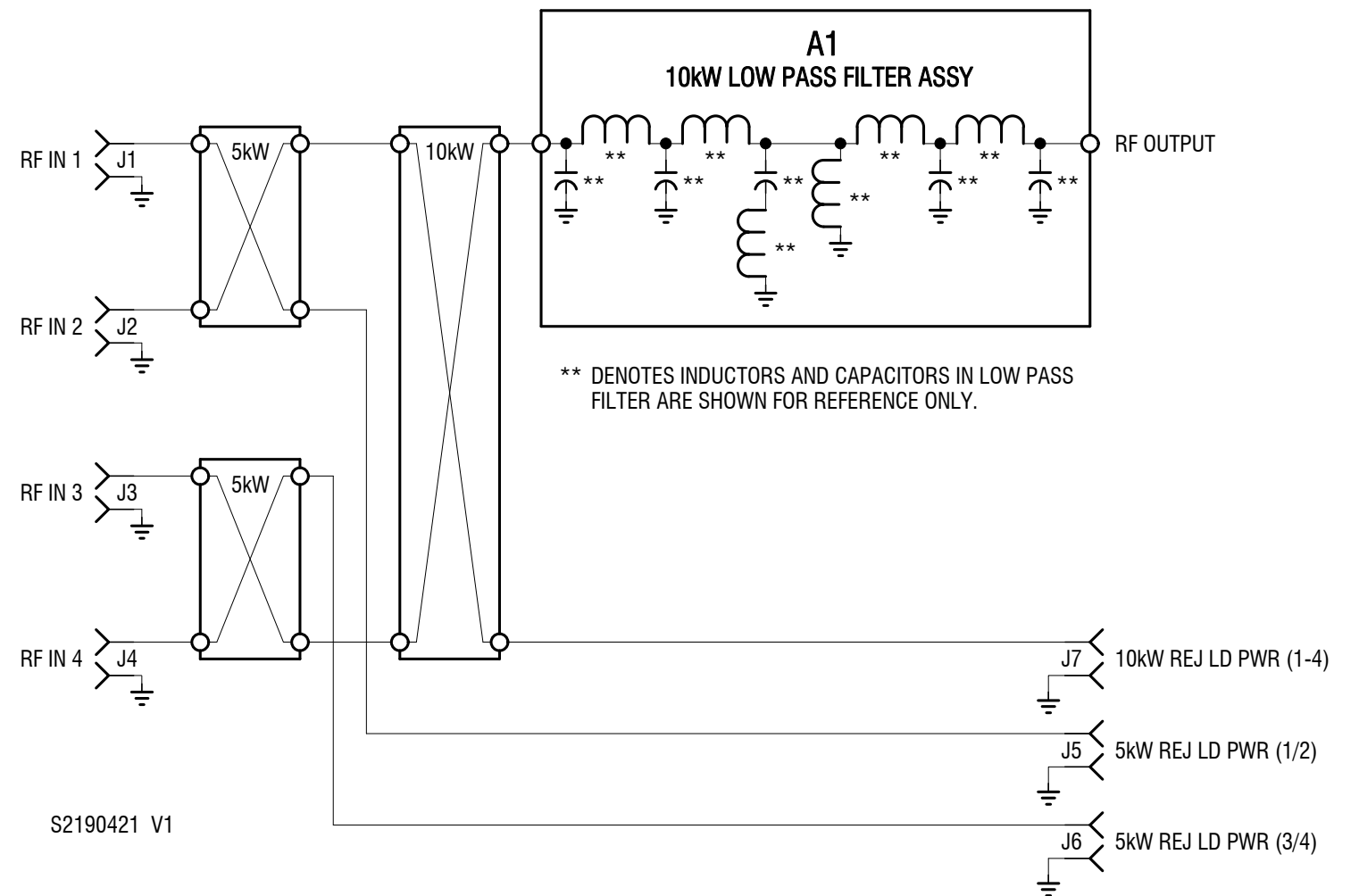


Figure SD-46: NAF119A/04 and NAF119A/05 Combiner/Filter Assembly

SECTION 4.5: MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

This section contains mechanical drawings for assemblies of the transmitter. Dimensional drawings may be included. Refer to [Table 4.5.1 on page 4.5.2](#) for an itemized list.

Assembly detail drawings for assemblies and modules that have separate manuals are not included. Refer to the appropriate maintenance manual for the assembly detail of these assemblies.

Identifying Mechanical Drawings

Each mechanical drawing in this section is identified by a number that is both the figure number and the page number. The numbers are assigned sequentially and are prefixed by the letters MD. Drawings in this section are listed in [Table 4.5.1 on page 4.5.2](#).

Content of Mechanical Drawings

Mechanical drawings are illustrations that depict the location of electrical components and show assembly outline detail. Dimensional information is included, where appropriate.

When a module or assembly is the subject of its own assembly detail drawing, and it is also shown in a higher level assembly, the detail depicted in the higher level assembly may have minor differences from the module or assembly actually installed. In this case, always refer to the assembly detail drawing of the module or assembly for detailed information.

Locating a Part or Assembly on a Mechanical Drawing

1. When a part or assembly is assigned a reference designation (e.g., A2A1 or A2A1R1), refer to the family trees in [Section 4.2, "Parts Lists" on page 4.2.1](#). Follow the family tree to the block that contains the desired reference designation and Nautel nomenclature (e.g., NAPA31C/o2 Power Amplifier PWB). Note the reference designations and Nautel nomenclatures of all higher assemblies in the path.
Example: A4 NAE106F Controller Assembly > A4A4 NAPA31C/o2 Power Amplifier PWB.
2. Refer to [Table 4.5.1 on page 4.5.2](#). Use the reference designation and Nautel nomenclature to identify the appropriate mechanical drawing.
Example: NAPA31C/o2 Power Amplifier PWB is shown in assembly detail drawing MD-9.
3. If necessary, refer to the referenced figure (e.g., MD-9) in the mechanical drawings at the end of this section and locate the next, lower-level assembly. Then, repeat this procedure until the desired part or assembly is found.

Table 4.5.1: List of Mechanical Drawings

Figure #	Title
MD-1	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Front View)
MD-2	NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Rear View)
MD-3	NAP150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB
MD-4	NAP1142A UI Interface PWB
MD-5	NAPC158B Module Control/Interface PWB
MD-6	NAE106F Controller Assembly (with Integral Exciter A)
MD-7	NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB
MD-8	NAPA27A Pre-Amplifier PWB
MD-9	NAPA31C/02 Power Amplifier PWB
MD-10	NAPP06/01 Output Power Probe PWB
MD-11	LED PWB (206-3060)
MD-12	External Battery PWB (219-5190-02)
MD-13	NAE107G Exciter Assembly
MD-14	NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB
MD-15	NAPA35A Pre-Amplifier PWB
MD-16	NAI23A RF Drive Splitter/Changeover Assembly
MD-17	NAA61C/01 RF Power Module
MD-18	NAFP109B Output Power Probe Assembly
MD-19	NAP1143/02 Remote Interface PWB (Optional)
MD-20	NAI26 RF Drive Splitter Assembly
MD-21	NAX269 Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly
MD-22	NAL17 4-Input Reject Load Assembly

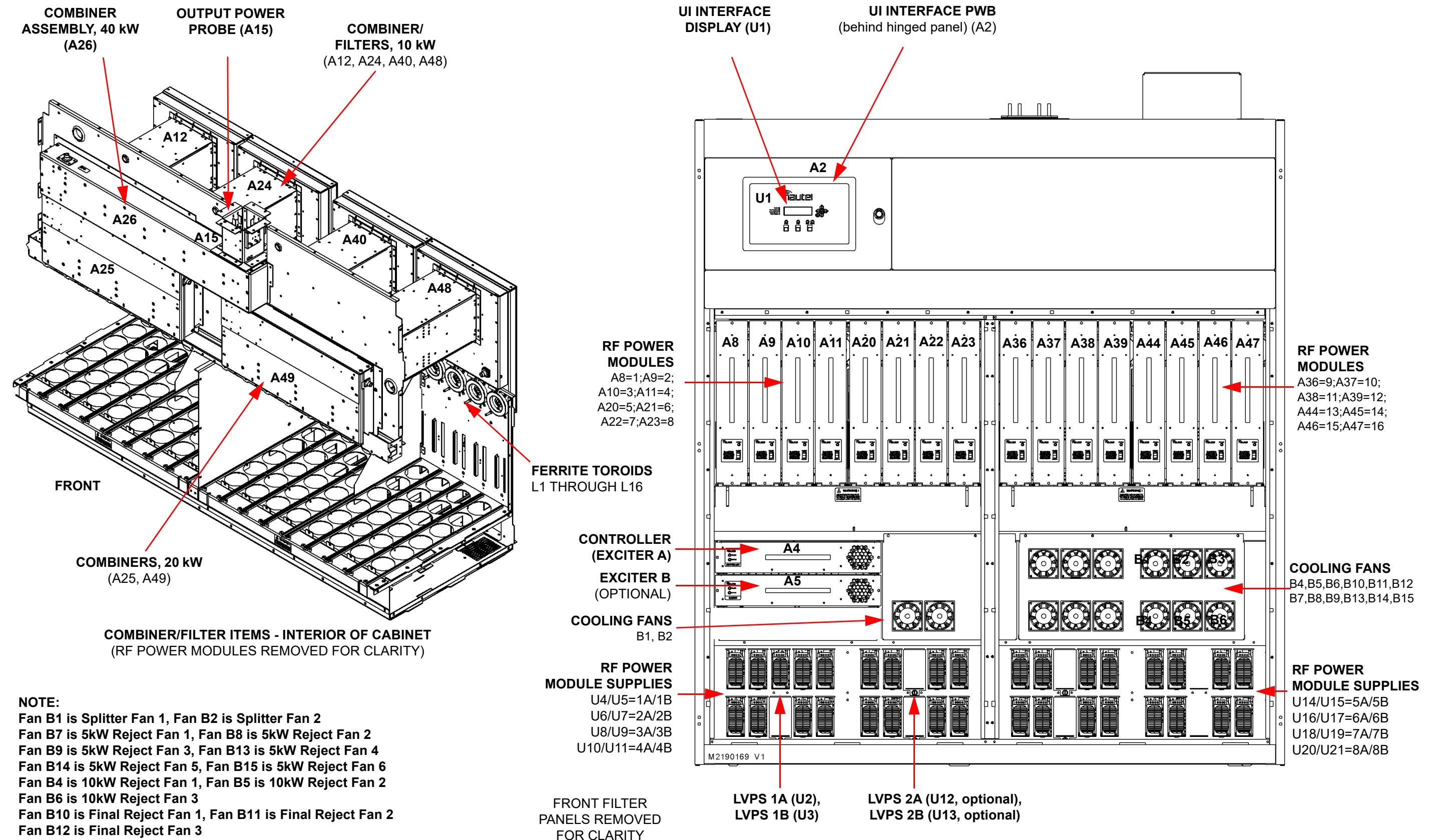


Figure MD-1: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Front View)

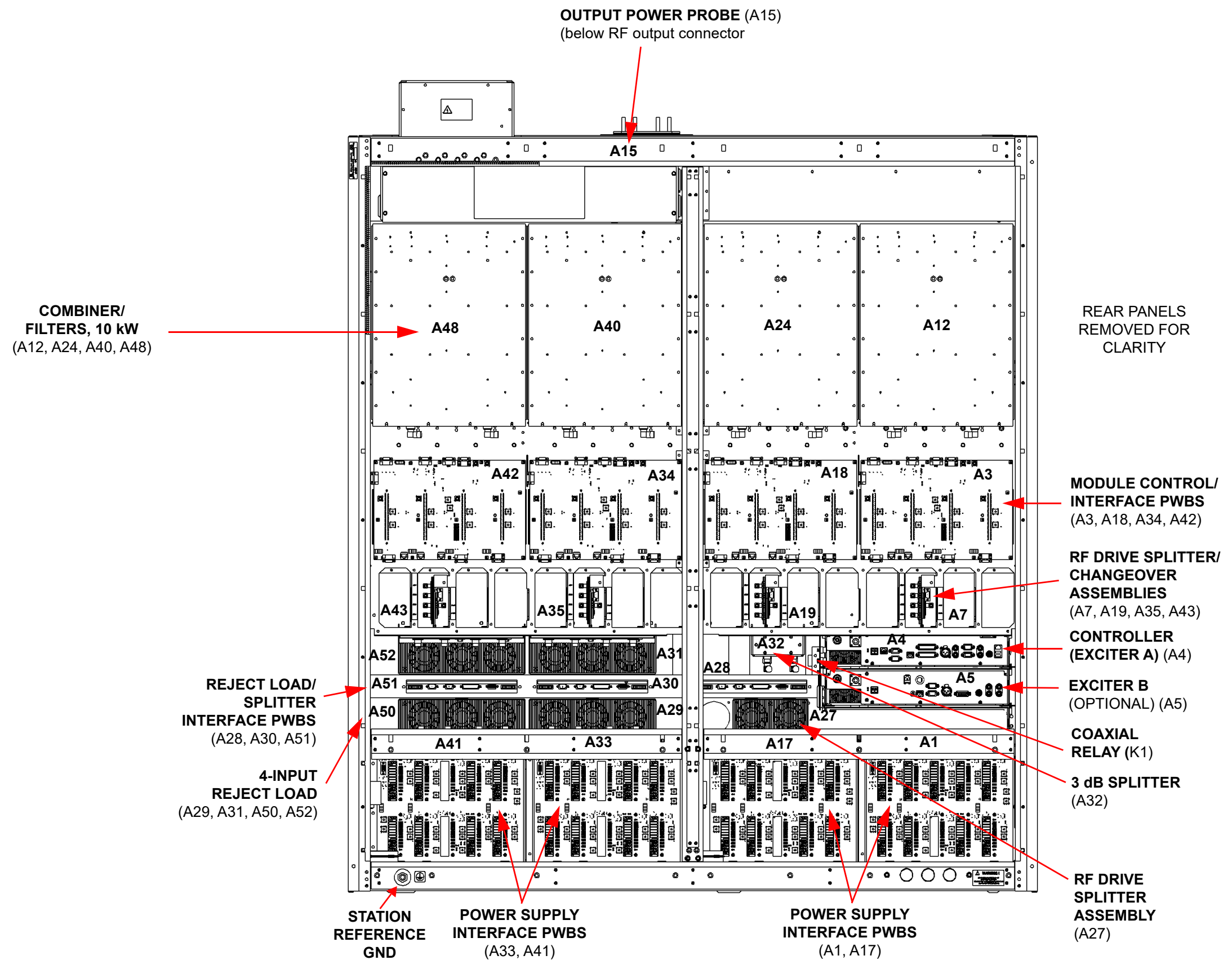


Figure MD-2: NV40LT/NV30LT Transmitter (Rear View)

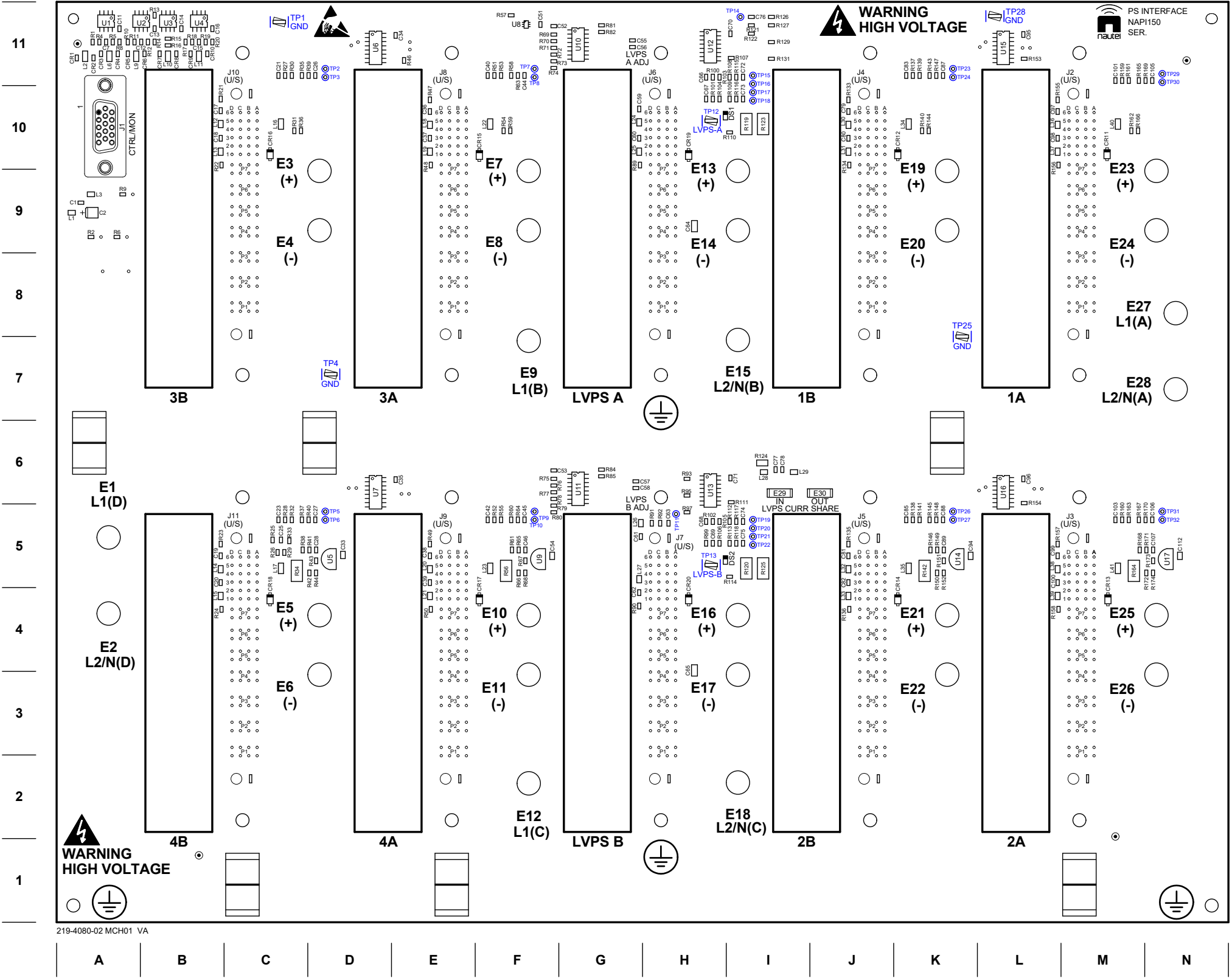


Figure MD-3: NAPI150A/01 Power Supply Interface PWB

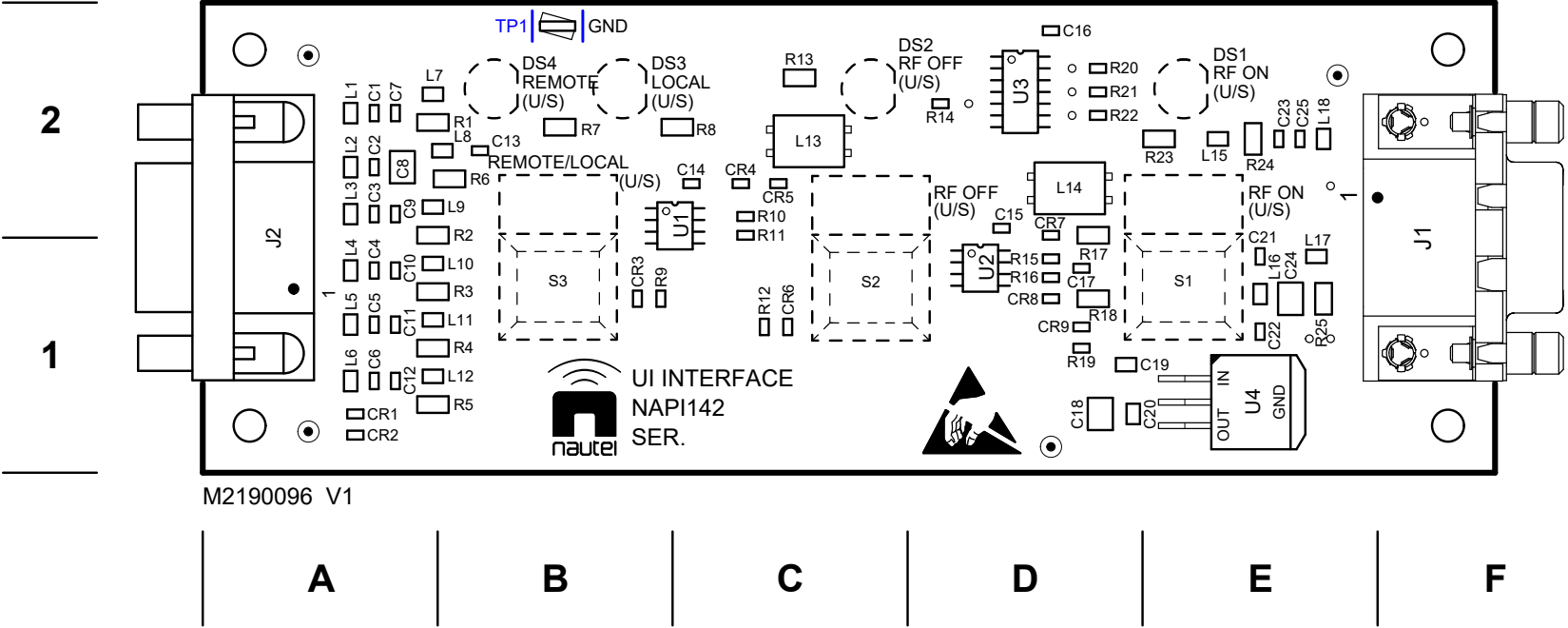
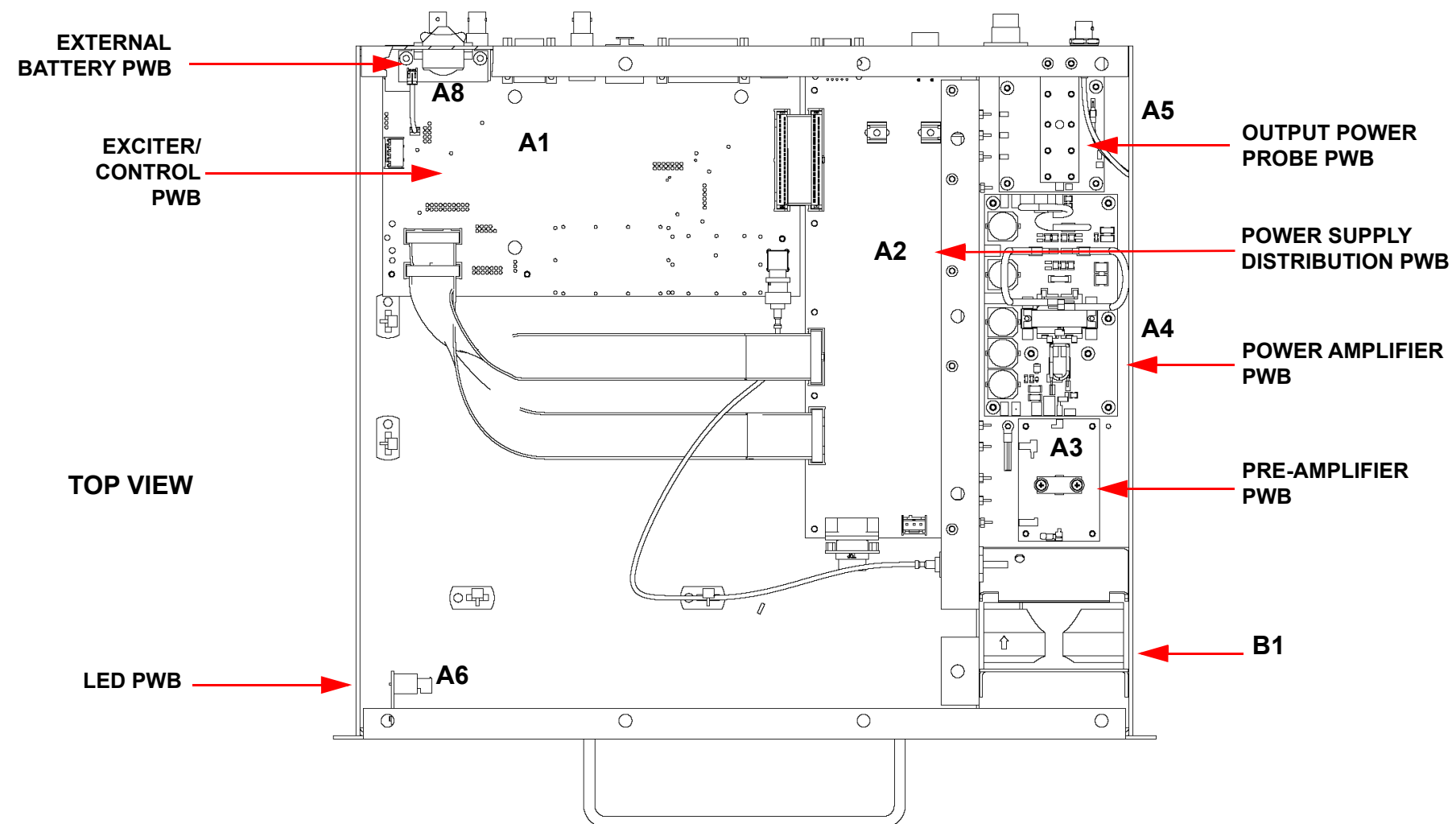
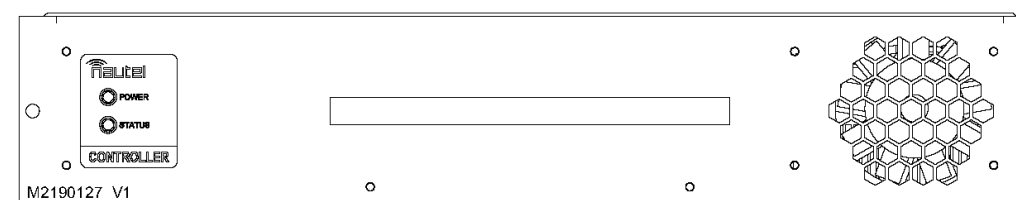


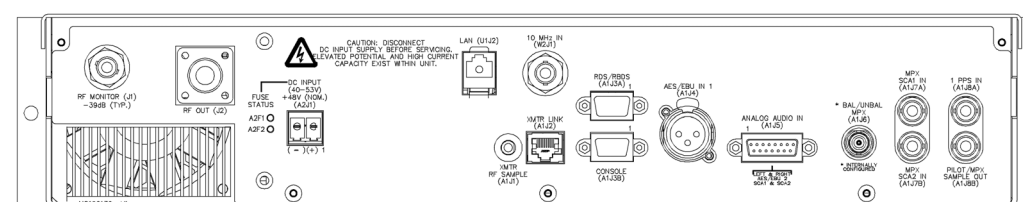
Figure MD-4: NAPI142A UI Interface PWB



FRONT VIEW



REAR VIEW



219-3000-02_MCH01

Figure MD-6: NAE106F Controller Assembly (with Integral Exciter A)

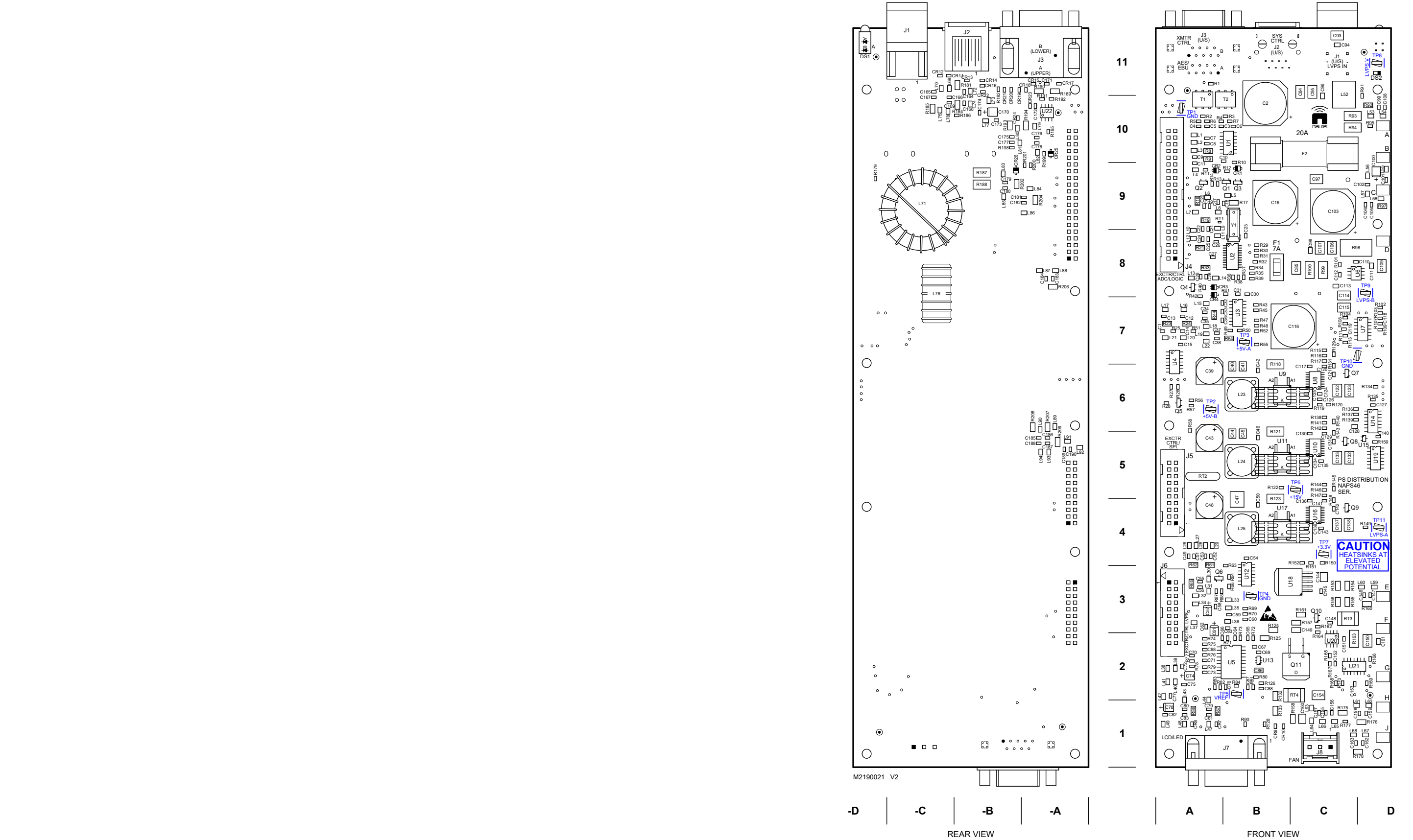


Figure MD-7: NAPS46 Power Supply Distribution PWB

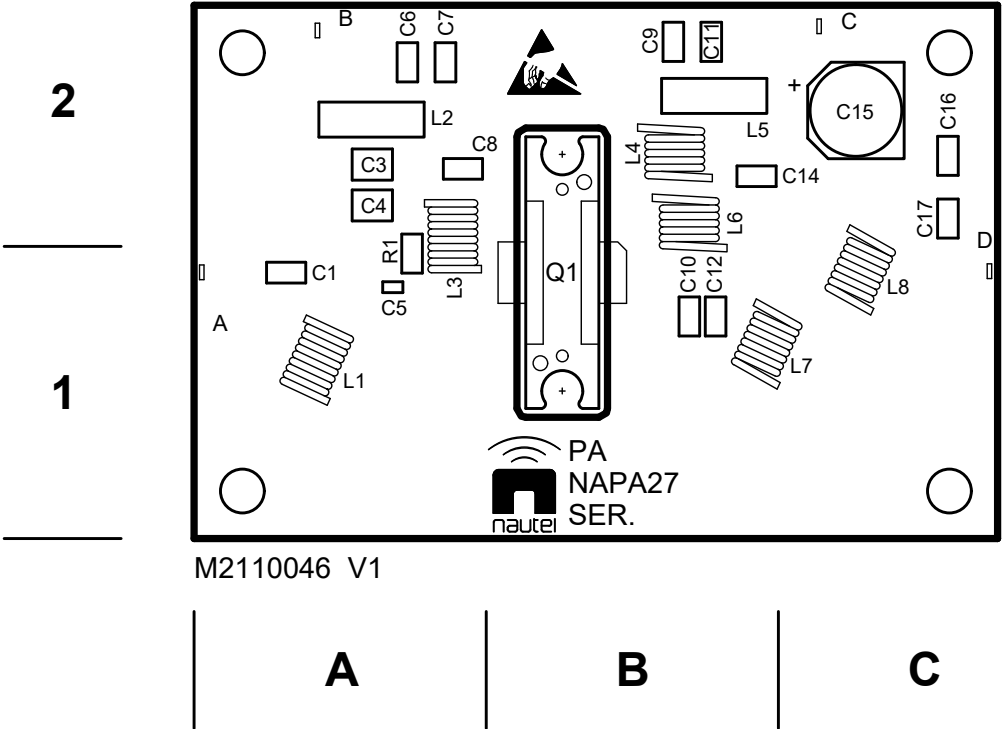


Figure MD-8: NAPA27A Pre-Amplifier PWB

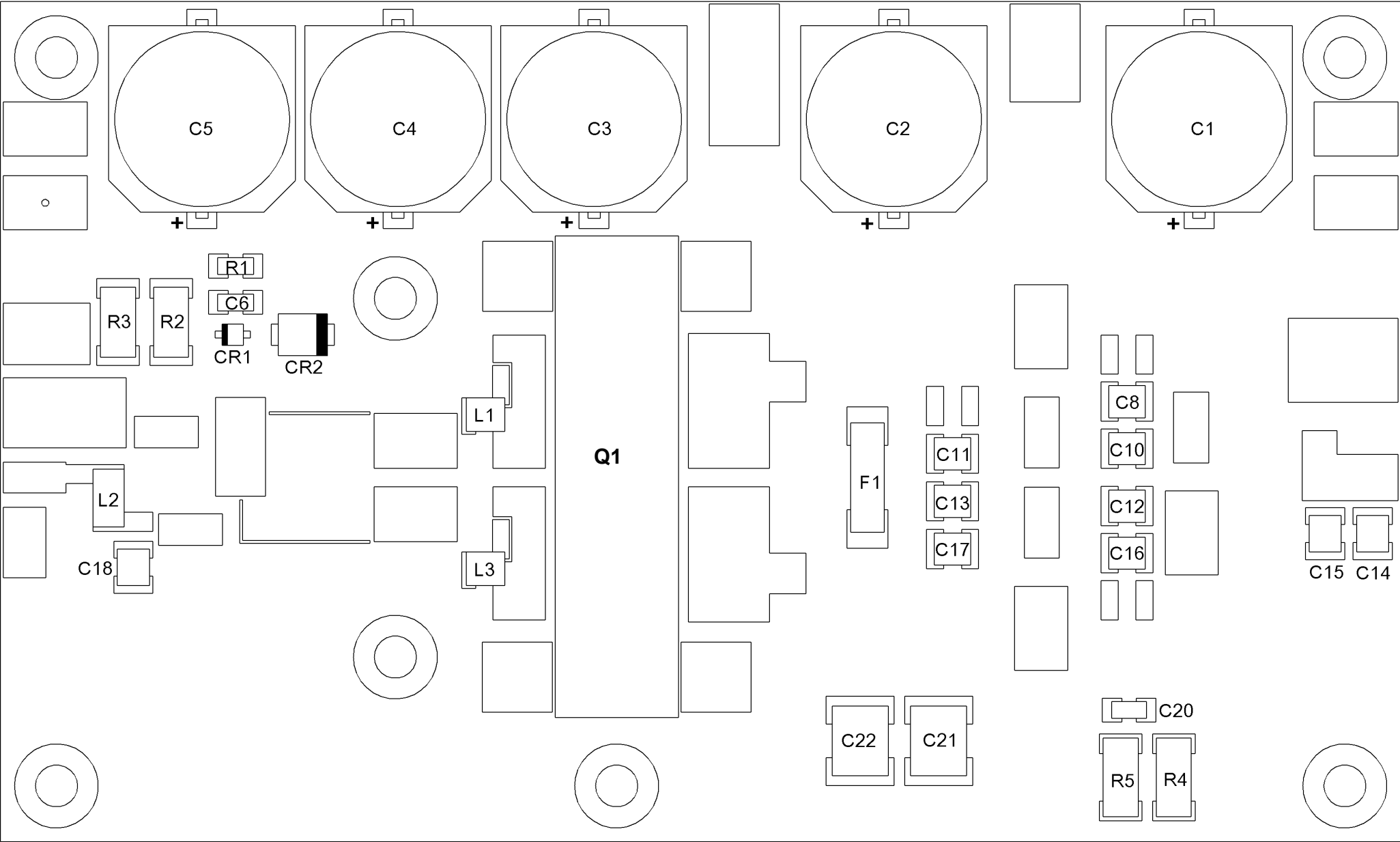
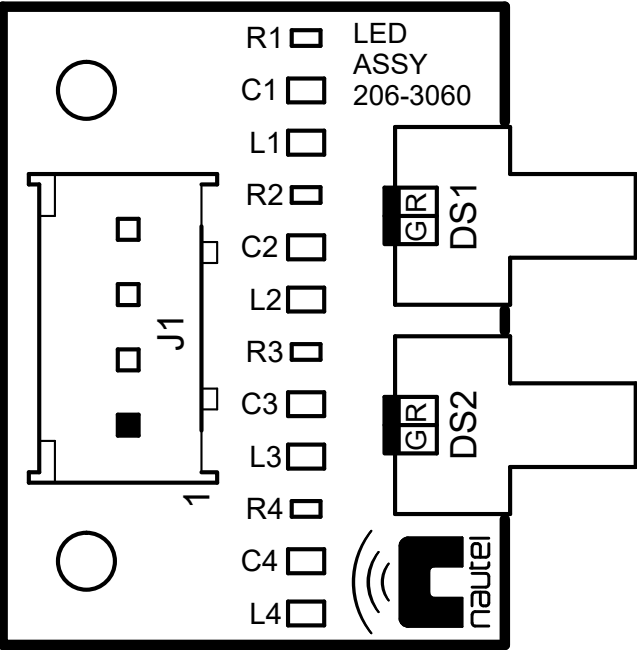


Figure MD-9: NAPA31C/02 Power Amplifier PWB

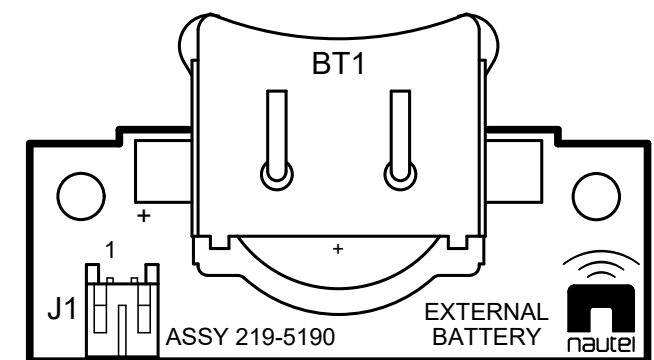


Figure MD-10: NAPP06/01 Output Power Probe PWB



M2060067 V1

Figure MD-11: LED PWB (206-3060)



M2190142 V1

Figure MD-12: External Battery PWB (219-5190-02)

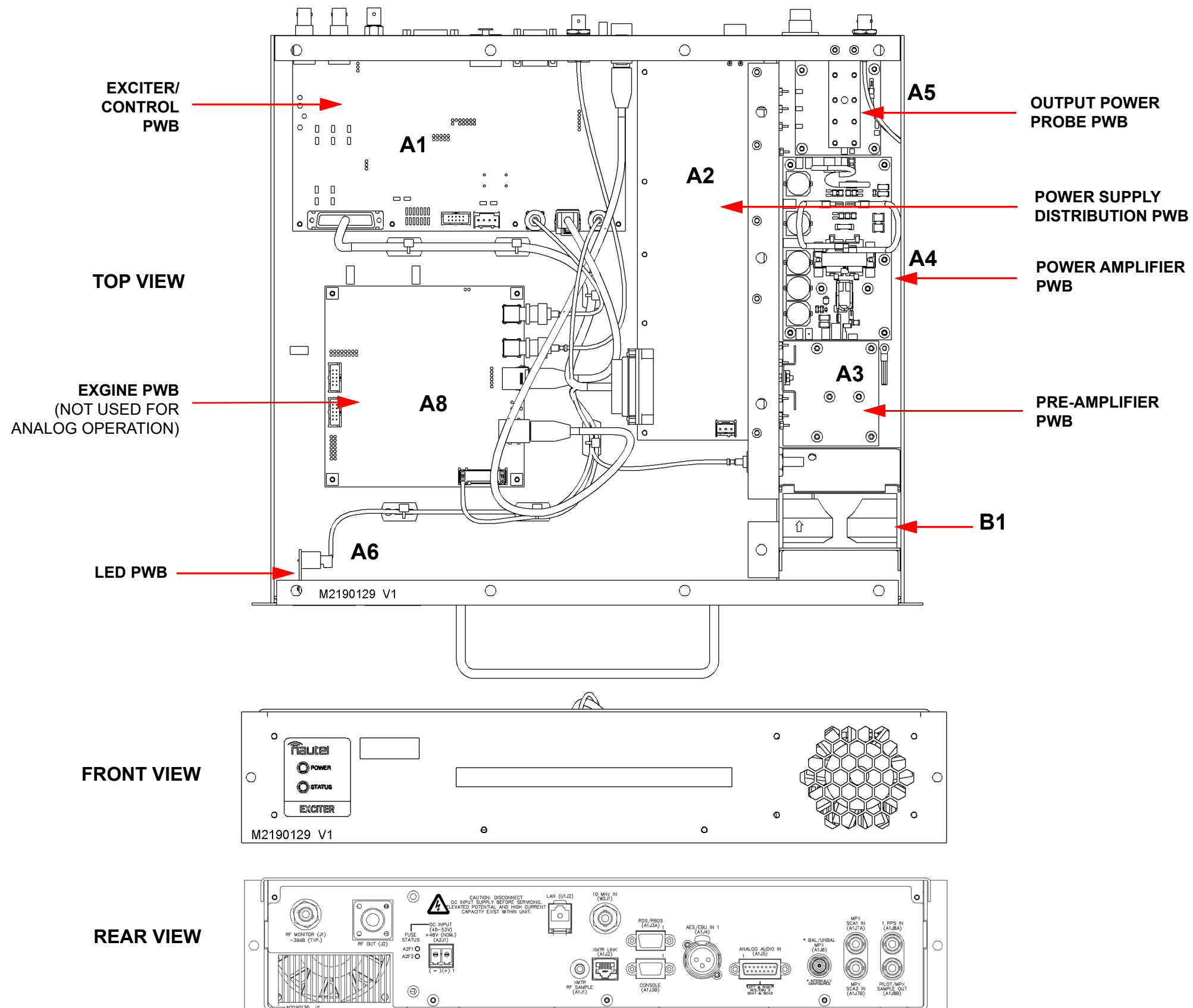


Figure MD-13: NAE107F Exciter Assembly

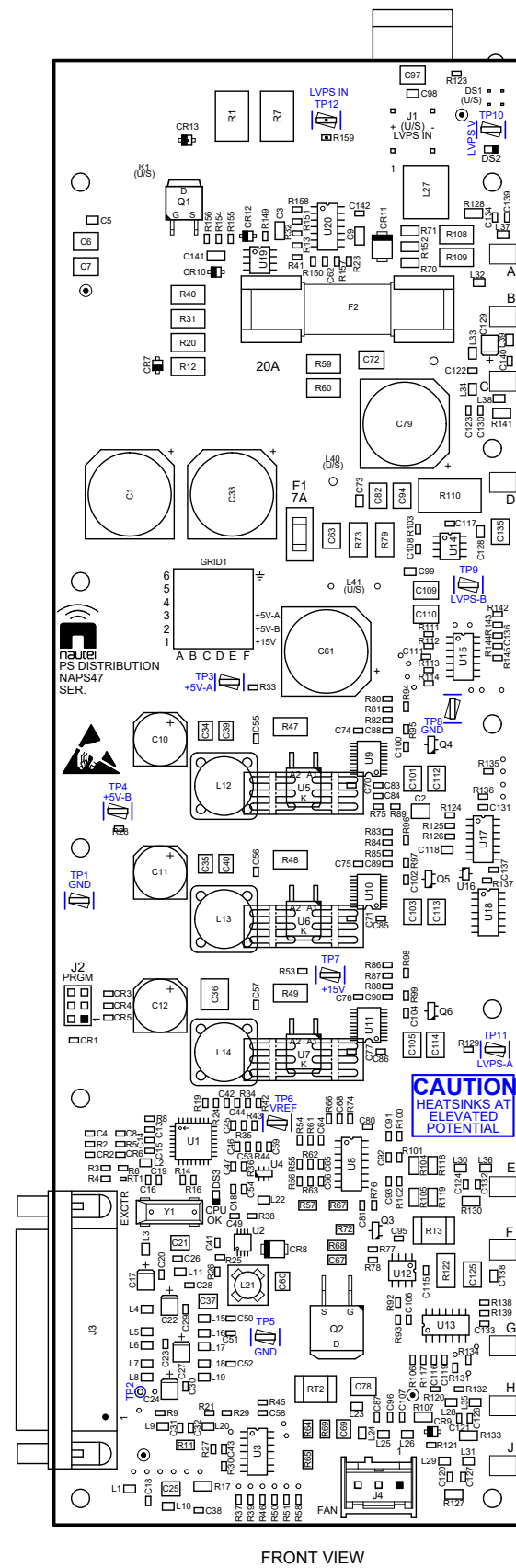
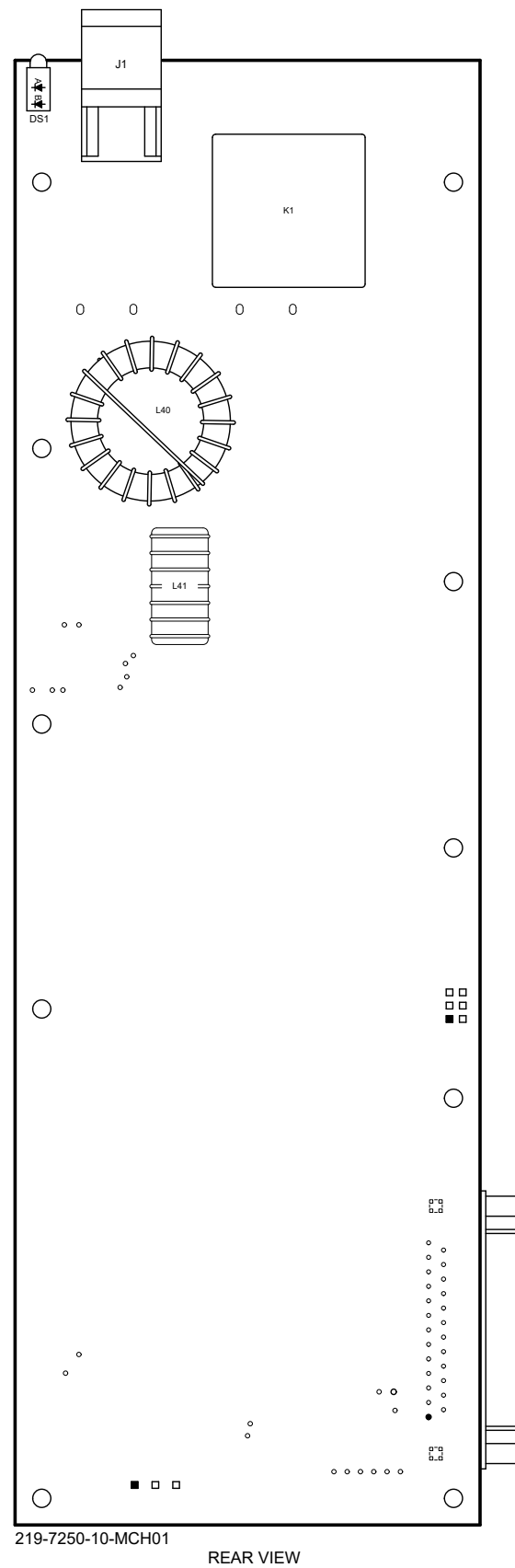


Figure MD-14: NAPS47E/01 Power Supply Distribution PWB

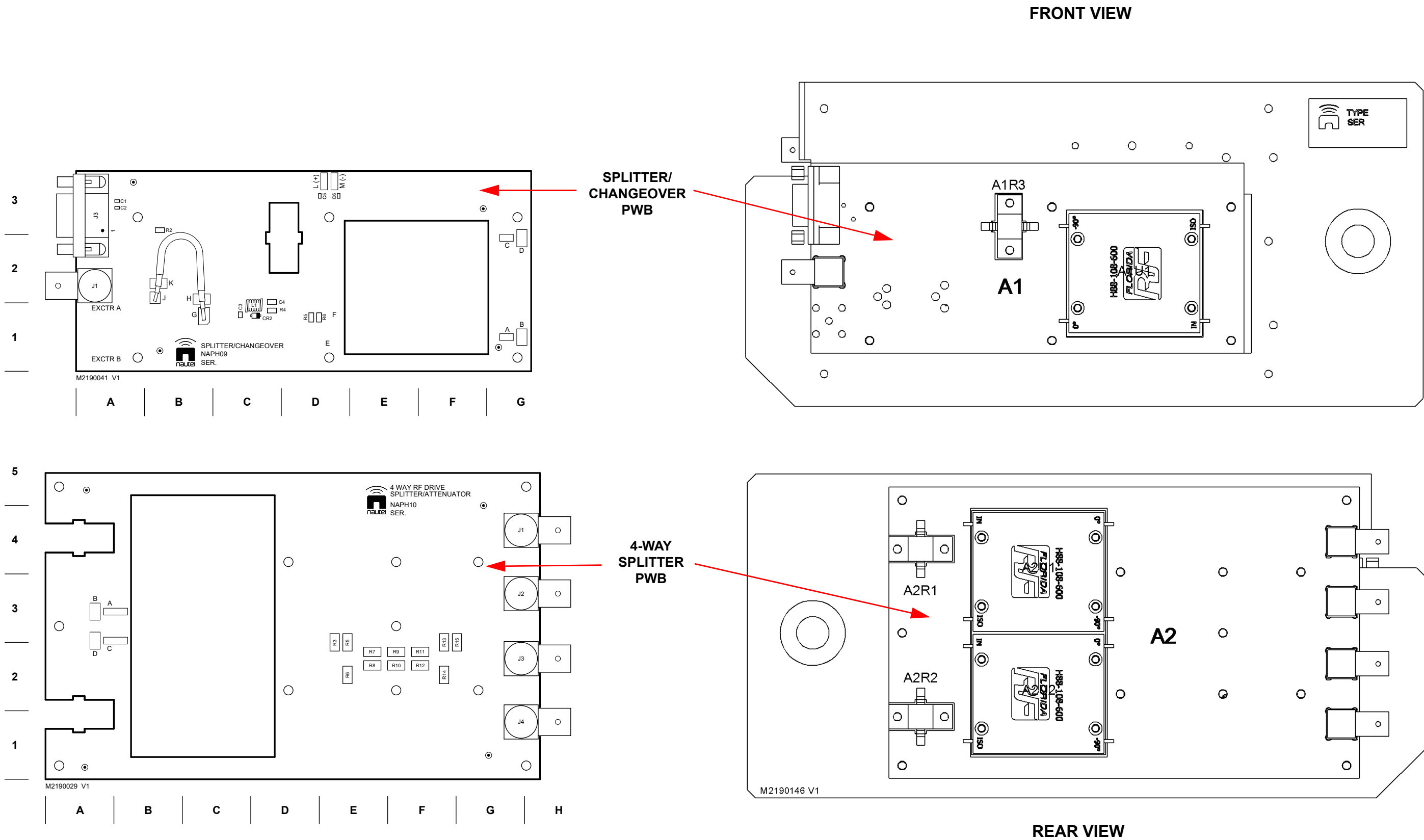


Figure MD-16: NAI23A RF Drive Splitter/Changeover Assembly

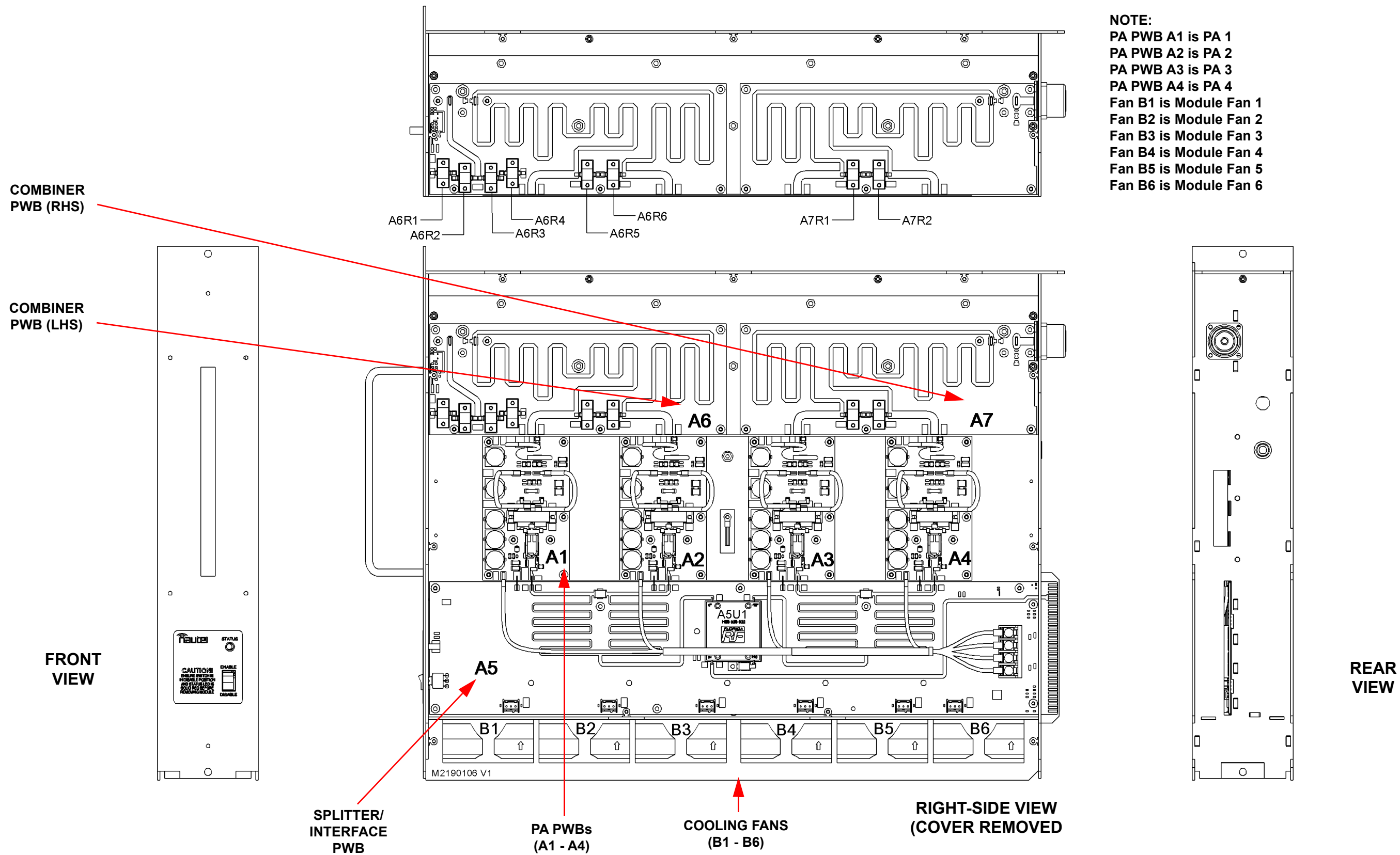


Figure MD-17: NAA61C/01 RF Power Module

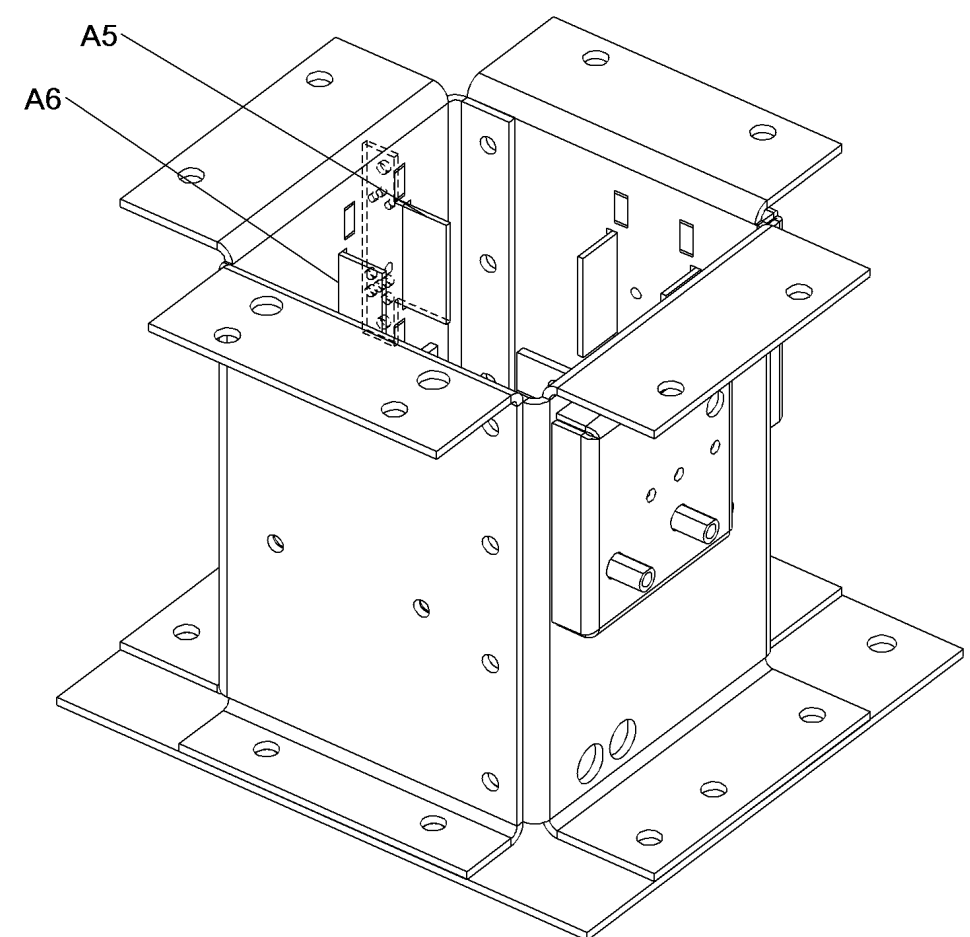
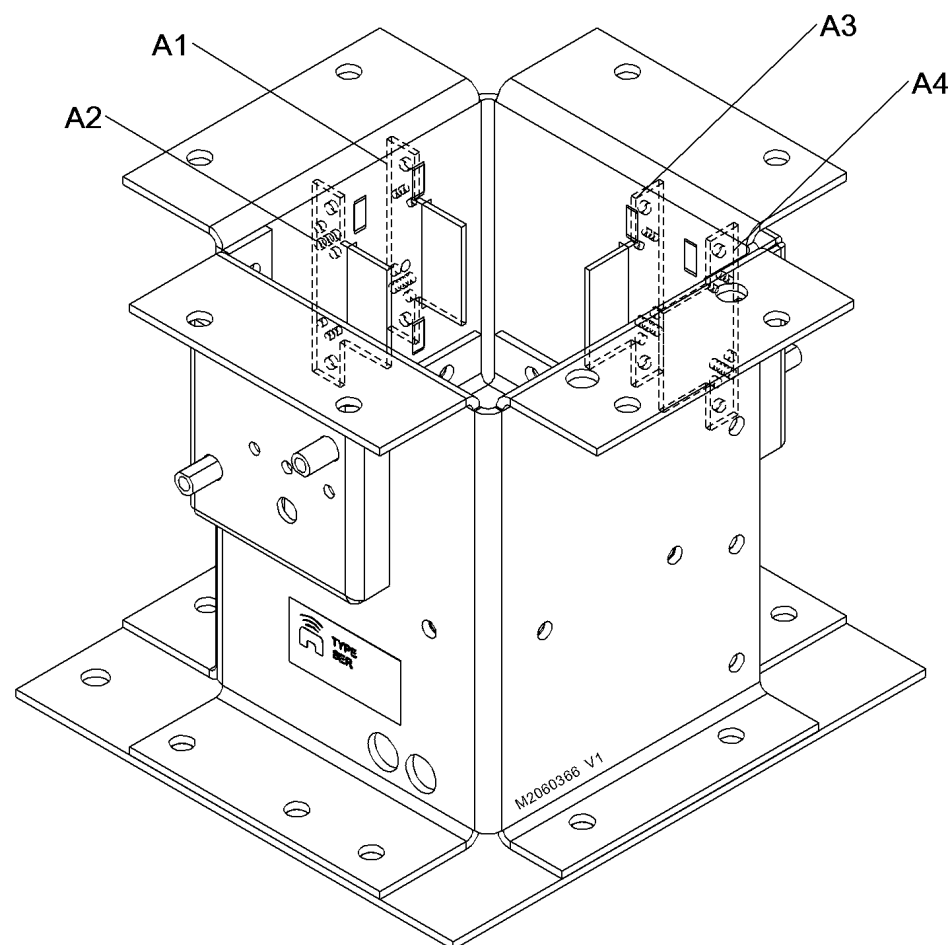
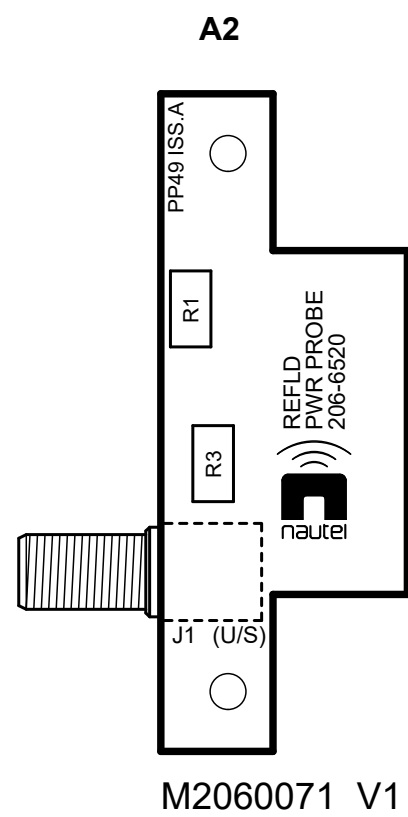
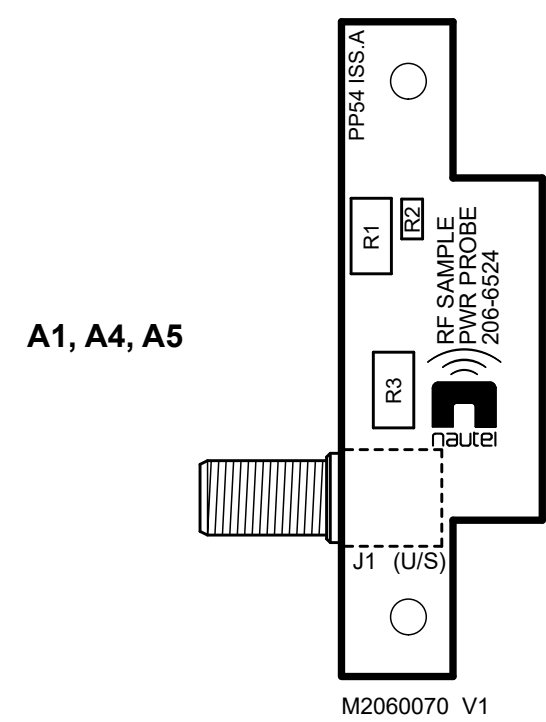
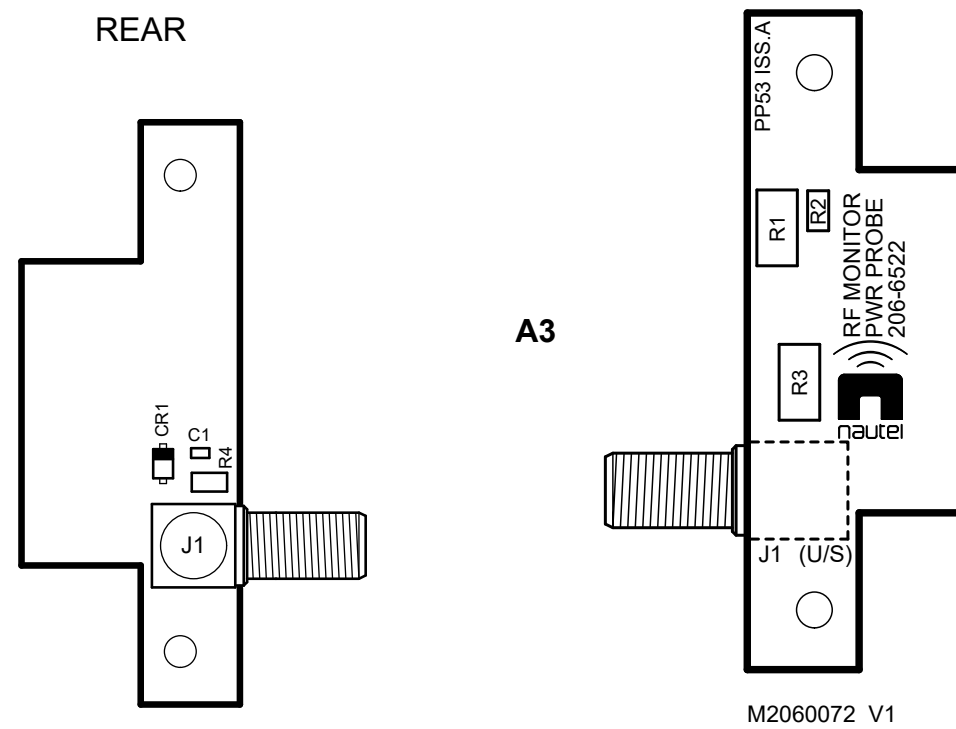
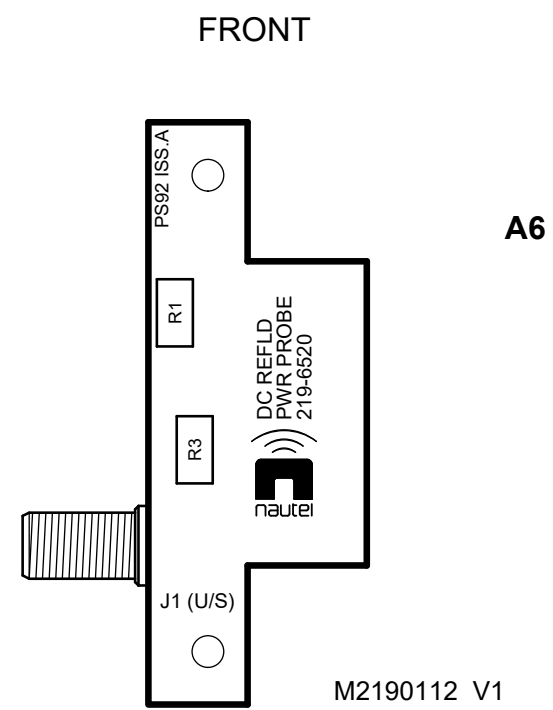


Figure MD-18: NAFP109B Output Power Probe

M2190094 V2

A B C D E F

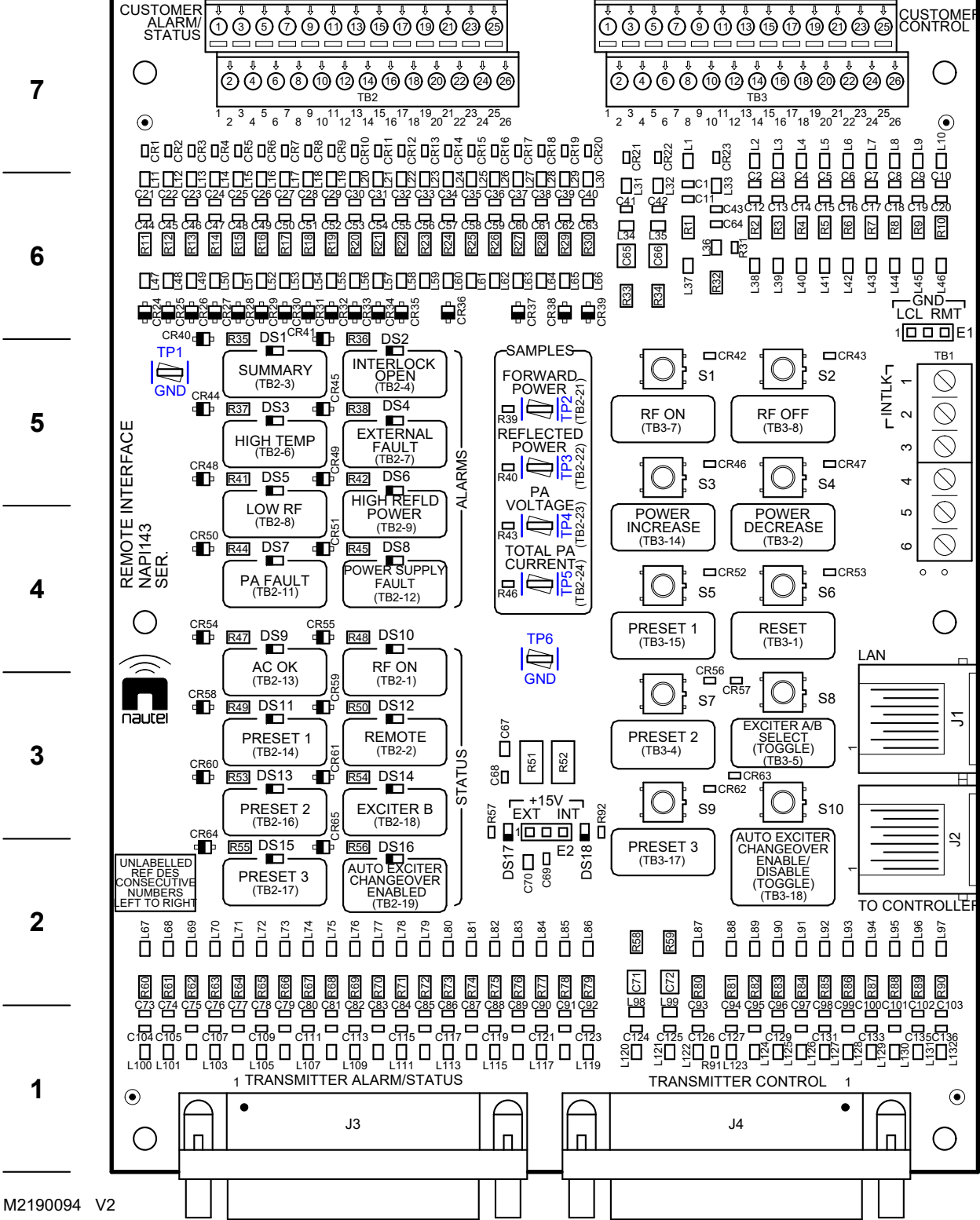


Figure MD-19: NAPI143/02 Remote Interface PWB (Optional)

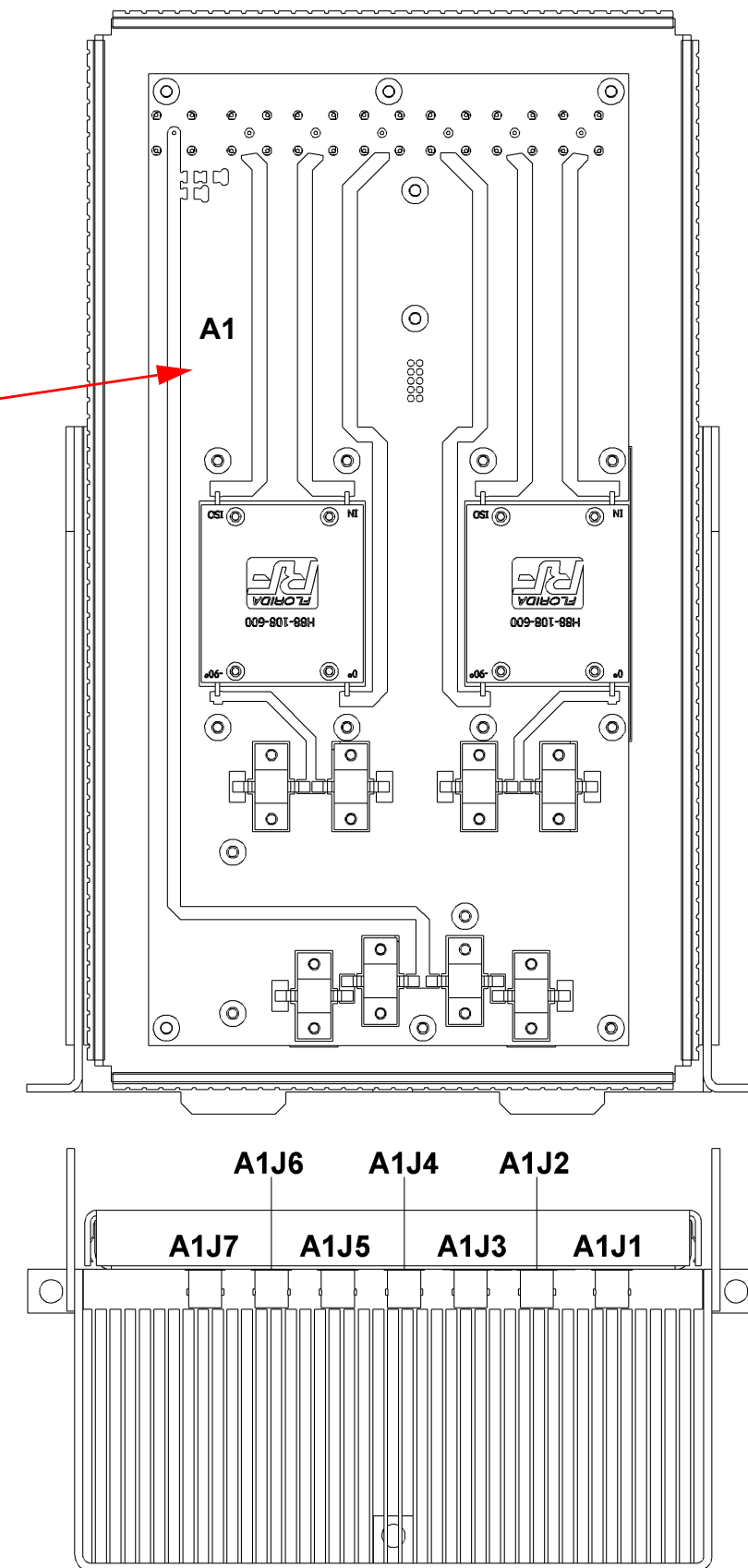
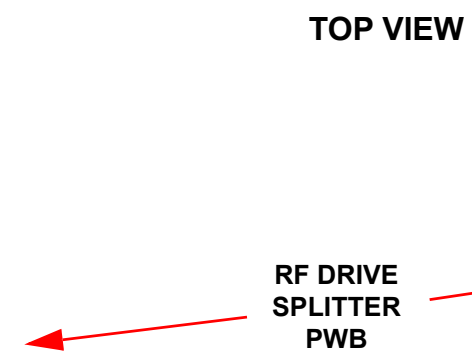
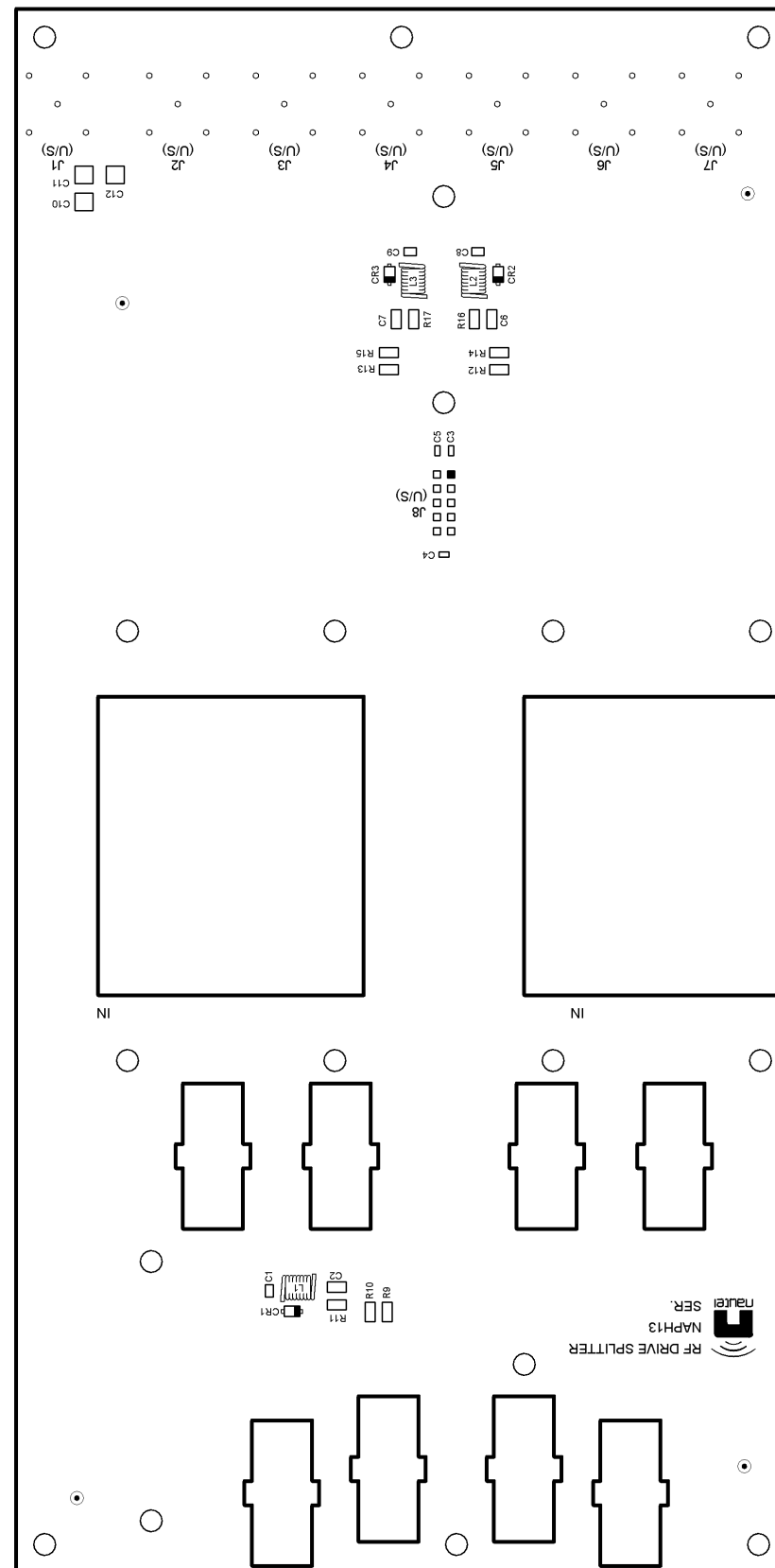


Figure MD-20: NAI26 RF Drive Splitter Assembly

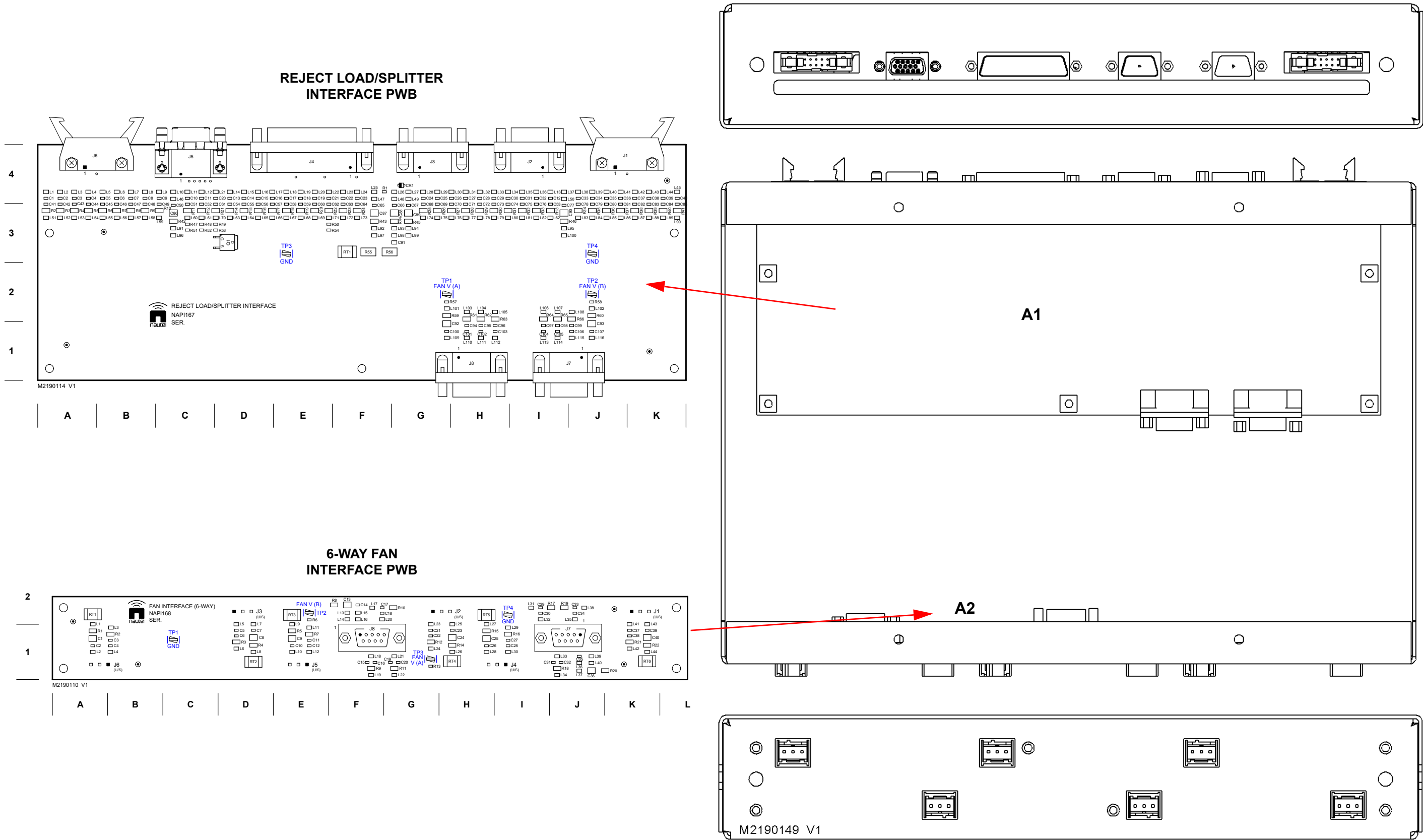
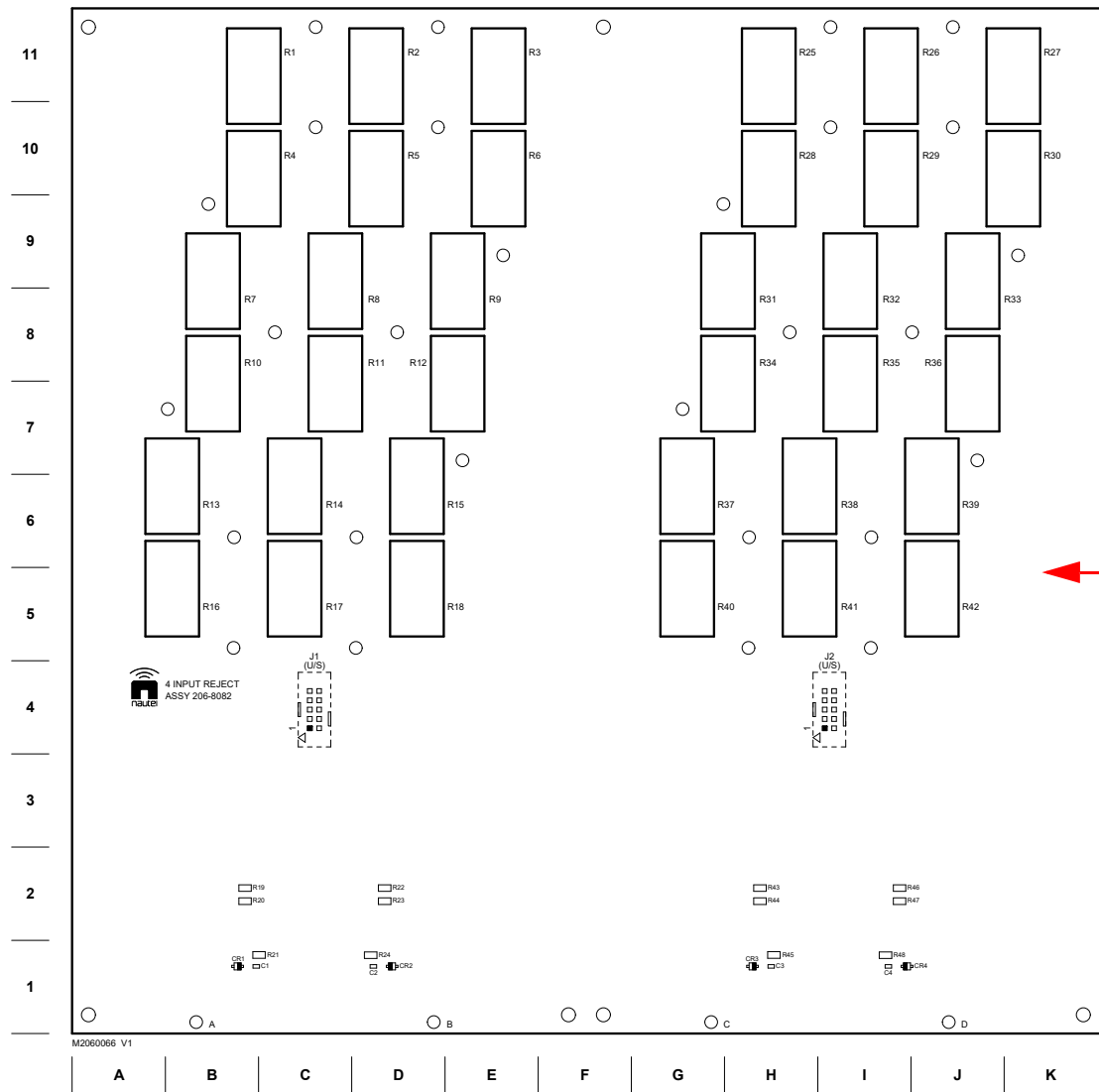
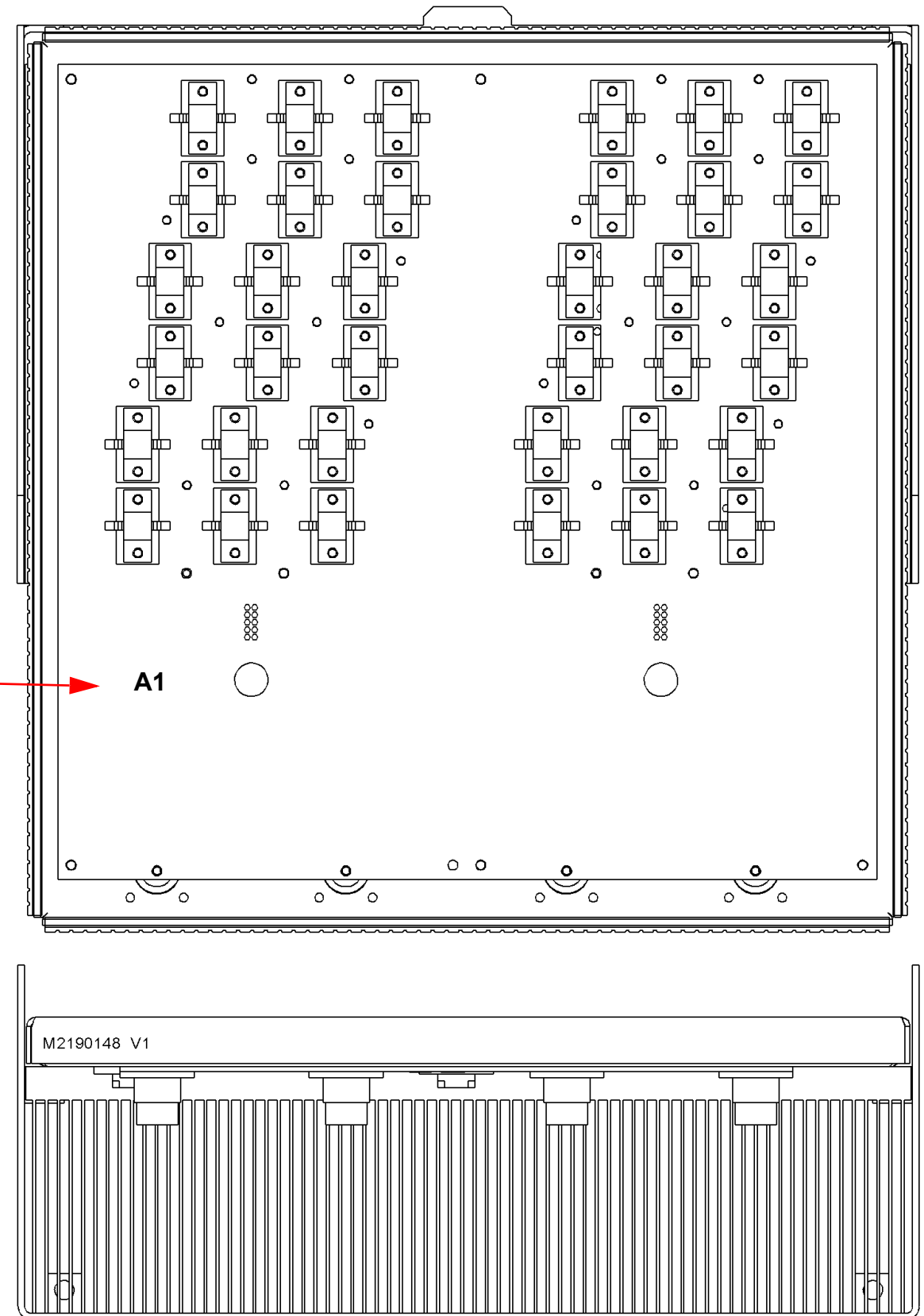


Figure MD-21: NAX269 Reject Load/Splitter Interface Assembly



TOP VIEW

4-INPUT
REJECT
PWB



END VIEW

Figure MD-22: NAL17 4-Input Reject Load Assembly

SECTION 4.6: LIST OF TERMS

This section defines some of the terms that are used in Nautel documentation.

AES/EBU. Audio Engineering Society/European Broadcasting Union (AES/EBU) is the name of a digital audio transfer standard. The AES/EBU digital interface is usually implemented using 3-pin XLR connectors (the same type connector used in professional micros). One cable carries both left-channel and right-channel audio data to the receiving device.

AUI. The Advanced User Interface is the local touch screen on the front door and the advanced remote control/monitoring feature that allows for extensive remote control and monitoring of the transmitter.

CUTBACK. A reduction in RF output power, caused by the occurrence of multiple shutbacks within a pre-defined period.

DHCP. Dynamic Host Carrier Protocol.

DSP. Digital Signal Processing.

EEPROM. Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory.

FOLDBACK. A reduction in RF output power, caused by adverse load conditions (high VSWR). No shutbacks or cutbacks have occurred.

LED. Light Emitting Diode (also referred to as lamp).

LVPS. Low Voltage Power Supply. A module or modules used in the ac-dc power stage that generates the low level dc supply voltage for the transmitter.

PRESET. A setting that controls power level, frequency and audio parameters. The NV40LT/NV30LT allows you to pre-program multiple presets.

PWB. Printed Wiring Board.

SHUTBACK. A complete, but temporary loss of RF output power, caused by any one of a variety of faults, including high VSWR, high reject load power, RF drive failure, or an open external interlock.

SHUTDOWN. A complete and permanent loss of RF output power. Typically follows repeated cutback, foldback or shutback events.

SURGE PROTECTION PANEL. An electrical panel that protects equipment from electrical surges in the ac power supply, antenna or site ground caused by lightning strikes.

UI. The User Interface is the controller module's front panel LCD screen that allows for extensive local control and monitoring of the transmitter.

VSWR. Voltage standing wave ratio. This is an expression of the ratio of reverse voltage to forward voltage on the feedline and antenna system. An ideal VSWR of 1:1 provides maximum transmitter-antenna efficiency.

NV40LT/NV30LT TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

Document: NHB-NV30LT-NV40LT-TRB

Issue: 2024-05-01

Nautel Limited

10089 Peggy's Cove Road
Hackett's Cove, NS Canada B3Z 3J4

Toll Free: +1.877.6NAUTEL (662.8835)
(Canada & USA only) or

Phone: +1.902.823.3900 or

Fax: +1.902.823.3183

Nautel Inc.

201 Target Industrial Circle
Bangor, Maine USA 04401

Phone: +1.207.947.8200

Fax: +1.207.947.3693

Customer Service (24-hour support)

+1.877.628.8353 (Canada & USA only)

+1.902.823.5100 (International)

Email: support@nautel.com

Web: www.nautel.com

© Copyright 2024 NAUTEL. All rights reserved.

